## PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan entitas anaknya/and its subsidiaries

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut (tidak diaudit)/

Interim consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2021 and for the three-month period then ended (unaudited)



#### SURAT PERNYATAAN DIREKSI **TENTANG TANGGUNG JAWAB ATAS** LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN 31 MARET 2021

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT ON THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2021

Atas nama dan mewakili Direksi, kami yang bertanda tangan di bawah ini:

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors, we, the undersigned:

1. Nama / Name

Anthoni Salim

Alamat kantor / Office Address

Sudirman Plaza, Indofood Tower 27th Floor Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 76-78, Jakarta 12910

Alamat domisili / Domiciled at

Jl. Gunung Sahari VI No. 24

No. Telepon / Phone Number

Jakarta Pusat (021) 5795-8822

Direktur Utama / President Director

Jabatan / Title

2. Nama / Name Alamat kantor / Office Address

Tjhie Tje Fie Sudirman Plaza, Indofood Tower 27th Floor Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 76-78, Jakarta 12910

Alamat domisili / Domiciled at

Pakubuwono VI No. 20

No. Telepon / Phone Number Jabatan / Title

Kebayoran Baru (021) 5795-8822 Direktur / Director

#### menyatakan bahwa:

Kami bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan dan penyajian laporan keuangan konsolidasian PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan Entitas Anak;

- Laporan keuangan konsolidasian PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan Entitas Anak telah disusun dan disajikan sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia;
- Semua informasi material dalam 3. a. keuangan konsolidasian PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan Entitas Anak telah dimuat secara lengkap dan benar;
  - b. Laporan keuangan konsolidasian PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan Entitas Anak tidak mengandung informasi atau fakta material yang tidak benar, dan tidak menghilangkan informasi atau fakta material;
- Kami bertanggung jawab atas sistem pengendalian intern PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk dan Entitas Anak.

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sebenarnya.

certify that:

- We take the responsibility for the compilation and presentation of consolidated financial statements of PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk and Subsidiaries;
- consolidated financial statements PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk and Subsidiaries have been prepared and presented in accordance Indonesian Financial Accounting with the Standards:
- All material information in the consolidated financial statements of PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk and Subsidiaries has been completely and properly disclosed;
  - The consolidated financial statements of PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk and Subsidiaries do not contain any improper material information or fact, and do not omit any material information or fact;
- We are responsible for the internal control system of PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk and Subsidiaries.

The statement is made truthfully.

Jakarta, 29 Juni / June 29, 2021



Anthoni Salim Direktur Utama / President Director Tjhie Tje Fie Direktur / Director

PT IND@FOOD SUKSES MAKMUR THE

Sudirman Plaza Indofood Tower, 27th Floor Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 76 - 78 Jakarta 12910, Indonesia

T. +6221 5795 8822 www.indofood.co.id

## PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR TBK DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM TANGGAL 31 MARET 2021 DAN UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL TERSEBUT (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

## PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR TBK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2021 AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED (UNAUDITED)

#### Daftar Isi Table of Contents

|  | Halaman/<br><i>Page</i> |   |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Laporan Posisi Keuangan Konsolidasian<br>Interim                             | 1 - 3                   | Interim Consolidated Statement ofFinancial Position                             |
| Laporan Laba Rugi dan Penghasilan<br>Komprehensif Lain Konsolidasian Interim | 4 - 5                   | Interim Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income |
| Laporan Perubahan Ekuitas<br>Konsolidasian Interim                           | 6                       | Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity                             |
| Laporan Arus Kas Konsolidasian Interim                                       | 7 - 8                   | Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                                    |
| Catatan atas Laporan Keuangan<br>Konsolidasian Interim                       | 9 - 161                 | Notes to the Interim ConsolidatedFinancial Statements                           |

\*\*\*\*\*\*

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
Tanggal 31 Maret 2021
(Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah,
Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
As of March 31, 2021
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

|  | Catatan/<br><i>Notes</i> | 31 Maret 2021/<br><i>March 31, 2021</i> | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| ASET                                   |                          |   |  | ASSETS                                     |
| ASET LANCAR                            |                          |   |  | CURRENT ASSETS                             |
| Kas dan setara kas                     | 2,4,34,35,38             | 17.408.379                              | 17.336.960                             | Cash and cash equivalents                  |
| Investasi jangka pendek                | 2,5,34,35                | 786.590                                 | 1.275                                  | Short-term investments                     |
| Piutang                                | 2,34,35,38               |   |  | Accounts receivable                        |
| Usaha                                  | 3,6                      |   |  | Trade                                      |
| Pihak ketiga – neto                    |                          | 6.676.026                               | 5.315.611                              | Third parties - net                        |
| Pihak berelasi                         | 32                       | 1.439.960                               | 1.113.519                              | Related parties                            |
| Bukan usaha                            |                          |   |  | Non-trade                                  |
| Pihak ketiga                           | 00                       | 296.741                                 | 420.935                                | Third parties                              |
| Pihak berelasi                         | 32                       | 603.027                                 | 601.605                                | Related parties                            |
| Persediaan – neto                      | 2,3,7<br>10              | 12.843.854<br>831.826                   | 11.150.432<br>777.388                  | Inventories - net                          |
| Aset biologis<br>Uang muka dan jaminan | 8                        | 1.760.227                               | 1.100.996                              | Biological assets<br>Advances and deposits |
| Pajak dibayar di muka                  | 2,3,19                   | 530.222                                 | 493.330                                | Prepaid taxes                              |
| Biaya dibayar di muka dan aset         | 2,3,19                   | 550.222                                 | 493.330                                | Prepaid expenses and                       |
| lancar lainnya                         | 2                        | 236.852                                 | 106.187                                | other current assets                       |
| Total Aset Lancar                      | _                        | 43.413.704                              | 38.418.238                             | Total Current Assets                       |
|  | _                        | _                                       |  |  |
| ASET TIDAK LANCAR                      |                          |   |  | NON-CURRENT ASSETS                         |
| Tagihan pajak penghasilan              | 2,3,19                   | 94.376                                  | 111.177                                | Claims for tax refund                      |
|  | 2,3,33,                  |   |  |  |
| Piutang plasma - neto                  | 35,36                    | 1.565.051                               | 1.558.254                              | Plasma receivables - net                   |
| Aset pajak tangguhan - neto            | 2,3,19                   | 1.144.236                               | 1.213.499                              | Deferred tax assets - net                  |
| Investasi jangka panjang               | 2,9,35,37                | 12.396.303                              | 11.682.021                             | Long-term investments                      |
| Aset hak guna                          | 2,3,11                   | 1.173.647                               | 1.192.845                              | Right of use assets                        |
| Aset tetap - neto                      | 2,3,12,32                | 47.068.085                              | 45.862.919                             | Fixed assets - net                         |
| Properti investasi                     | 2                        | 42.188                                  | 42.188                                 | Investment property                        |
| Biaya ditangguhkan - neto              | 2                        | 808.820                                 | 830.573                                | Deferred charges - net                     |
| Goodwill                               | 2,3,13                   | 56.462.875                              | 56.462.875                             | Goodwill                                   |
| Aset tak berwujud - neto               | 2,3,13                   | 1.825.688                               | 1.858.998                              | Intangible assets - net                    |
| Biaya dibayar di muka jangka           | 2                        | 12.781                                  | 13,292                                 | Lang tarm propayments                      |
| panjang                                | 2,14,                    | 12.701                                  | 13.292                                 | Long- term prepayments                     |
| Aset tidak lancar lainnya              | 32,33,35                 | 3.568.454                               | 3.889.637                              | Other non-current assets                   |
| Total Aset Tidak Lancar                | <del>-</del>             | 126.162.504                             | 124.718.278                            | Total Non-Current Assets                   |
| TOTAL ASET                             | 37                       | 169.576.208                             | 163.136.516                            | TOTAL ASSETS                               |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
Tanggal 31 Maret 2021
(Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah,
Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
As of March 31, 2021
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

|  | Catatan/<br>Notes              | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS   |                                |                                  |  | LIABILITIES AND EQUITY   |
| LIABILITAS   |                                |                                  |  | LIABILITIES  |
| LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK<br>Utang bank jangka pendek dan   |                                |                                  |  | CURRENT LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and  |
| cerukan Utang usaha  | 2,15,34,35,38<br>2,17,34,35,38 | 13.809.511                       | 13.800.300                             | overdraft<br>Trade payables  |
| Pihak ketiga<br>Pihak berelasi   | 32                             | 5.043.026<br>74.017              | 4.327.951<br>79.604                    | Third parties<br>Related parties   |
| Utang lain-lain - Pihak ketiga   | 2,35,38                        | 1.961.210                        | 1.747.882                              | Other payables - Third parties   |
| Beban akrual<br>Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka  | 2,18,34,35                     | 3.342.714                        | 3.374.396                              | Accrued expenses<br>Short-term employee benefits   |
| pendek<br>Utang pajak  | 2,18<br>2,3,19                 | 2.010.093<br>2.845.122           | 1.456.217<br>2.176.820                 | liability<br>Taxes payable   |
| Liabilitas sewa<br>Utang jangka panjang yang jatuh   | 11<br>2,12,                    | 104.443                          | 99.787                                 | Lease liabilities<br>Current maturities of long-   |
| tempo dalam waktu satu tahun<br>Utang bank   | 20,34,35<br>38                 | 990.426                          | 912.918                                | term debts<br>Bank loans   |
| Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek   |                                | 30.180.562                       | 27.975.875                             | Total Current Liabilities  |
| LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG  |                                |                                  |  | NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  |
| Utang jangka panjang - setelah<br>dikurangi bagian yang jatuh temp<br>dalam waktu satu tahun             | o 2,12,<br>20,34,35            |                                  |  | Long-term debts - net of<br>current maturities   |
| Utang bank<br>Utang obligasi<br>Lainnya  |                                | 37.728.029<br>1.997.177<br>7.788 | 36.568.706<br>1.996.572<br>7.788       | Bank loans<br>Bonds payable<br>Others  |
| Total utang jangka panjang   |                                | 39.732.994                       | 38.573.066                             | Total long-term debts  |
| Liabilitas sewa<br>Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto   | 11<br>2,3,19                   | 143.372<br>723.295               | 134.355<br>768.483                     | Lease liabilities<br>Deferred tax liabilities - net                                      |
| Utang kepada pihak-pihak berelasi<br>Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan<br>Liabilitas estimasi atas biaya | 2,32,34,35<br>2,3,21           | 545.143<br>6.745.458             | 516.143<br>6.750.875                   | Due to related parties<br>Liabilities for employee benefits<br>Estimated liabilities for |
| pembongkaran aset tetap<br>Liabilitas jangka panjang lainnya   | 2,3,12<br>1                    | 104.869<br>9.471.800             | 111.418<br>9.168.257                   | assets dismantling costs<br>Other long-term liabilities                                  |
| Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang  |                                | 57.466.931                       | 56.022.597                             | Total Non-Current Liabilities  |
| TOTAL LIABILITAS   |                                | 87.647.493                       | 83.998.472                             | TOTAL LIABILITIES  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
As of March 31, 2021
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

|  | Catatan/<br>Notes | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |   |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| EKUITAS                                    |                   |                                  |  | EQUITY                                      |
| Modal saham - nilai nominal Rp100          |                   |                                  |  | Capital stock - Rp100 (full                 |
| (angka penuh) per saham                    |                   |                                  |  | amount) par value per share                 |
| Modal dasar - 30.000.000.000               |                   |                                  |  | Authorized -                                |
| saham                                      |                   |                                  |  | 30,000,000,000 shares                       |
| Modal ditempatkan dan disetor              |                   |                                  |  | Issued and fully paid -                     |
| penuh - 8.780.426.500 saham                | 22                | 878.043                          | 878.043                                | 8,780,426,500 shares                        |
| Tambahan modal disetor                     | 2,23              | 283.732                          | 283.732                                | Additional paid-in capital                  |
| Laba yang belum terealisasi dari           |                   |                                  | 0.440.000                              |   |
| aset keuangan                              | 2                 | 2.626.821                        | 2.113.892                              | Unrealized gains on financial assets        |
| Selisih atas perubahan ekuitas             |                   |                                  |  | Difference from changes in                  |
| Entitas Anak dan dampak                    |                   |                                  |  | equity of Subsidiaries and effects of       |
| transaksi dengan kepentingan nonpengendali | 1,23              | 6.940.347                        | 7.212.983                              | transactions with non-controlling interests |
| Selisih kurs atas penjabaran laporan       | 1,23              | 0.940.347                        | 7.212.903                              | Exchange differences on translation         |
| keuangan                                   | 2                 | 960.386                          | 769.848                                | of financial statements                     |
| Saldo laba                                 | _                 | 300.300                          | 703.040                                | Retained earnings                           |
| Cadangan umum                              | 24                | 120.000                          | 120.000                                | Appropriated for general reserve            |
| 3  | 24                | 32.727.766                       | 30.995.800                             |   |
| Belum ditentukan penggunaannya             | _                 | 32.727.766                       | 30.995.600                             | Unappropriated                              |
| Ekuitas yang Dapat Diatribusikan           |                   |                                  |  | Equity Attributable to Equity               |
| kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk               |                   | 44.537.095                       | 42.374.298                             | Holders of the Parent Entity                |
| Kepentingan Nonpengendali                  | 2,25              | 37.391.620                       | 36.763.746                             | Non-controlling Interests                   |
| TOTAL EKUITAS                              |                   | 81.928.715                       | 79.138.044                             | TOTAL EQUITY                                |
| TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN<br>EKUITAS            | _                 | 169.576.208                      | 163.136.516                            | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND<br>EQUITY             |

# PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) (Tidak diaudit)

# PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME For the Three-Month Period ended March 31, 2021 (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated) (Unaudited)

|   | Catatan/                      | Periode Tiga bulan ya<br>Tanggal 31 Mare<br>Period Ended | t/Three-month                      |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|   | Notes                         | 2021   | 2020                               |   |
| PENJUALAN NETO  | 2,27,32,33,<br>37<br>2,12,28, | 24.554.947   | 19.304.795                         | NET SALES   |
| BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN   | 32,33                         | 16.026.570   | 13.022.195                         | COST OF GOODS SOLD  |
| LABA BRUTO  |                               | 8.528.377  | 6.282.600                          | GROSS PROFIT  |
| Beban penjualan dan distribusi  | 2,12,29,<br>32<br>2,12,29,    | (2.654.975)  | (2.234.485)                        | Selling and distribution expenses<br>General and administrative   |
| Beban umum dan administrasi   | 32                            | (1.363.837)  | (1.212.862)                        | expenses  |
| Rugi/(Laba) dari nilai wajar aset biologis<br>Penghasilan operasi lain<br>Beban operasi lain  | 2,29,32,33<br>2,29,32         | 1.345<br>492.421<br>(96.905)                             | (140.618)<br>840.635<br>(100.916)  | Loss/(Gain) from fair value of biological<br>assets<br>Other operating income<br>Other operating expenses   |
| LABA USAHA  | 37                            | 4.906.426  | 3.434.354                          | INCOME FROM OPERATIONS  |
| Penghasilan keuangan<br>Beban keuangan<br>Pajak final atas penghasilan bunga<br>Bagian atas laba/(rugi) neto entitas  | 2,30,37<br>2,31,37<br>2,37    | 104.713<br>(1.555.998)<br>(20.085)                       | 130.993<br>(1.031.263)<br>(25.550) | Finance income<br>Finance expenses<br>Final tax on interest income<br>Share in net gain/(losses) of associates  |
| asosiasi dan ventura bersama  | 2,9,37                        | 53.840   | (49.963)                           | and joint ventures  |
| LABA SEBELUM BEBAN PAJAK<br>PENGHASILAN   | 19,37                         | 3.488.896  | 2.458.571                          | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX<br>EXPENSE   |
| Beban Pajak Penghasilan   | 2,3,19,37                     | (862.905)  | (653.462)                          | Income Tax Expense  |
| LABA PERIODE BERJALAN   | 37                            | 2.625.991  | 1.805.109                          | INCOME FOR THE PERIOD   |
| Penghasilan (rugi) komprehensif lain<br>Pos yang tidak akan direklasifikasi ke<br>laba rugi setelah pajak:<br>Laba/(rugi) pengukuran kembali atas<br>liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan<br>Bagian rugi komprehensif lain dari<br>entitas asosiasi dan ventura<br>bersama | 2,21<br>9                     | 3.100<br>(15.459)  | (4.845)<br>(4.787)                 | Other comprehensive income (losses)  Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax:  Re-measurement gains/(loss) of employees' benefit liabilities Share of other comprehensive losses of associates and joint ventures |
| Pos yang dapat direklasifikasi ke laba  |                               |  |                                    | Items that may be reclassified to   |
| rugi:<br>Laba yang belum terealisasi dari aset<br>keuangan<br>Selisih kurs atas penjabaran laporan  | 2                             | 874.464  | 59.685                             | profit or loss:  Unrealized gains on financial assets Exchange differences on   |
| keuangan<br>Bagian laba/(rugi) komprehensif lain<br>dari entitas asosiasi dan ventura<br>bersama  | 2<br>9                        | 229.342<br>(227.383)                                     | 449.771<br>101.823                 | translation of financial statements<br>Share of other comprehensive<br>gains/(losses) of associates and<br>joint ventures   |
| Penghasilan komprehensif lain periode berjalan  | -                             | 864.064  | 601.647                            | Other comprehensive income for the period   |
| TOTAL LABA KOMPREHENSIF<br>PERIODE BERJALAN   |                               | 3.490.055  | 2.406.756                          | TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE<br>INCOME FOR THE PERIOD  |
|   |                               |  |                                    |   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada
Tanggal 31 Maret 2021
(Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah,
Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)
(Tidak diaudit)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT
OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the Three-Month Period ended
March 31, 2021
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)
(Unaudited)

|   | Catatan/ | Periode Tiga bulan ya<br>Tanggal 31 Maret<br><i>Period Ended</i> | Three-month          |   |
|---|----------|--|----------------------|---|
|   | Notes    | 2021   | 2020                 |   |
| Laba periode berjalan yang dapat<br>diatribusikan kepada:<br>Pemilik entitas induk<br>Kepentingan nonpengendali                       |          | 1.728.853<br>897.138   | 1.403.751<br>401.358 | Income for the period<br>attributable to:<br>Equity holders of the parent entity<br>Non-controlling interests                     |
| Total   |          | 2.625.991  | 1.805.109            | Total   |
| Total laba komprehensif periode<br>berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan<br>kepada:<br>Pemilik entitas induk<br>Kepentingan nonpengendali |          | 2.595.060<br>894.995   | 2.018.918<br>387.838 | Total comprehensive income for<br>the period attributable to:<br>Equity holders of the parent entity<br>Non-controlling interests |
| Total   |          | 3.490.055  | 2.406.756            | Total   |
| LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG<br>DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA<br>PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK<br>(angka penuh)                                     | 2,26     | 197  | 160                  | BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE<br>ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY<br>HOLDERS OF THE PARENT<br>ENTITY (full amount)                               |

#### PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
For the Three-month Period Ended March 31, 2021
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

|   |                   | Ek  | uitas yang Da <sub>l</sub>                   | pat Diatribusikan ke  | epada Pemilik Entitas  | Induk/Equity Attr   | ibutable to Equity H                                     | Holders of the Parent En                                    | ntity                   |   |                                |   |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|   |                   | Modal<br>Ditempatkan<br>dan Disetor           | Tambahan<br>Modal                            | Laba yang<br>Belum<br>Terealisasi dari                        | Selisih atas Perubahan Ekuitas Entitas Anak dan Dampak Transaksi dengan Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Difference from Changes in Equity of Subsidiaries | Selisih Kurs<br>atas<br>Penjabaran<br>Laporan<br>Keuangan/<br><i>Exchange</i> | Saldo Laba/ <i>R</i> e                                   | etained Earnings  |                         |   |                                |   |
|   | Catatan/<br>Notes | Penuh/<br>Issued and<br>Fully Paid<br>Capital | Disetor/<br>Additional<br>Paid-in<br>Capital | Aset Keuangan /<br>Unrealized<br>Gains on<br>Financial Assets | and Effects of<br>Transactions with<br>Non-controlling<br>Interests  | Differences on<br>Translation of<br>Financial<br>Statements                   | Cadangan<br>Umum/<br>Appropriated for<br>General Reserve | Belum Ditentukan<br>Penggunaannya/<br><i>Unappropriated</i> | Sub-total/<br>Sub-total | Kepentingan<br>Nonpengendali/<br>Non-controlling<br>Interests | Total Ekuitas/<br>Total Equity |   |
| Saldo 31 Desember 2019  |                   | 878.043                                       | 283.732                                      | 1.856.757   | 7.102.867  | 876.550   | 115.000  | 26.664.999  | 37.777.948              | 16.424.540  | 54.202.488                     | Balance December 31, 2019   |
| Laba yang belum terealisasi dari aset<br>keuangan   | 2                 | -   | -  | 47.843  | 24.529   | -   | -  | -   | 72.372                  | (12.687)  | 59.685                         | Unrealized gains on financial assets  |
| Selisih kurs atas penjabaran laporan keuangan   | 2                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 498.232   | -  | -   | 498.232                 | (48.461)  | 449.771                        | Exchange differences on translation of financial statements   |
| Akuisisi dari kepentingan nonpengendali   | 1                 | -   | -  | -   | 91.500   | -   | -  | -   | 91.500                  | (130.315)   | (38.815)                       | Acquisition from non-controlling interests  |
| Rugi pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan                              | 21                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | (3.754)   | (3.754)                 | (1.091)   | (4.845)                        | Re-measurement loss of employees' benefit liabilities   |
| Reklasifikasi uang muka setoran modal<br>pemegang saham non-pengendali<br>pada entitas anak |                   | -   | -  | -   | (98.000)   |   | -  | -   | (98.000)                | 98.000  |                                | Reclassification of deposit for future share<br>subscription from a non-controling shareholder<br>shareholder to a subsidiary |
| Bagian laba komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama                     |                   | -   | -  | -   | 828  | 47.489  | -  | -   | 48.317                  | 48.719  | 97.036                         | Share of other comprehensive gains of associates and joint ventures   |
| Laba periode berjalan   |                   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1.403.751   | 1.403.751               | 401.358   | 1.805.109                      | Income for the period   |
| Saldo 31 Maret 2020   |                   | 878.043                                       | 283.732                                      | 1.904.600   | 7.121.724  | 1.422.271   | 115.000  | 28.064.996  | 39.790.366              | 16.780.063  | 56.570.429                     | Balance March 31, 2020  |
| Saldo 31 Desember 2020  |                   | 878.043                                       | 283.732                                      | 2.113.892   | 7.212.983  | 769.848   | 120.000  | 30.995.800  | 42.374.298              | 36.763.746  | 79.138.044                     | Balance December 31, 2020   |
| Laba yang belum terealisasi dari aset<br>keuangan   | 2                 | -   | -  | 512.929   | 292.960  | -   | -  | -   | 805.889                 | 68.575  | 874.464                        | Unrealized gains on financial assets  |
| Selisih kurs atas penjabaran laporan keuangan   | 2                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 209.711   | -  | -   | 209.711                 | 19.631  | 229.342                        | Exchange differences on translation of financial statements   |
| Akuisisi dari kepentingan nonpengendali   | 1                 | -   | -  | -   | (81.698)   | -   | -  | -   | (81.698)                | (418.535)   | (500.233)                      | Acquisition from non-controlling interests  |
| Laba pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan                              | 21                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | 3.113   | 3.113                   | (13)  | 3.100                          | Re-measurement gain of employees' benefit liabilities   |
| Transaksi dengan entitas sepengendali   |                   | -   | -  | -   | (350.565)  | -   | -  | -   | (350.565)               | 350.565   | -                              | Transaction with an entity under common control   |
| Bagian rugi komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama                     |                   | -   | -  | -   | (133.333)  | (19.173)  | -  | -   | (152.506)               | (90.336)  | (242.842)                      | Share of other comprehensive loss of associates and joint ventures  |
| Dividen kas   |                   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                       | (199.151)   | (199.151)                      | Cash dividends  |
| Laba periode berjalan   |                   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1.728.853   | 1.728.853               | 897.138   | 2.625.991                      | Income for the period   |
| Saldo 31 Maret 2021   |                   | 878.043                                       | 283.732                                      | 2.626.821   | 6.940.347  | 960.386   | 120.000  | 32.727.766  | 44.537.095              | 37.391.620  | 81.928.715                     | Balance March 31, 2021  |

# PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

## PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Three-month Period Ended March 31, 2021 (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

|   | Catatan/ | Periode Tiga bulan yang ber<br>31 Maret/ <i>Three</i><br>Period Ended M | -month<br>larch 31                             |   |
|---|----------|---|--|---|
|   | Notes    | 2021  | 2020   |   |
| ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI Penerimaan kas dari pelanggan Pembayaran kas kepada pemasok Pembayaran untuk beban produksi dan usaha                     |          | 22.932.823<br>(12.994.316)<br>(4.988.799)                               | 18.599.740<br>(10.267.223)<br>(4.926.135)      | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash paid to suppliers Payments for production and operating expenses |
| Pembayaran kepada karyawan  |          | (1.861.239)   | (1.594.247)                                    | Payments to employees   |
| Kas yang diperoleh dari operasi<br>Penerimaan penghasilan bunga<br>Pembayaran pajak - neto<br>Pembayaran beban bunga<br>Penerimaan/(pembayaran) lainnya - |          | 3.088.469<br>105.310<br>(313.834)<br>(505.320)                          | 1.812.135<br>131.297<br>(367.847)<br>(357.399) | Cash generated from operations<br>Receipts of interest income<br>Payments of taxes - net<br>Payments of interest expense                |
| neto  |          | 145.639   | (13.427)                                       | Other receipts/(payments) - net   |
| Kas Neto yang Diperoleh dari<br>Aktivitas Operasi   |          | 2.520.264   | 1.204.759                                      | Net Cash Provided by<br>Operating Activities  |
| ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS<br>INVESTASI  |          |   |  | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |
| Penerimaan dari penjualan<br>aset tetap<br>Penambahan investasi jangka panjang<br>dan uang muka penyertaan di   | 11       | 6.127   | 6.439  | Proceeds from sale<br>of fixed assets<br>Addition to long-term investments<br>and advances for investment in                            |
| ventura bersama   |          | (18.500)  | -  | joint ventures  |
| Penambahan aset biologis<br>Akuisisi Entitas Anak dari kepentingan  |          | (39.183)  | (37.199)                                       | Addition to biological assets<br>Acquisition of a Subsidiary from non   |
| nonpengendali<br>Penambahan investasi jangka pendek<br>Penambahan aset tetap, tanaman   |          | (500.185)<br>(785.383)  | (38.552)<br>(2.105.745)                        | controlling interests Addition to short-term investments Additions to fixed assets,   |
| perkebunan dan pembayaran uang<br>muka aset tetap   |          | (1.499.794)   | (1.083.902)                                    | plantations and payments of<br>advances for fixed assets  |
| Kas Neto yang Digunakan untuk<br>Aktivitas Investasi  |          | (2.836.918)   | (3.258.959)                                    | Net Cash Used in<br>Investing Activities  |

# PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

## PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Three-month Period Ended March 31, 2021 (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

|   | Catatan/ | Periode Tiga bulan yan<br>Tanggal 31 Maret/ <i>T.</i><br><i>Period Ended M</i> | hree-month<br>larch 31 |  |
|---|----------|--|------------------------|--|
|   | Notes    | 2021   | 2020                   |  |
| ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS<br>PENDANAAN                            |          |  |                        | CASH FLOWS FROM<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |
| Penerimaan dari utang bank jangka pendek                        |          | 6.824.133  | 7.734.534              | Proceeds from short-term bank loans  |
| Penerimaan dari utang bank jangka panjang                       |          | 646.074  | 388.865                | Proceeds from long-term bank loans   |
| Pembayaran liabilitas sewa<br>Pembayaran utang bank jangka      |          | (64.724)   | (61.877)               | Payments lease liabilities   |
| panjang Pembayaran dividen kepada                               | 19       | (157.976)  | (253.964)              | Payments of long-term bank loans Payment of dividends to non-                  |
| kepentingan nonpengendali<br>Pembayaran utang bank jangka       |          | (199.151)  | -                      | controlling interests  |
| pendek  | 19       | (6.825.811)  | (4.567.316)            | Payments of short-term bank loans  |
| Kas Neto yang Diperoleh dari<br>Aktivitas Pendanaan             |          | 222.545  | 3.240.242              | Net Cash Provided By<br>Financing Activities                                   |
| DAMPAK NETO PERUBAHAN<br>NILAI TUKAR ATAS KAS DAN<br>SETARA KAS |          | 171.234  | 1.191.178              | NET EFFECTS OF CHANGES<br>IN EXCHANGE RATES ON<br>CASH AND CASH<br>EQUIVALENTS |
| KENAIKAN NETO KAS DAN<br>SETARA KAS                             |          | 77.125   | 2.377.220              | NET INCREASE IN CASH AND<br>CASH EQUIVALENTS                                   |
| KAS DAN SETARA KAS PADA<br>AWAL PERIODE                         | 4        | 17.329.459   | 13.726.510             | CASH AND CASH<br>EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING<br>OF PERIOD                         |
| KAS DAN SETARA KAS PADA<br>AKHIR PERIODE                        | 4        | 17.406.584   | 16.103.730             | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS<br>AT END OF PERIOD                                  |
| Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari:                                |          |  | _                      | Cash and cash equivalents consist of:  |
| Kas dan setara kas<br>Cerukan                                   | 4        | 17.408.379<br>(1.795)  | 16.132.625<br>(28.895) | Cash and cash equivalents<br>Overdraft   |
| Neto  |          | 17.406.584   | 16.103.730             | Net  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM

#### a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Indofood Sukses Makmur Tbk (Perusahaan) didirikan di Republik Indonesia pada tanggal 14 Agustus 1990 dengan nama PT Panganjaya Intikusuma, berdasarkan Akta Notaris Benny Kristianto, S.H., No. 228. Akta pendirian ini disahkan oleh Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia dalam Surat Keputusan No. C2 2915.HT.01.01.Th'91 tanggal 12 Juli 1991, dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 12 Tambahan No. 611 tanggal 11 Februari 1992. Perubahan terakhir Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan sehubungan dengan persetujuan pemegang saham atas Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar perubahan Perusahaan yang dimuat dalam Akta Notaris Kumala Tjahjani Widodo, S.H. M.H. Mkn No. 68 tanggal 29 Mei 2019 dan telah disetujui oleh Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Indonesia berdasarkan Republik Surat Keputusan No. AHU - 0033702.AH.01.02. Tahun 2019 tanggal 28 Juni 2019.

Seperti yang tercantum pada Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup kegiatan Perusahaan terdiri dari, antara lain mendirikan dan menjalankan industri makanan olahan, bumbu penyedap, minuman ringan, kemasan, minyak goreng, penggilingan biji gandum, pembuatan tekstil karung terigu, perdagangan, pengangkutan, agrobisnis dan jasa.

Kantor pusat Perusahaan berlokasi di Sudirman Plaza, Indofood Tower, Lantai 27, Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 76 - 78, Jakarta, Indonesia, sedangkan pabrik dan perkebunan Perusahaan, Entitas Anak dan Entitas Asosiasi berlokasi di berbagai tempat di Indonesia, antara lain, di pulau Jawa, Sumatera, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, dan di luar negeri, antara lain Malaysia, Arab Saudi, Mesir, Turki, Kenya, Maroko, Serbia, Nigeria dan Ghana. Perusahaan mulai beroperasi secara komersial pada tahun 1990.

#### 1. GENERAL

#### a. Establishment of the Company

Indofood Sukses Makmur Thk (the Company) was established in the Republic of Indonesia on August 14, 1990 under its original name PT Panganjaya Intikusuma based on Notarial Deed No. 228 of Benny Kristianto, S.H. The deed of establishment was approved by the Minister of Justice of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. C2 2915.HT.01.01.Th'91 dated July 12, 1991, and was published in the Supplement No. 611 of State Gazette No. 12 dated February 11, 1992. The latest amendments of the Company's Articles of Association were in connection with the shareholders' approval for the change in the Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association as stipulated in Notarial Deed No. 68 of Kumala Tjahjani Widodo, S.H. M.H. Mkn, dated May 29, 2019. The amendment was approved by the Minister of Laws and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. AHU-0033702.AH.01.02. Tahun 2019 dated June 28, 2019.

As stated in Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, the scope of its activities comprises, among others, establishing and operating processed food, seasoning, beverages, packaging, cooking oil, wheat grain mills, flour sacks textile manufacturing, trading, transportation, agribusiness, and services.

The Company's head office is located at Sudirman Plaza, Indofood Tower,  $27^{th}$  Floor, JI. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 76 - 78, Jakarta, Indonesia, while the Company, its Subsidiaries and Associates' factories and estates are located in various locations in Indonesia, among as, in Java, Sumatera, Kalimantan, Sulawesi islands and overases, among others, Malaysia, Arab Saudi, Mesir, Turki, Kenya, Maroko, Serbia, Nigeria and Ghana. The Company started its commercial operations in 1990.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

## b. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim telah diselesaikan dan disetujui untuk diterbitkan oleh Direksi Perusahaan pada tanggal 29 Juni 2021.

#### c. Entitas Induk dan Entitas Induk Terakhir

First Pacific Investment Management Limited ("FPIML") dan First Pacific Company Limited ("FP"), Hong Kong, masing-masing adalah entitas induk dan entitas induk terakhir Perusahaan.

## d. Penawaran Umum Efek Perusahaan dan Aksi Korporasi Perusahaan Lainnya

Aksi korporasi Perusahaan (corporate actions) yang mempengaruhi saham yang diterbitkan sejak tanggal penawaran umum perdana sampai dengan tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

## b. Completion of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

The interim consolidated financial statements were completed and authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on June 29, 2021.

#### c. Parent Entity and Ultimate Parent Entity

First Pacific Investment Management Limited ("FPIML") and First Pacific Company Limited ("FP") Hong Kong, are the parent entity and ultimate parent entity of the Company, respectively.

## d. Public Offering of the Company's Shares and Other Corporate Actions

Jumlah saham

A summary of the Company's corporate actions affecting its capital stock from the date of its initial public offering up to March 31, 2021 are as follows:

| Tanggal/<br>Date                    | Keterangan/<br>Description   | ditempatkan dan<br>disetor penuh/<br>Number of shares<br>issued and fully<br>paid | Nilai nominal per<br>saham (angka penuh)/<br>Par value per<br>share (full amount) |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 17 Mai 1004/                        | Penawaran umum perdana sebesar 21.000.000  |   |   |
| 17 Mei 1994/<br><i>May 17, 1994</i> | saham/ Initial public offering of 21,000,000 shares Pemecahan nilai nominal saham dari Rp1.000 (angka penuh) per saham menjadi Rp500 (angka penuh) per saham/ Par value split of the Company's shares from | 763.000.000   | 1.000   |
| 25 Juni 1996/                       | Rp1,000 (full amount) per share to Rp500   | 4 500 000 000   | 500   |
| June 25, 1996                       | (full amount) per share Penawaran umum terbatas I sebesar 305.200.000  | 1.526.000.000   | 500   |
| 6 Juni 1997/                        | saham baru/  |   |   |
| June 6, 1997                        | Rights issue I totaling 305,200,000 new shares Pemecahan nilai nominal saham dari Rp500 (angka penuh) per saham menjadi Rp100 (angka penuh) per saham/   | 1.831.200.000   | 500   |
| 20 Juli 2000/                       | Par value split of the Company's shares from Rp500   |   |   |
| July 20, 2000                       | (full amount) per share to Rp100 (full amount) per<br>share<br>Pembelian kembali saham treasuri sejumlah<br>125.368.500 saham/   | 9.156.000.000   | 100   |
| Selama 2001/<br>During 2001         | Purchase of treasury stocks totaling to 125,368,500 shares   | 9.156.000.000   | 100   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### d. Penawaran Umum Efek Perusahaan dan Aksi Korporasi Perusahaan Lainnya (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

d. Public Offering of the Company's Shares and Other Corporate Actions (continued)

| Tanggal/<br><i>Date</i>        | Keterangan/<br>Description  | Jumlah saham<br>ditempatkan dan<br>disetor penuh/<br>Number of shares<br>issued and fully<br>paid | Nilai nominal per<br>saham (angka penuh)/<br>Par value per<br>share (full amount) |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Selama 2002/<br>During 2002    | Penerbitan 228.900.000 saham baru sehubungan<br>dengan program pemilikan saham karyawan<br>Perusahaan (ESOP) I/<br>Issuance of 228,900,000 new shares for Employee                                |   |   |
|                                | Stock Ownership Program (ESOP) I Pembelian kembali saham treasuri sebanyak 790.231.500 saham/ Purchase of treasury stocks totaling to 790,231,500   | 9.384.900.000   | 100   |
| 2003                           | shares.<br>Penerbitan 58.369.500 saham baru sehubungan<br>dengan ESOP II/   | 9.384.900.000   | 100   |
| 2004                           | Issuance of 58,369,500 new shares for ESOP II Penerbitan 919.500 saham baru sehubungan dengan ESOP III/   | 9.443.269.500   | 100   |
| 27 Juni 2008/<br>June 27, 2008 | Issuance of 919,500 new shares for ESOP III Penarikan kembali atas 663.762.500 saham treasuri dan penjualan sisanya sebesar 251.837.500 saham/ Redemption of 663.762.500 shares of treasury stock | 9.444.189.000   | 100   |
|                                | and sale of remaining 251,837,500 shares  | 8.780.426.500   | 100   |

#### Penawaran Umum Obligasi Tanpa Hak Konversi dengan Tingkat Bunga Tetap

## Public Offering Non-convertible, Fixed Rate Bonds

| Bulan/ <i>Month</i>          | Nilai Nominal/Face Value | Tanggal Jatuh Tempo/Maturity Date      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Juli 2000/ <i>July 2000</i>  | 1.000.000                | Juli 2005/ <i>July 2005</i>            |
| Juni 2003/ <i>June 2003</i>  | 1.500.000                | Juni 2008 <i>/June 2008</i>            |
| Juli 2004/ <i>July 2004</i>  | 1.000.000                | Juli 2009/ <i>July 2009</i>            |
| Mei 2007/ <i>May 2007</i>    | 2.000.000                | Mei 2012/May 2012                      |
| Juni 2009/ <i>June 2009</i>  | 1.610.000                | Juni 2014 <i>/June 2014</i>            |
| Mei 2012/ <i>May 2012</i>    | 2.000.000                | Mei 2017/ <i>May 2017</i>              |
| Juni 2014/ <i>June 2014</i>  | 2.000.000                | Juni 2019/ <i>June 2019</i>            |
| Mei 2017/ <i>May 2017</i> *) | 2.000.000                | Mei 2022/ <i>May 2022<sup>*)</sup></i> |
| Catatan 20/Note 20           |                          | 7                                      |

Pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan, seluruh saham dan obligasi Perusahaan yang beredar pada tanggal tanggal tersebut, tercatat di Bursa Efek Indonesia ("BEI").

As at reporting dates, all of the Company's shares and bonds outstanding as of those date, are listed in the Indonesia Stock Exchange ("IDX").

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak

Perusahaan mempunyai kepemilikan saham secara langsung maupun tidak langsung pada Entitas Anak berikut (bersama dengan Perusahaan selanjutnya disebut "Kelompok Usaha"):

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries

The Company has direct and indirect share ownerships in the following Subsidiaries (together with the Company hereinafter referred to as the "Group"):

|  | Tahun Beroperasi Persentase Kepemilikan Secara Efektif (%) Komersial/ Effective Percentage Start of of Ownership (%) |                         | · (%)/<br>ercentage  | Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/<br>Total Assets Before<br>Elimination<br>(Dalam Miliar Rupiah/<br>In Billions Rupiah) |                              |                              |                              |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nama Perusahaan/<br>Company Name                                 | Domisili/<br>Domicile  | Commercial<br>Operation | Jenis Usaha/<br>Nature of Business   | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021  | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020 | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021 | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020 |
| Entitas Anak Langsung/   |  |                         |  |   |                              |                              |                              |
| <u>Direct Subsidiaries</u>                                       |  |                         | Jasa investasi dan manajemen/  |   |                              |                              |                              |
| PT Prima Intipangan<br>Sejati (PIPS)<br>PT Bogasari Sentra Flour | Jakarta  | 1994                    | Investment and management services   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 26                           | 26                           |
| Mills (BSFM) PT Bogasari Flour Mills                             | Jakarta  | -                       | Penggilingan tepung/Flour milling  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 22                           | 22                           |
| (BFM)  | Jakarta  | -                       | Penggilingan tepung/Flour milling<br>Produksi bahan  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | -                            | -                            |
| PT Inti Abadi Kemasindo (IAK)                                    | Citeureup  | 2002                    | kemasan/Manufacturing of packaging materials   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 263                          | 257                          |
| PT Indobahtera Era   | Citeureup  | 2002                    | packaging materials  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 203                          | 257                          |
| Sejahtera (IES)  | Jakarta  | 2002                    | Pelayaran/ <i>Shipping</i><br>Produksi makanan dari  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | -                            | -*)                          |
| PT Mileva Makmur<br>Mandiri (MMM)                                | Pasuruan   | -                       | susu/Manufacturing of dairy<br>products  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 12                           | 12                           |
| PT Saripangan Mandiri<br>Sejahtera (SMS)                         | Jakarta  | -                       | Penggilingan<br>tepung/Flour milling   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 1                            | 1                            |
| PT Bina Makna<br>Indopratama (BMI)                               | Jakarta  | -                       | Investasi/Investment   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 45                           | 46                           |
| PT Indomarco Adi Prima<br>(IAP)                                  | Jakarta  | 1951                    | Distribusi/ <i>Distribution</i> Produksi kopra dan pengolahan  | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 6.017                        | 5.286                        |
| PT Argha Giri Perkasa<br>(AGP)                                   | Ternate  | 1987                    | minyak kelapa/Copra extraction and processing of coconut oil   | 80.0  | 80,0                         | 7                            | 7                            |
| PT Putri Daya Usahatama  |  |                         | , ,  | ,   | ,                            |                              |                              |
| (PDU)<br>PT Arthanugraha Mandiri                                 | Bandung  | 1988                    | Distribusi/Distribution Produksi kopi/Manufacturing of   | 65,0  | 65,0                         | 754                          | 622                          |
| (ANM)  | Jakarta<br>Singapura/  | 1991                    | coffee   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 4                            | 4                            |
| Pacsari Pte. Ltd. (PPL)<br>PT Pelayaran Tahta                    | Singapore  | 1998                    | Pelayaran/Shipping   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 1.486                        | 1.454                        |
| Bahtera (PTB)<br>Indofood Singapore                              | Jakarta  | 1995                    | Pelayaran/Shipping   | 90,9  | 90,9                         | 62                           | 64                           |
| Holdings Pte.<br>Ltd. (ISHPL)                                    | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2006                    | Investasi/Investment   | 83,8  | 83,8                         | 364                          | 360                          |
| Ocean 21 Pte. Ltd.<br>(Ocean 21)                                 | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2006                    | Investasi/Investment   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | 3.769                        | 2.550                        |
| PT Mandiri Pangan<br>Makmur (MPM)                                | Jakarta  | -                       | Industri dan perdagangan/Industry<br>and trading   | 100,0   | 100,0                        | -*)                          | -*)                          |
| PT Indofood CBP Sukses<br>Makmur Tbk (ICBP)                      | Jakarta  | 2009                    | Produksi mi, produk makanan<br>kuliner, biskuit, bumbu penyedap,<br>nutrisi dan makanan<br>khusus/Manufacturing of noodles,<br>food ingredients, culinary food<br>products, biscuits, nutrition and<br>special foods<br>Perkebunan kelapa sawit,<br>pengolahan dan produksi minyak | 80,5  | 80,5                         | 107.126                      | 103.588                      |
| PT Salim Ivomas Pratama Tbk (SIMP)                               | Jakarta  | 1994                    | goreng dan produk sejenis<br>lainnya/Palm oil plantations, mills<br>and production of cooking oil and<br>other related products  | 59,7  | 59,6                         | 36.156                       | 35.395                       |
| Indofood Agri Resources,<br>Ltd. (IFAR)                          | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2007                    | Investasi/Investment   | 71,8  | 71,7                         | 11.393                       | 11.085                       |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

<sup>\*)</sup> Not material - less than Rp1,000.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

|  |                          | Tahun<br>Beroperasi<br>Secara<br>Komersial/<br>Start of |  | Persentase K<br>Efektif<br>Effective Po<br>of Owner | (%)/<br>ercentage<br>ship (%) | Total Ass<br>Elimi<br>(Dalam Mi<br>In Billion | pelum Eliminasi/<br>sets Before<br>ination<br>liar Rupiah/<br>ns Rupiah) |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Nama Perusahaan/<br>Company Name   | Domisili/<br>Domicile    | Commercial<br>Operation                                 | Jenis Usaha/<br>Nature of Business   | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021                        | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020  | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021                  | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020   |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui ICBP<br>/ Indirectly owned<br>through ICBP<br>PT Indofood Fortuna<br>Makmur (IFM) | Jakarta                  | 1990  | Produksi makanan<br>ringan/ <i>Manufacturing of snack</i>  | 80,5  | 41,1                          | 1.727   | 1.483  |
| Indofood (M) Food<br>Industries Sdn.   | ounaria                  | 1000  | Produksi mie/Manufacturing of  | 00.0  | 71,1                          | 1.727   | 1.400  |
| Bhd. (IFI)   | Malaysia                 | 2007  | noodles<br>Investasi dan agen perdagangan  | 80,5  | 80,5                          | 92  | 115  |
| Drayton Pte. Ltd.<br>(Drayton)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2008  | ekspor/Investment and trade<br>export agency<br>Industri makanan, pengolahan<br>minyak dan lemak nabati untuk<br>industri roti, confectionary dan<br>restoran/Industry of foods, | 80,5  | 80,5                          | 1.703   | 1.703  |
| PT Indofood Tsukishima<br>Sukses Makmur<br>(ITSM)<br>PT Indofood Comsa   | Jakarta                  | 2017  | processing of oil and fats for<br>bread industry, confectionary<br>and restaurant  | 52,3  | 52,3                          | 73  | 73   |
| Sukses Makmur<br>(ICSM)  | Jakarta                  | 2014  | Pengelolaan restaurant chain/<br>Chain restaurant management<br>Jasa konsultasi  | 69,3  | 69,3                          | 17  | 20   |
| PT Pinnacle Permata<br>Makmur (PPM)  | Jakarta                  | 2008  | manajemen/Management consulting services Jasa konsultasi   | 76,5  | 76,5                          | 12  | 12   |
| PT Sukses Artha Jaya<br>(SAJ)  | Jakarta                  | -   | manajemen/Management<br>consulting services<br>Produksi dan distribusi produk yang<br>berhubungan dengan susu dan  | 80,5  | 80,5                          | 4.776   | 4.567  |
| PT Indolakto (IDLK)  | Jawa Barat/<br>West Java | 1997  | kawasan industri/Production<br>and distribution of dairy<br>products and industrial estate<br>Pengembangan,produksi serta<br>pemasaran produk yang berkaitan                     | 55,4  | 55,4                          | 6.556   | 5.954  |
| PT Indokuat Sukses<br>Makmur<br>(Indokuat)   | Jakarta                  | 2004  | dengan susu/Development,<br>production and marketing of dairy<br>related products<br>Produksi bahan  | 55,4  | 55,4                          | 340   | 332  |
| PT Surya Rengo<br>Containers (SRC)<br>PT Anugerah Indofood   | Jakarta                  | 1993  | kemasan/ <i>Manufacturing of</i><br>packaging materials<br>Produksi minuman non-alkohol/   | 48,3  | 48,3                          | 1.336   | 1.236  |
| Barokah Makmur<br>(AIBM)   | Jakarta                  | 2013  | Manufacturing of non-alcoholic<br>beverages<br>Produksi air minum dalam kemasan/   | 80,5  | 80,5                          | 2.124   | 2.086  |
| PT Tirta Sukses Perkasa<br>(TSP)<br>PT Nugraha Indah   | Jakarta                  | 2014  | Production of packaged drinking<br>water<br>Pemasaran produk kuliner dan   | 79,6  | 79,6                          | 1.869   | 1.837  |
| Citarasa Indonesia<br>(NICI)   | Jakarta                  | 2005  | distribusi/Marketing of culinary<br>products and distribution  | 80,5  | 80,5                          | 1.082   | 846  |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

<sup>\*)</sup> Not material - less than Rp1,000.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

|  |   | Tahun<br>Beroperasi<br>Secara<br>Komersial/<br>Start of |   | Persentase K<br>Efektif<br>Effective Po<br>of Owners | (%)/<br>ercentage            | Total Ass<br>Elim<br>(Dalam Mi | pelum Eliminasi/<br>sets Before<br>ination<br>liar Rupiah/<br>ns Rupiah) |
|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Nama Perusahaan/<br>Company Name   | Domisili/<br>Domicile   | Commercial<br>Operation                                 | Jenis Usaha/<br>Nature of Business  | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021                         | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020 | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021   | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020   |
| Dimiliki secara tidak  | Domicile  | Operation   | Nature of Business  | Wai 31, 2021   | Dec 31, 2020                 | Wai 31, 2021                   | Dec 31, 2020   |
| lansung melalui<br>BSFM/Indirectly<br>owned through BSFM   |   |   | Pengolahan dan  |  |                              |                                |  |
| Ocean Sari International<br>Pte. Ltd. (OSI)  | Singapura/<br>Singapore   | 2001  | perdagangan tepung/<br>Flour blending and trading   | 100,0  | 100,0                        | 1                              | 1  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui<br>SIMP/ Indirectly<br>owned through SIMP<br>PT Manggala Batama |   |   |   |  |                              |                                |  |
| Perdana (MBP)  | Jakarta   | -   | Tidak aktif/Non-operating<br>Perkebunan karet dan<br>perkebunan dan pabrik  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 4                              | 4  |
| PT Kebun Mandiri<br>Sejahtera (KMS)  | Kalimantan<br>Timur/ <i>East<br/>Kalimantan</i><br>Kepulauan<br>Virgin Britania | 1997  | kelapa sawit/Rubber<br>plantations and palm oil<br>plantations and mills  | 58,5   | 58,4                         | 790                            | 790  |
| Asian Synergies Limited (ASL)  | Raya/ <i>British</i><br>Virgin Islands  | 2004  | Investasi/Investment  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 24                             | 24   |
| Silveron Investments<br>Limited (SIL)  | Mauritius<br>Kalimantan   | 2004  | Investasi/Investment Perkebunan dan pabrik  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 55                             | 55   |
| PT Kebun Ganda Prima<br>(KGP)  | Barat/ <i>West</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Kalimantan                           | 2002  | kelapa sawit/ <i>Palm oil</i><br><i>plantations and mills</i><br>Perkebunan dan pabrik  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 531                            | 547  |
| PT Citranusa Intisawit<br>(CNIS)   | Barat/West<br>Kalimantan  | 2005  | kelapa sawit/ <i>Palm oil</i><br>plantations and mills<br>Investasi dan jasa<br>manajemen dan   | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 555                            | 557  |
| PT Indoagri Inti Plantation (IIP)  | Jakarta   | 1990  | pengangkutan/Investment<br>and management and<br>transportation services<br>Perkebunan dan pabrik   | 59,1   | 59,0                         | 299                            | 296  |
| PT Gunung Mas Raya<br>(GMR)  | Riau  | 1992  | kelapa sawit/Palm oil<br>plantations and mills<br>Perkebunan dan pabrik   | 58,5   | 58,5                         | 733                            | 676  |
| PT Indriplant (IP)<br>PT Cibaliung Tunggal   | Riau  | 1989  | kelapa sawit/ <i>Palm oil</i><br>plantations and mills<br>Perkebunan kelapa   | 58,5   | 58,5                         | 386                            | 363  |
| Plantations (CTP)  | Riau  | 1989  | sawit/ <i>Palm oil plantations</i><br>Perkebunan dan pabrik<br>kelapa sawit/ <i>Palm oil</i>  | 58,5   | 58,5                         | 298                            | 269  |
| PT Serikat Putra (SP)  | Riau  | 1992  | plantations and mills  Pemuliaan benih kelapa sawit, investasi dan jasa riset manajemen dan teknik/Palm oil seed breeding, investment and | 58,5   | 58,5                         | 1.442                          | 1.369  |
| PT Sarana Inti Pratama<br>(SAIN)   | Riau<br>Kalimantan  | 1991  | research management and<br>technical services<br>Perkebunan dan pabrik  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 253                            | 252  |
| PT Riau Agrotama<br>Plantation (RAP)   | Barat/ <i>West</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Kalimantan                           | 2006  | kelapa sawit/Palm oil<br>plantations and mills  | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 1.082                          | 1.063  |
| PT Citra Kalbar<br>Sarana (CKS)  | Barat/West<br>Kalimantan<br>Kalimantan  | 2008  | Perkebunan kelapa<br>sawit/Palm oil plantations   | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 434                            | 434  |
| PT Jake Sarana (JS)  | Barat/ <i>West</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Sumatera                             | 2011  | Perkebunan kelapa<br>sawit/Palm oil plantations   | 59,7   | 59,6                         | 245                            | 249  |
| PT Swadaya Bhakti<br>Negaramas (SBN)   | Selatan/South<br>Sumatera   | 2012  | Perkebunan kelapa<br>sawit/Palm oil plantations   | 35,8   | 35,8                         | 1.102                          | 1.088  |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

<sup>\*)</sup> Not material - less than Rp1,000.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

| Nama Perusahaan/  |   | Tahun<br>Beroperasi<br>Secara<br>Komersial/<br>Start of | Jenis Usaha∕  | Persentase I<br>Efekti<br>Effective F<br>of Owner | f (%)/<br>Percentage<br>rship (%) | Elimi<br>Total Ass<br>Elimi<br>(Dalam Mil<br>In Billion | t Sebelum<br>inasi/<br>ets Before<br>nation<br>iar Rupiah/<br>s Rupiah)<br>31 Des 2020/ |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Company Name  | Domisili/ Domicile  | Commercial<br>Operation                                 | Nature of Business  | Mar 31, 2021                                      | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020      | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021                            | Dec 31, 2020  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui<br>SIMP/Indirectly<br>owned through SIMP | W.F <del>T</del>  |   |   |   |                                   |   |   |
| PT Agro Subur Permai<br>(ASP)   | Kalimantan Tengah/<br>Central Kalimantan<br>Sumatera                        | -   | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm<br>oil plantations<br>Investasi dan perkebunan dan<br>pabrik kelapa sawit/Investment   | 35,8  | 35,8                              | 29  | 30  |
| PT Mentari Subur Abadi<br>(MSA)   | Selatan/ <i>South</i><br><i>Sumatera</i><br>Kalimantan                      | 2010  | and palm oil plantations and<br>mills<br>Perkebunan dan pabrik kelapa   | 47,8  | 47,7                              | 1.641   | 1.627   |
| PT Gunta Samba (GS) PT Multi Pacific  | Timur/ <i>East</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Kalimantan<br>Timur/ <i>East</i> | 2009  | sawit/Palm oil<br>plantations and mills<br>Perkebunan dan palmik kelapa   | 35,8  | 35,8                              | 957   | 972   |
| International (MPI) PT Mega Citra Perdana   | Kalimantan  | 2010  | sawit/Palm oil plantations<br>and mills   | 35,8  | 35,8                              | 1.164   | 1.161   |
| (MČP)   | Jakarta<br>Kalimantan   | 2005  | Investasi/Investment<br>Perkebunan dan pabrik kelapa  | 35,8  | 35,8                              | 221   | 221   |
| PT Mitra Inti Sejati<br>Plantation (MISP)   | Barat/West<br>Kalimantan  | 1995  | sawit/Palm oil plantations and<br>mills<br>Pemuliaan benih kelapa sawit,  | 59,7  | 59,6                              | 436   | 383   |
| PT Perusahaan<br>Perkebunan London<br>Sumatra Indonesia                           |   |   | mengelola dan memelihara perkebunan kelapa sawit, karet, kakao, kelapa dan teh, serta memproses dalam pabrik, memasarkan dan menjual hasil-hasil perkebunan tersebut/Palm oil seed breeding, cultivation of palm oil, rubber, cocoa, coconut and tea plantations, and processing in mills, marketing and selling of the |   |                                   |   |   |
| Tbk (LSIP)  | Jakarta<br>Sumatera<br>Selatan/ <i>South</i>                                | 1962  | related agricultural produce Perkebunan, pengolahan dan perdagangan/Plantations,  | 35,6  | 35,6                              | 11.195  | 10.980  |
| PT Multi Agro Kencana<br>Prima (MAKP)   | Sumatera  | 2002  | processing and trading  | 35,6  | 35,6                              | -*)   | -*)   |
| Lonsum Singapore Pte.<br>Ltd. (LSP)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore   | 2004  | Perdagangan dan pemasaran/<br>Trading and marketing<br>Perdagangan, pemasaran dan   | 35,6  | 35,6                              | -*)   | -*)   |
| Sumatra Bioscience Pte.<br>Ltd. (SB)  | Singapura/<br>Singapore   | -   | penelitian/ <i>Trading,</i><br>marketing and research<br>Perkebunan tebu dan pabrik<br>gula terpadu/ <i>Integrated</i>  | 35,6  | 35,6                              | -*)   | -*)   |
| PT Lajuperdana Indah<br>(LPI)   | Jakarta   | 2009  | sugar cane plantations and refinery   | 36,7  | 36,7                              | 2.457   | 2.453   |
| PT Cakra Alam Makmur<br>(CAM)   | Riau<br>Kalimantan<br>Tengah/   | 2011  | Stasiun bongkar muat/Bulking station  | 59,7  | 59,6                              | 20  | 21  |
| PT Hijaupertiwi Indah<br>Plantations (HPIP)                                       | <i>Central</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Sumatera                             | 2014  | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 59,7  | 59,6                              | 1.720   | 1.684   |
| PT Cangkul Bumisubur<br>(CBS)   | Selatan/South<br>Sumatera   | 2014  | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 59,6  | 59,5                              | 647   | 643   |
| PT Tani Musi Persada<br>(TMPS)  | Sumatera<br>Selatan/South<br>Sumatera                                       | 2013  | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 35,6  | 35,6                              | 60  | 62  |
| PT Sumatra Agri<br>Sejahtera (SAS)  | Sumatera<br>Selatan/ <i>South</i><br><i>Sumatera</i><br>Sumatera            | 2015  | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 35,6  | 35,6                              | 22  | 23  |
| PT Tani Andalas<br>Sejahtera (TAS)<br>PT Samudera Sejahtera                       | Selatan/South<br>Sumatera   | -   | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm<br>oil plantations<br>Jasa pengangkutan/   | 32,1  | 32,0                              | 71  | 68  |
| Pratama (SSP)   | Jakarta   | 2010  | Transportation services   | 59,7  | 59,6                              | 196   | 196   |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

<sup>\*)</sup> Not material - less than Rp1,000.

Total Aset Sebelum

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA
CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN
KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan
Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada
Tanggal Tersebut
(Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah,
Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

|  | Beroper<br>Secar<br>Komers<br><i>Start</i> c          |                         | Tahun<br>Beroperasi<br>Secara<br>Komersial/<br>Start of   |                              | Persentase Kepemilikan<br>Efektif (%)/<br>Effective Percentage<br>of Ownership (%) |                              | Total Aset Sebelum<br>Eliminasi/<br>Total Assets Before<br>Elimination<br>(Dalam Miliar Rupiah/<br>In Billions Rupiah) |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Nama Perusahaan/<br>Company Name   | Domisili/ Domicile                                    | Commercial<br>Operation | Jenis Usaha/<br>Nature of Business  | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021 | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020   | 31 Mar 2021/<br>Mar 31, 2021 | 31 Des 2020/<br>Dec 31, 2020   |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui<br>SIMP/Indirectly<br>owned through SIMP  | Sumatera  |                         |   |                              |  |                              |  |  |
| PT Pelangi Intipertiwi<br>(PIP)  | Selatan/ <i>South</i><br><i>Sumatera</i><br>Sumatera  | 2015                    | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 59,6                         | 59,5   | 644                          | 637  |  |
| PT Intimegah Bestari<br>Pertiwi (IBP)<br>IndoInternational Green   | Selatan/South<br>Sumatera                             | 2017                    | Perkebunan kelapa sawit/Palm oil plantations  | 58,5                         | 58,5   | 742                          | 744  |  |
| Energy Resource<br>Pte.Ltd. (IGER)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore                               | 2010                    | Investasi/Investment Industri pupuk buatan campuran hara makro primer/Artificial  | 35,8                         | 35,8   | 1.095                        | 1.095  |  |
| PT Kencana Subur<br>Sejahtera (KSS)<br>PT Pratama Citra  | Jakarta   | 2015                    | primary macronutrients mix<br>fertilizer industry<br>Industri rumah prefabrikasi/House  | 58,5                         | 58,5   | 86                           | 80   |  |
| Gemilang (PCG)   | Jakarta   | 2013                    | prefabrication industry   | 58,5                         | 58,5   | -*)                          | -*)  |  |
| Agri Investments Pte. Ltd.<br>(AIPL)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore<br>Kalimantan                 | 2012                    | Investasi/Investment  | 35,6                         | 35,6   | 18                           | 18   |  |
| PT Mentari Pertiwi<br>Makmur (MPM)   | Timur/ <i>East</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Kalimantan | 2013                    | Investasi/Investment<br>Pengelolaan hutan tanaman   | 47,6                         | 47,5   | 332                          | 332  |  |
| PT Sumalindo Alam<br>Lestari (SAL)   | Timur/ <i>East</i><br><i>Kalimantan</i><br>Kalimantan | 2011                    | industri (HTI)/Management of<br>industrial timber plantations   | 47,6                         | 47,5   | 452                          | 445  |  |
| PT Wana Kaltim Lestari<br>(WKL)<br>PT Madusari Lampung   | Timur/East<br>Kalimantan                              | 2011                    | Pengelolaan HTI/Management of industrial timber plantations   | 47,6                         | 47,5   | 3                            | 3  |  |
| Indah (MLI)  | Lampung   | 2019                    | Perkebunan tebu/Sugar cane<br>plantations<br>Pertanian, kehutanan, perikanan  | 36,7                         | 36,7   | 128                          | 129  |  |
| PT Wushan Hijau Lestari<br>(WHL)<br>PT Perusahaan<br>Perkebunan,<br>Perindustrian dan  | Jakarta   | 2016                    | dan perdagangan/Agriculture,<br>forestry, fishing and trading<br>Perdagangan, pertanian,<br>perindustrian dan<br>keagenan/perwakilan/Trading, | 23,1                         | 23,1   | 79                           | 42   |  |
| Perdagangan Umum<br>Pasir Luhur (PL)   | Jawa Barat/<br><i>West Java</i>                       | 2016                    | agricultural, industrial and<br>agency/representative   | 23,1                         | 23,1   | 29                           | 29   |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui IFAR/<br>Indirectly owned<br>through IFAR<br>IFAR Brazil Pte. Ltd.<br>(IFAR Brazil)<br>IndoAgri Brazil<br>Participações Ltda. | Singapura/<br>Singapore                               | 2013                    | Investasi/Investment  | 71,8                         | 71,7   | 1.394                        | 941  |  |
| (IndoAgri Brazil)  | Brazil  | 2013                    | Investasi/Investment  | -                            | 71,7   | -                            | 664  |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui<br>PIPS/ Indirectly<br>owned through PIPS<br>PT Samudra Sukses<br>Makmur (SSM)  | Jakarta   | 2006                    | Pelayaran/ <i>Shipping</i>  | 100,0                        | 100,0  | 99                           | 93   |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak<br>lansung melalui PPL/<br>Indirectly owned<br>through PPL   | Singapura/  |                         | - James Company   | .33,0                        | . 33,0   | 30                           | 33   |  |
| Boga Indah Pte. Ltd.   | Singapore<br>Singapura/                               | 2013                    | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0                        | 100,0  | 429                          | 416  |  |
| Diamond Indah Pte. Ltd.<br>Sari Indah Pte. Ltd   | Singapore<br>Singapore                                | 2014                    | Pelayaran/ <i>Shipping</i> Pelayaran/ <i>Shipping</i>   | 100,0                        | 100,0  | 143                          | 139<br>415   |  |
| (SIPL)   | Singapore   | 2013                    | i ciayalalı <i>l əriippili</i> g  | 100,0                        | 100,0  | 429                          | 415  |  |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

<sup>\*)</sup> Not material - less than Rp1,000.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

|  |                          | Tahun<br>Beroperasi<br>Secara<br>Komersial/<br>Start of |   | Persentase K<br>Efektit<br>Effective Po<br>of Owner | · (%)/<br>ercentage | Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/<br>Total Assets Before<br>Elimination<br>(Dalam Miliar Rupiah/<br>In Billions Rupiah) |              |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Nama Perusahaan/   | Domisili/                | Commercial  | Jenis Usaha/  | 31 Mar 2021/  | 31 Des 2020/        | 31 Mar 2021/  | 31 Des 2020/ |  |
| Company Name   | Domicile                 | Operation   | Nature of Business  | Mar 31, 2021  | Dec 31, 2020        | Mar 31, 2021  | Dec 31, 2020 |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak lansung melalui Ocean 21/Indirectly owned through Ocean 21 Ocean Phoenix Pte. Ltd.                 | Singapura/               |   |   |   |                     |   |              |  |
| (Ocean Phoenix) Ocean Amazing Pte. Ltd.  | Singapore<br>Singapura/  | 2009  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 61  | 59           |  |
| (Ocean Amazing) Ocean Hiryu Pte. Ltd.  | Singapura/<br>Singapura/ | 2011  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 78  | 77           |  |
| (Ocean Hiryu) Glory Sky Enterprise Pte.  | Singapore                | 2012  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 140   | 135          |  |
| Ltd. (Glory Sky)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2016  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 88,3  | 88,3                | 430   | 426          |  |
| Ocean Ace Shipping Pte.Ltd. (Ocean Ace)  | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2013  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 159   | 155          |  |
| Ocean Glory Maritime Pte.<br>Ltd. (Ocean Glory)  | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2016  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 69  | 67           |  |
| Ocean Sukses Pte. Ltd<br>(Ocean Sukses)  | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2017  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 389   | 377          |  |
| Ocean Makmur Pte. Ltd.<br>(Ocean Makmur)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2017  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 390   | 378          |  |
| Ocean Gold Pte. Ltd.<br>(Ocean Gold)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2020  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 499   | 482          |  |
| Ocean Jade Pte. Ltd.<br>(Ocean Jade)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2020  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | 100,0               | 501   | -            |  |
| Ocean Perkasa Pte. Ltd.<br>(Ocean Perkasa)   | Singapura/<br>Singapore  | 2021  | Pelayaran/Shipping  | 100,0   | -                   | 502   | -            |  |
| Dimiliki secara tidak lansung melalui ICBP dan LSIP/Indirectly owned through ICBP dan LSIP Asian Assets Management Pte., | Singapura/               |   |   |   |                     |   |              |  |
| Ltd.(AAM) Harvest Gems Pte. Ltd.   | Singapura/<br>Singapura/ | 2015  | Investasi/Investment  | 74.2  | 74.2                | 2.605   | 2.605        |  |
| (HG) PT Aston Investama  | Singapore                | 2015  | Investasi/Investment  | 74,2  | 74,2                | 82  | 82           |  |
| Perkasa (AIP)  | Jakarta                  | 2015  | Investasi/Investment Pemilikan dan pengelolaan gedung perkantoran | 74,2  | 74,2                | 39  | 39           |  |
| PT Aston Inti Makmur<br>(AIM)  | Jakarta                  | 1992  | Ownership and building management                                 | 74,2  | 74,2                | 3.821   | 3.814        |  |

<sup>\*)</sup> Tidak berarti - kurang dari Rp1.000.

\*) Not material - less than Rp1,000.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, BSFM, BFM, MMM, SMS, BMI, MPM, MBP, ASP, TAS dan SB belum aktif.

ANM, AGP dan IES telah menghentikan operasinya masing-masing mulai tahun 1998, 2001 dan 2006. Pengaruh dari akun-akun Entitas Anak ini terhadap jumlah konsolidasian dianggap tidak material.

As of March 31, 2021, BSFM, BFM, MMM, SMS, BMI, MPM, MBP, ASP, TAS and SB are all inactive.

ANM, AGP and IES have ceased their operations starting 1998, 2001 and 2006, respectively. The impact of the accounts of these Subsidiaries to the consolidated amounts is considered immaterial.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pendirian

#### Ocean Perkasa

Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd., Entitas Anak Perusahaan, telah mendirikan Ocean Perkasa Pte. Ltd, pada January 2021. Perusahaan tersebut bergerak dalam bisnis perkapalan dengan modal disetor sebesar US\$ 100.000, yang sepenuhnya ditempatkan dan disetor penuh oleh Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd.

#### Ocean Gold dan Ocean Jade

Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd., Entitas Anak Perusahaan, telah mendirikan Ocean Gold Pte. Ltd., pada Oktober 2020 dan Ocean Jade Pte. Ltd. pada November 2020. Kedua perusahaan tersebut bergerak dalam bisnis perkapalan dengan modal disetor sebesar US\$ 100.000, yang sepenuhnya ditempatkan dan disetor penuh oleh Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd.

#### Akuisisi Kepentingan Nonpengendali

#### IFM

Pada tanggal 17 Februari 2021, ICBP dan PIPS telah membeli seluruh saham IFL yang dimiliki Fritolay Netherlands Holding B.V. ("FNH"), perusahaaan afiliasi dari PepsiCo Inc. ("PepsiCO") yaitu sebanyak 49% dari seluruh saham yang telah diterbitkan IFL, dengan nilai transaksi sebesar Rp494.422 ("Transaksi"). Dengan demikian, kepemilikan langsung ICBP di IFL berubah dari 51,0% menjadi 100,0%.

Sehubungan dengan Transaksi tersebut, maka IFL akan mengakhiri perjanjian lisensi dengan PepsiCo setelah IFL menyelesaikan semua proses persiapan penghentian produksi dan penjualan produk dengan merek milik PepsiCo, yang harus sudah diselesaikan dalam waktu 6 (enam) bulan sejak tanggal dilakukannya Transaksi ("Masa Transisi"). FNH, PepsiCo dan/atau pihak afiliasi lainnya tidak boleh memproduksi, mengemas, menjual, memasarkan atau mendistribusikan produk makanan ringan apapun di Indonesia yang bersaing dengan produk IFL selama 3 (tiga) tahun dari sejak berakhirnya Masa Transisi.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

#### Establishments

#### Ocean Perkasa

Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd., a Subsidiary of the Company, has established Ocean Perkasa Pte. Ltd, on January 2021. The company is engaged in the shipping business with the paid up capital of US\$ 100,000, which was fully subscribed and paid in full by Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd.

#### Ocean Gold and Ocean Jade

Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd., a Subsidiary of the Company, has established Ocean Gold Pte. Ltd, on October 2020 and Ocean Jade Pte. Ltd on November 2020. Both companies are engaged in the shipping business with the paid up capital of US\$ 100,000, which was fully subscribed and paid in full by Ocean 21 Holdings Pte. Ltd.

#### Acquisition of Non-controlling Interests

#### **IFM**

On February 17, 2021, ICBP and PIPS has purchased the issued share capital of IFL owned by Fritolay Netherlands Holding B.V. ("FNH"), an affiliated company of PepsiCo Inc. ("PepsiCo"), whereby the Company acquired 49% of the total issued share capital of IFL for a consideration of Rp494,422 ("Transaction"). Accordingly, the direct ownership of ICBP in IFL increased from 51.0% to 100.0%.

In connection with the Transaction, IFL will conclude the licensing agreement with PepsiCo after IFL has completed the process to cease the production and sales of products under PepsiCo brands, which has to be completed within 6 (six) months after the date of the Transaction ("Transition Period"). FNH, PepsiCo and/or its other affiliates may not manufacture, package, sell, market or distribute any competing snack food products in Indonesia for 3 (three) years from the expiry of Transition Period.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

Akuisisi Kepentingan Nonpengendali (lanjutan)

#### IFL (lanjutan)

Transaksi tersebut merupakan akuisisi kepentingan nonpengendali sehingga selisih antara harga perolehan dan bagian ICBP atas nilai aset neto IFL pada tanggal akuisisi dicatat sebagai bagian dari "Selisih atas perubahan ekuitas entitas anak dan dampak transaksi dengan kepentingan nonpengendali".

#### **IFAR**

Pada 2020, Perusahaan membeli saham IFAR sebanyak 23.811.000 saham dari pemegang saham nonpengendali dengan pembayaran tunai sejumlah SGD6.933.813. Dengan demikian, kepemilikan efektif Perusahaan di dalam IFAR meningkat menjadi 71,7%.

Pada bulan Januari - Maret 2021, Perusahaan membeli saham IFAR sebanyak 1.769.400 saham dari pemegang saham nonpengendali dengan pembayaran tunai sejumlah SGD527.604. Dengan demikian, kepemilikan efektif Perusahaan di dalam IFAR meningkat menjadi 71,8%.

Tambahan Setoran Modal dalam Entitas Anak

#### MSA, CBS dan PIP

Berdasarkan keputusan sirkuler para pemegang saham MSA, CBS dan PIP pada tahun 2020 yang telah disetujui oleh Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia pada bulan Januari 2021, masing-masing pemegang saham menyetujui peningkatan modal dasar dan modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh MSA dan peningkatan modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh CBS dan PIP.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

Acquisition of Non-controlling Interests (continued)

#### IFL (continued)

This transaction was an acquisition of non-controlling interests, thus the difference which arose between the acquisition cost and ICBP portion in net assets value of IFL at the acquisition date was recorded as part of "Difference from changes in equity of subsidiaries and transactions effect with non-controlling interest".

#### **IFAR**

In 2020, the Company acquired 23,811,000 of IFAR shares from its non-controlling interests for cash consideration totaling SGD6,933,813. As a result, the Company's effective ownership in IFAR increased to 71.7%.

In January – March 2021, the Company acquired 1,769,400 of IFAR shares from its non-controlling interests for cash consideration totaling SGD527,604. As a result, the Company's effective ownership in IFAR increased to 71.8%.

Additional Capital Contribution in Subsidiaries

#### MSA, CBS and PIP

Based on the shareholders' circular decision of MSA, CBS and PIP in 2020 which was approved by the Minister of Law and Human Rights in January 2021, the respective shareholders agreed to the increase of the authorized share capital, issued and fully paid share capital of MSA and the increase of the issued and fully paid share capital of CBS and PIP.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Akuisisi

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL")

#### Penawaran Akuisisi

Pada bulan Februari 2020, ICBP telah akuisisi mendapatkan penawaran dan memberikan tanggapan kepada Pinehill Corpora Limited ("Pinehill Corpora"), pihak berelasi dan Steele Lake Limited ("Steele Lake"), (keduanya secara bersama-sama disebut sebagai "Para Penjual"), keduanya didirikan berdasarkan hukum negara British Virgin Islands, untuk menjajaki dan menilai penawaran untuk mengakuisisi seluruh saham milik Para Penjual dalam Pinehill Company Limited ("Perusahaan Target"), suatu perusahaan induk yang memiliki 4 (empat) entitas anak ("Grup Target"). Kegiatan utama Grup Target bergerak dibidang industri pembuatan mie instan di Arab Saudi, Nigeria, Turki, Mesir, Kenya, Maroko, Serbia, dan Ghana menggunakan dengan merk "Indomie" perjanjian lisensi berdasarkan dengan Perusahaan, entitas induk ICBP.

Pada tanggal 22 Mei 2020, ICBP dan Para Penjual ("Para Pihak") telah menandatangani Jual Beli Saham Bersyarat Perjanjian ("Perjanjian") yang memuat dan mengatur syarat dan ketentuan bagi ICBP dan Para Penjual dalam melakukan dan menyelesaikan Rencana Transaksi yaitu mengakuisisi seluruh saham-saham yang dijual setelah seluruh Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi sebagaimana dijelaskan dibawah terpenuhi, dengan ketentuan batas waktu pemenuhan Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi adalah tidak boleh melebihi (yaitu sebelum atau pada) tanggal 31 Desember 2020 ("Tanggal Batas Akhir").

#### Objek Rencana Transaksi

ICBP akan membeli 100% (seratus persen) dari total saham yang telah diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan Target ("Rencana Transaksi"), yang terdiri dari:

a. seluruh saham Perusahaan Target yang dimiliki Pinehill Corpora, yaitu sebanyak 70.828.180 (tujuh puluh juta delapan ratus dua puluh delapan ribu seratus delapan puluh) saham yang merupakan 51% (lima puluh satu persen) dari total saham yang telah diterbitkan Perusahaan Target; dan

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

#### **Acquisition**

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL")

#### Acquisition Offering

In February 2020, ICBP has received the acquisition offering and has responded to Pinehill Corpora Limited ("Pinehill Corpora"), related party and Steele Lake Limited ("Steele Lake"), (both hereinafter are referred to as the the "Sellers"), both duly established under the laws of British Virgin Islands, to explore and assess the offer to acquire all of the issued shares of the Sellers in Pinehill Company Limited ("Target Company"), a holding company which currently owns 4 (four) subsidiaries ("Target Group"). Targeted Group is primarily engaged in the manufacturing of instant noodles in Saudi Arabia, Nigeria, Turkey, Egypt, Kenya, Morocco, Serbia, and Ghana using the "Indomie" trademark under the licensing agreement with the Company, parent entity of ICBP.

On May 22, 2020, ICBP and the Sellers (the "Parties") signed a Conditional Shares Sale and Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") that contains and governs the terms and conditions for ICBP and Sellers to conduct and complete the Proposed Transaction, regarding the acquisition of all sale shares upon the satisfaction of all of the Proposed Transaction Conditions as described below, provided that the time limit to satisfy the Proposed Transaction Conditions is not exceeding (i.e prior to or on) December 31, 2020 (the "Long Stop Date").

#### Object of Proposed Transaction

ICBP will purchase 100% (one hundred percent) of the total issued shares of the Target Company ('Proposed Transaction"), which consists of:

a. the entire shares of the Target Company owned by Pinehill Corpora corresponding to 70,828,180 (seventy million eight hundred twenty eight thousand one hundred and eighty) shares representing 51% (fifty one percent) of total issued shares of the Target Company; and.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Objek Rencana Transaksi (lanjutan)

ICBP akan membeli 100% (seratus persen) dari total saham yang telah diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan Target ("Rencana Transaksi"), yang terdiri dari (lanjutan):

 b. seluruh saham Perusahaan Target yang dimiliki oleh Steele Lake, yaitu sebanyak 68.050.408 (enam puluh delapan juta lima puluh ribu empat ratus delapan) saham yang merupakan 49% (empat puluh sembilan persen) dari total saham yang telah diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan Target.

Setelah penyelesaian Rencana Transaksi maka Perusahaan Target akan menjadi Entitas Anak ICBP yang seluruh sahamnya dimiliki oleh ICBP dan laporan keuangan Perusahaan Target akan dikonsolidasikan ke dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian ICBP.

#### Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi

Penyelesaian Rencana Transaksi adalah tergantung pada dan baru dapat dilakukan setelah pemenuhan Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi, yang terdiri dari Persyaratan Awal dan Persyaratan Lanjutan sebagaimana diuraikan berikut di bawah ini:

#### Persyaratan Awal

- a. ICBP telah mengumumkan Rencana Transaksi sebagaimana disyaratkan dalam Peraturan No. IX.E.2;
- ICBP telah menerima persetujuan dari RUPS dalam RUPSLB Perusahaan sesuai dengan ketentuan Peraturan No. IX.E.2; dan
- c. FPC telah persetujuan dari pemegang saham independen FPC dalam RUPSLB FPC, sesuai dengan ketentuan Peraturan Pencatatan HKSE.

Penyelenggaraan RUPSLB ICBP dan/atau RUPSLB FPC harus dilakukan paling lambat tanggal 28 Agustus 2020.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

## Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

#### Object of Proposed Transaction (continued)

ICBP will purchase 100% (one hundred percent) of the total issued shares of the Target Company ('Proposed Transaction"), which consists of (continued):

 the entire shares of the Target Company owned by Steele Lake corresponding to 68,050,408 (sixty eight million fifty thousand fourhundred and eight) shares representing 49% (forty nine percent) of the total issued shares of the Target Company.

Upon the completion of the Proposed Transaction, the Target Company shall become the Subsidiary of ICBP whose shares are wholly owned by ICBP and the financial statements of the Target Company will be consolidated with ICBP's consolidated financial statements.

#### The Proposed Transaction Conditions

The completion of the Proposed Transaction is subject to and will only occur after the fulfillment of the Proposed Transaction Conditions, which consist of the Pre-Conditions and Post-Conditions as described below:

#### Pre-Conditions

- a. ICBP has announced the Proposed Transaction as required under the Regulation No.IX.E.2;
- b. ICBP has obtained approval from the GMS in EGMS of the Company in accordance with the Regulation No. IX.E.2; and
- c. FPC has obtained approval from the FPC independent shareholders in FPC's EGMS, in accordance with the HKSE Listing Rules.

The EGMS of ICBP and/or the EGMS FPC shall be held no later than August 28, 2020.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi (lanjutan)

Persyaratan Awal tidak dapat diabaikan; apabila salah satu dari Persyaratan Awal tidak terpenuhi maka Para Pihak tidak mempunyai kewajiban untuk memenuhi Persyaratan Lanjutan dan Perjanjian menjadi berakhir dan tidak berlaku mengikat Para Pihak. Tidak ada satu pihak manapun yang akan mempunyai tuntutan kepada pihak lainnya atas biaya, kerugian atau kompensasi atau lainnya sehubungan dengan tidak dilaksanakan dan diselesaikannya Rencana Transaksi yang disebabkan karena tidak terpenuhinya salah satu Persyaratan Awal.

Dalam hal Persyaratan Awal terpenuhi maka Para Pihak masing-masing akan menggunakan semua upaya yang wajar untuk memenuhi Persyaratan Lanjutan berikut di bawah ini:

- a. para Penjual telah memberikan salinan persetujuan yang mungkin disyaratkan dalam anggaran dasarnya sehubungan dengan Rencana Transaksi;
- b. para Penjual telah memberikan salinan persetujuan tertulis atau pengabaian dari krediturnya yang mungkin disyaratkan bagi Para Penjual sehubungan dengan Rencana Transaksi;
- c. ICBP telah memberikan salinan persetujuan tertulis atau pengabaian (jika ada) dari para kreditur ICBP dan/atau Perusahaan (sesuai kasusnya), yang mungkin disyaratkan sehubungan dengan Rencana Transaksi; dan
- d. ICBP telah memberikan konfirmasi bahwa perjanjian fasilitas sehubungan dengan pembiayaan Rencana Transaksi telah ditandatangani oleh ICBP dan semua kondisi penarikan dalam perjanjian fasilitas tersebut telah terpenuhi.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

<u>The Proposed Transaction Conditions</u> (continued)

The Pre-Conditions can not be waived; If any of the Pre-Conditions is not fulfilled, the Parties shall not be obligated to fulfil the Post-Conditions and the Agreement shall terminate and cease to be binding on the Parties. None of the Parties shall have any claim against the others for costs, damages, loss, compensation or otherwise in connection with the non-execution and completion of the Proposed Transaction because of any of the Pre-Conditions has not been fulfilled.

In the event that the Pre-Conditions are fulfilled, each of the Parties shall use all reasonable endevours to fulfill the following Post-Conditions:

- a. delivery by the Sellers copy of all corporate approvals as may be required under their respective memorandum and articles of association in connection with the Proposed Transaction;
- delivery by the Sellers copy of all prior written consents or waivers as may be required from creditors of the Sellers in connection with the Proposed Transaction;
- c. delivery by ICBP copy of all prior written consents or waivers as may be required from the respective creditors of ICBP and/or Perusahaan (as the case may be) in connection with the Proposed Transaction; and
- d. delivery by ICBP a written confirmation that a facility agreement in relation to the financing of the Proposed Transaction has been signed by ICBP and all conditions to drawdown under such facility agreement have been satisfied.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Persyaratan Rencana Transaksi (lanjutan)

Apabila salah satu Persyaratan Lanjutan tidak terpenuhi atau tidak dikecualikan oleh Para Pihak sesuai dengan ketentuan dalam Perjanjian pada atau sebelum Tanggal Batas Akhir, maka Para Pihak tidak mempunyai kewajiban untuk menyelesaikan Rencana Transaksi dan Perjanjian menjadi berakhir dan tidak berlaku mengikat Para Pihak; Tidak ada satu pihak manapun yang akan mempunyai tuntutan kepada pihak lainnya atas biaya, kerugian atau kompensasi atau lainnya sehubungan dengan tidak dilaksanakan dan diselesaikannya Rencana Transaksi yang disebabkan karena tidak terpenuhinya salah satu Persyaratan Lanjutan.

#### Penyelesaian Rencana Transaksi

Penyelesaian rencana transaksi akan dilakukan pada tanggal yang jatuh pada 5 (lima) hari kerja setelah tanggal dimana semua persyaratan rencana transaksi dipenuhi atau diabaikan (sesuai kasusnya) ("Tanggal Penyelesaian").

#### Nilai Rencana Transaksi

Nilai dari Rencana Transaksi adalah sebesar US\$2.998.000.000 (dua miliar sembilan ratus sembilan puluh delapan juta US Dolar), yang akan dibayar oleh ICBP kepada Para Penjual secara proporsional sesuai dengan Harga Pembelian Pinehill Corpora dan Harga Pembelian Steele Lake ("Harga Pembelian"), sebagai berikut:

- a. Pembayaran Harga Pembelian Pinehill Corpora akan dilakukan oleh ICBP kepada Pinehill Corpora sebagai berikut:
  - sebesar US\$1.197.480.000 (satu miliar seratus sembilan puluh tujuh juta empat ratus delapan puluh ribu US Dolar) akan dibayar pada Tanggal Penyelesaian;

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

## Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

## <u>The Proposed Transaction Conditions</u> (continued)

If any of the Post-Conditions is not fulfilled or not waived in accordance with the Agreement on or prior to the Long Stop Date, the Parties shall not be obliged to complete the Proposed Transaction and the Agreement shall terminate and cease to have effect to the Parties. None of the Parties shall have any claim against the others for costs, damages, loss, compensation or otherwise in connection with the non-execution and completion of the Proposed Transaction because of any of the Post-Conditions has not been satisfied.

#### Completion of Proposed Transaction

Completion of the Proposed transaction shall take place on the date falling 5 (five) business days after all of the Conditions Precedent are fulfilled or waived (if applicable) (the "Completion Date").

#### Value of The Proposed Transaction

The value of the Proposed Transaction is US\$2,998,000,000 (two billion nine hundred and ninety eight million US Dollars) which shall be paid by ICBP to the Sellers proportionally corresponding to the Purchase Consideration Pinehill Corpora and Purchase Consideration Steele Lake ("Purchase Consideration") as follows:

- a. The Purchase Consideration Pinehill Corpora shall be paid by ICBP to Pinehill Corpora as follows:
  - in the amount of US\$1,197,480,000 (one billion one hundred ninety seven million four hundred and eighty thousand US Dollars) shall be made on the Completion Date;

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

Nilai Rencana Transaksi (lanjutan)

- a. Pembayaran Harga Pembelian Pinehill Corpora akan dilakukan oleh ICBP kepada Pinehill Corpora sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)
  - sebesar US\$331.500.000 (tiga ratus tiga puluh satu juta lima ratus ribu US Dolar) akan ditahan oleh ICBP sebagai Nilai Retensi dan baru akan dibayar oleh ICBP kepada Pinehill Corpora, tergantung pada ketentuan mengenai penyesuaian Harga Pembelian, pada tanggal 30 April 2022 atau tanggal lain setelah penyesuaian Harga Pembelian ditentukan secara definitif.
- b. Pembayaran Harga Pembelian Steele Lake akan dilakukan oleh ICBP kepada Steele Lake sebagai berikut:
  - sebesar US\$1.150.520.000 (satu miliar seratus lima puluh juta lima ratus dua puluh ribu US Dolar) akan dibayar pada Tanggal Penyelesaian;
  - sebesar US\$318.500.000 (tiga ratus delapan belas juta lima ratus ribu US Dolar) akan ditahan oleh ICBP sebagai Nilai Retensi dan baru akan dibayar oleh ICBP kepada Steele Lake, tergantung pada ketentuan mengenai penyesuaian Harga Pembelian, pada tanggal 30 April 2022 atau tanggal lain setelah penyesuaian Harga Pembelian ditentukan secara definitif.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

e. Subsidiaries (continued)

Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

<u>Value of The Proposed Transaction</u> (continued)

- a. The Purchase Consideration Pinehill Corpora shall be paid by ICBP to Pinehill Corpora as follows: (continued)
  - in the amount of US\$331,500,000 (three hundred thirty one million and five hundred thousand US Dollars) shall be retained by ICBP and only be paid by the Company to Pinehill Corpora; subject to the adjustment, on April 30, 2022 or such later date as any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration is definitively determined.
- b. The Purchase Consideration Steele Lake shall be paid by the Company to Steele Lake as follows:
  - in the amount of US\$1,150,520,000 (one billion one hundred fifty million five hundred and twenty thousand US Dollars) shall be made on the Completion Date;
  - in the amount of US\$318,500,000 (three hundred eighteen million and five hundred thousand US Dollars) shall be retained by the Company as the Retention Amount and only be paid by ICBP to Steele Lake; subject to the adjustment, on April 30, 2022 or such later date as any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration is definitively determined.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Keuntungan Yang Dijamin

Berdasarkan Perjanjian, Para Penjual telah setuju untuk memberikan jaminan kepada ICBP atas Keuntungan Yang Dijamin, yaitu nilai rata-rata per tahun dari laba tahun berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk ("NPAT") Grup Target untuk periode sejak 1 Januari 2020 hingga 31 Desember 2021 ("Periode Yang Dijamin") sebesar US\$128.500.000 (seratus dua puluh delapan juta lima ratus ribu US Dolar), dengan ketentuan bahwa:

 a. Apabila Keuntungan Yang Dijamin setelah memperhitungkan toleransi deviasi sebesar 5% (lima persen), tidak tercapai oleh Grup Target maka akan dilakukan penyesuaian terhadap Harga Pembelian dengan menggunakan formula sebagai berikut:

Nilai penyesuaian = (Keuntungan Yang Dijamin - Aktual Keuntungan) x PE Grup Target

Untuk keperluan formula di atas:

- Keuntungan Yang Dijamin: US\$128.500.000 (seratus dua puluh delapan juta lima ratus ribu US Dolar);
- Aktual Keuntungan: Nilai aktual dari rata-rata per tahun NPAT Grup Target untuk Periode Yang Dijamin sebagaimana ternyata dalam Laporan Keuangan Grup Target;
- Price earnings multiple ("PE") Grup Target: 23 kali yang merupakan PE Grup Target yang disepakati Para Pihak;

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

## Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

#### Profit Guarantee

Under the Agreement, the Sellers have agreed to extend its guarantee to ICBP on the Guaranteed Profit, where the average annual income for the year attributable to equity holders of parent entity ("NPAT") of the Target Group for the period covered since January 1, 2020 until December 31, 2021 (the "Guaranteed Period") would be US\$128,500,000 (one hundred twenty eight million and five hundred thousand US Dollars), provided that:

a. if the Guaranteed Profit, after taking into account 5% (five percent) deviation tolerance, is not achieved by the Target Group then the Purchase Consideration shall be adjusted pursuant to the following formula:

Adjustment value = (Guaranteed Profit – Actual Profit) x PE Target Group

For the purpose of the above formula:

- The Guaranteed Profit: US\$128,500,000 (one hundred twenty eight million and five hundred thousand US Dollars);
- The Actual Profit: the actual annual average NPAT of the Target Group for the Guaranteed Period as stated in the Financial Report of Target Group:
- Price earnings multiple ("PE")
   Target Group: 23 times, being the
   PE Target Group as agreed between
   the Parties;

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Keuntungan Yang Dijamin (lanjutan)

Ketentuan mengenai Keuntungan yang Dijamin memungkinkan toleransi deviasi sebesar 5% (lima persen) sebelum memicu penyesuaian. Akan tetapi jika penyesuaian terpicu untuk dilakukan maka jumlah yang akan dikurangkan dari Harga Pembelian didasarkan pada seluruh kekurangan, dikalikan dengan PE Grup Target.

 Apabila Aktual Keuntungan setelah memperhitungkan toleransi deviasi sebesar 5% (lima persen) melebihi Keuntungan Yang Dijamin maka tidak ada penyesuaian kenaikan Harga Pembelian.

Keuntungan Yang Dijamin akan diuji dengan merujuk pada Aktual Keuntungan Grup Target sebagaimana dapat dilihat dari Laporan Keuangan Grup Target yang akan diterbitkan paling lambat tanggal 21 April 2022.

pembayaran Guna menjamin nilai **ICBP** penyesuaian, akan menahan Pembelian pembayaran sebagian Harga secara proporsional, dengan jumlah seluruhnya sebesar US\$650.000.000 (enam ratus lima puluh juta US Dolar) ("Nilai Retensi"), dan baru akan dibayarkan oleh ICBP kepada Para Penjual pada tanggal 30 tanggal lain April 2022 atau setelah Pembelian ditentukan penyesuaian Harga secara definitif.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020, Nilai Retensi tersebut dicatat sebagai akun "Liabilitas jangka panjang lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

## Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

#### Profit Guarantee (continued)

The terms of the Guaranteed Profit allow a 5% (five percent) deviation tolerance before an adjustment is triggered. However, once an adjustment is triggered, the amount to be deducted from the Purchase Consideration is based on the whole shortfall, multiplied by the PE Target Group.

b. if the Actual Profit after taking into account a 5% (five percent) deviation tolerance, exceeds the Guaranteed Profit then no upward adjustment of the Purchase Consideration will be made.

The Guaranteed Profit shall be tested by reference to the Actual Profit of the Target Group as stated in the Financial Report of the Target Group which will be issued no later than April 21, 2022.

To secure the payment of the adjustment value, ICBP to retain its payment for part of the Purchase Consideration proportionally, in aggregate amount of US\$650,000,000 (six hundred and fifty million US Dollars) (the "Retention Amount"), and shall be paid by ICBP to the Sellers on April 30, 2022 or such later date as any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration is definitively determined.

As of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Retention Amount was recorded under "Other long-term liabilities" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### e. Entitas Anak (lanjutan)

#### Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (lanjutan)

#### Keuntungan Yang Dijamin (lanjutan)

Sebagai akibat dari penyesuaian Harga Pembelian, Nilai Retensi akan dikurangi dengan jumlah yang setara dengan nilai penyesuaian, selanjutnya sisa Nilai Retensi (jika ada) bersama dengan satu kali kompensasi sebesar 2,63% (dua koma enam puluh tiga persen) dari sisa Nilai Retensi harus dibayar oleh ICBP kepada Para Penjual secara proporsional pada tanggal 30 April 2022 atau tanggal lain setelah penyesuaian Harga Pembelian ditentukan secara definitif.

Akan tetapi apabila nilai penyesuaian melebihi Nilai Retensi maka tidak ada kompensasi yang akan dibayar oleh ICBP dan Para Penjual secara proporsional wajib membayar secara penuh seluruh jumlah kekurangan tersebut kepada ICBP pada tanggal 30 April 2022 atau tanggal lain setelah penyesuaian harga pembelian ditentukan secara definitif.

Dalam waktu 1 (satu) bulan sebelum tanggal pembayaran Nilai Retensi, Para Pihak dapat berdasarkan kesepakatan bersama memperpanjang jangka waktu pembayaran berikut persyaratan perpanjangan tersebut.

## Representasi dan jaminan atas Saham-Saham Yang Dijual

Pada Tanggal Penyelesaian, seluruh Saham-Saham Yang Dijual (i) sudah disetor penuh, (ii) bebas dari segala tuntutan, gugatan, jaminan, gadai, hak ditawarkan terlebih dahulu, hak dan kepentingan pihak ketiga lainnya dalam bentuk apapun dan (iii) termasuk dengan seluruh hak, manfaat, keuntungan yang melekat pada dan sejak tanggal Perjanjian.

#### Penyelesaian Akuisisi

Pada tanggal 27 Agustus 2020, ICBP telah menyelesaikan Rencana Transaksi tersebut, dan oleh karenanya laporan keuangan konsolidasian PCL telah dikonsolidasikan ke dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian Kelompok Usaha.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### e. Subsidiaries (continued)

## Pinehill Company Limited ("PCL") (continued)

#### Profit Guarantee (continued)

As a result of any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration, the Retention Amount would be reduced by an amount equal to the amount of the adjustment value, following which the remaining balance of the retention amount (if any) together with one time compensation of 2.63% (two point sixty three percent) of such remaining balance of the Retention Amount should be paid by ICBP to the Sellers proportionally on April 30, 2022 or such later date as any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration is definitively determined.

However if the adjustment value is exceeding the Retention Amount then there would be no compensation paid by the Company and the Sellers proportionally shall be obligated to pay in full the shortfall amount to ICBP on April 30, 2022 or such later date as any adjustment to the Purchase Consideration is definitively determined.

Within 1 (one) month before the payment date of the Retention Amount, the Parties may by mutual agreement extend the payment period as well as the terms governing such extension.

## Representation and warranties of the Sale Shares

On the Completion Date, all of the Sale Shares should be (i) fully paid up, (ii) free from all claims, lawsuits, encumbrances, liens, pre-emptive rights, rights and interests of other third parties in any form and (iii) including all rights, benefits attached to and from the date of the Agreement.

#### Completion of Acquisition

On August 27, 2020, ICBP has settled the Proposed Transaction. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements of PCL was consolidated into the Group's consolidated financial statements.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### f. Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama

Penyertaan saham pada entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama adalah sebagai berikut:

Tahun

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### f. Associates and Joint Ventures

Investments in shares of stock of the following associates and joint ventures are as follows:

|  | Beroperasi Secara Komersial/ Domisili/ Start of Domicile Commercial |      |  | Persentase Kepemilikan Efektif/<br>Effective Percentage of Ownership |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Perusahaan/ Company  |   |      | Jenis Usaha/<br>Nature of Business   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021                                     | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
| PT Oji Indo Makmur Perkasa<br>(OIMP)                         | Jakarta   | 2020 | Produksi paper diapers/Production of paper diapers   | 40,3   | 40,3                                   |  |
| PT Indo Oji Sukses Pratama<br>(IOSP)                         | Jakarta   | 2016 | Pemasaran dan distribusi produk paper diapersi Marketing and distribution of paper diapers products  Budidaya dan pengolahan tebu untuk produksi dan pemasaran etanol dan gula, serta pembangkitan listrik dari ampas tebu/  | 40,3   | 40,3                                   |  |
| Companhia Mineira de Açúcar e<br>Álcool Participações (CMAA) | Kepulauan<br>Virgin   | 2006 | processing of sugarcane for the production and<br>marketing of ethanol and sugar, as well as the<br>generation of electricity from sugarcane bagasse   | 26,0   | 26,0                                   |  |
| FP Natural Resources Limited<br>(FPNRL)                      | Britania<br>Raya/<br>British Virgin<br>Island                       | 2013 | Produksi, penjualan dan ekspor gula, ethanol dan tebu sebagai produk sampingan lainnya/ Production, sale and export of sugar, ethanol and other sugarcane by products  Jasa konstruksi, penyewaan alat berat dan transportasi, dan perdagangan alat pertanian/Construction services, rental of heavy | 21,5   | 21,5                                   |  |
| PT Prima Sarana Mustika (PSM)                                | Jakarta   | 2014 | equipment and transportation, and trading of<br>agricultural equipment<br>Pemrosesan dan pembuatan produk cokelat untuk<br>distribusi komersial/Processing and   | 23,9   | 23,9                                   |  |
| PT Indoagri Daitocacao (Indoagri<br>Daitocacao)              | Jakarta   | 2019 | manufacturing of chocolate products for<br>commercial distribution   | 29,3   | 29,3                                   |  |
| PT Arla Indofood Makmur Dairy<br>Import (AIMDI)              | Jakarta   | 2019 | Pemasaran dan distribusi produk Dairy/ <i>Dairy</i><br>marketing and distribution of diapers products<br>Produksi dan penjualan mi instan dan produk<br>makanan lainnya/ <i>Manufacturing and selling of</i>   | 40,2   | 40,2                                   |  |
| Dufil Prima Food Plc (DPFP)                                  | Nigeria   | 2001 | instant noodles and other food products Produksi mi instan dan produk makanan lainnya/   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| De United Foods Industries<br>Limited (DUFIL)                | Nigeria   | 1993 | Manufacturing of instant noodles and other food<br>products Produksi, penjualan, dan distribusi mi instan dan<br>produk makanan lainnya/ Manufacturing, selling,   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| De-United Foods Industries<br>Ghana Limited (Dufil Ghana)    | Ghana   | 2012 | and distribution of instant noodles and other food products  | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Enriched Pte. Ltd. (Enriched)                                | Singapura/<br>Singapore<br>Uni Emirat<br>Arab/ United               | 2017 | Perdagangan grosir berbagai barang/Wholesale trading of a variety of goods   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Infinity FZCO (Infinity)                                     | Arab<br>Emirates  | 2019 | Perdagangan/ <i>Trading</i><br>Produksi dan penjualan mi instan dan produk   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Northern Noodles Limited (NNL)                               | Nigeria   | 2010 | makanan lainnya/ Manufacturing and selling of<br>instant noodles and other food products Penggillingan gandum dan biji-bijian serta penjualan<br>dan distribusi produk dari gandum/Wheat and   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Pure Flour Mills Limited                                     | Nigeria   | 2010 | grain milling and sales, distribution of wheat-based products Pemrosesan minyak kelapa sawit, penjualan dan pemasaran produk dari minyak/Processing palm   | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Raffles Oil LFTZ (ROL) Insignia Print Technology LFTZ        | Nigeria   | 2012 | oil, sales and marketing of processed oil based products  Produksi kemasan fleksibel/Producing flexible  | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Enterprise (IPTLE)  Bússola Empreendimentos e                | Nigeria   | 2006 | packaging  | 39,5   | 39,5                                   |  |
| Participações S.A (Bussola)                                  | Brasil/Brazil   | 2020 | Real Estat /Real Estate  | 26,0   | 26,0                                   |  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

## f. Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama (lanjutan)

#### **DPFP dan Entitas Anaknya**

Sebagaimana dijelaskan pada Catatan 1e, ICBP memperoleh pengendalian atas PCL, sehingga sejak saat itu DPFP dan Entitas Anaknya menjadi Entitas Asosiasi ICBP.

#### **AIMDI**

Pada bulan Agustus 2020, ICBP dan Arla menyetujui peningkatan modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh ke dalam AIMDI yang semula berjumlah Rp68.000 yang terdiri dari 68.000 saham menjadi sejumlah Rp268.200 terdiri dari 268.200 saham. Terkait dengan hal tersebut, ICBP dan Arla menyetor sejumlah uang masing-masing sebesar Rp100.000 dan Rp100.200 ke dalam AIMDI.

#### **OIMP**

Pada bulan Oktober 2020, ICBP dan Oji Holdings Corporation ("OHC") menyetujui peningkatan modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh OIMP yang semula berjumlah Rp427.000 yang terdiri dari 427.000 saham menjadi sejumlah Rp486.000 terdiri dari 486.000 saham. Terkait dengan hal tersebut, ICBP dan OHC menyetor sejumlah uang ke dalam OIMP masing-masing sebesar Rp29.500 dan Rp29.500.

Pada bulan Maret 2021, ICBP dan OHC menyetujui peningkatan modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh OIMP yang semula berjumlah Rp486.000 yang terdiri dari 486.000 saham menjadi sejumlah Rp497.000 terdiri dari 497.000 saham. Terkait dengan hal tersebut, ICBP dan OHC menyetor sejumlah uang ke dalam OIMP masing-masing sebesar Rp5.500 dan Rp5.500.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### f. Associates and Joint Ventures (continued)

#### **DPFP and its Subsidiaries**

As described in Note 1e, ICBP obtained control of PCL, since then, DPFP and Its Subsidiaries, are classified as an associate of ICBP.

#### **AIMDI**

In August 2020, ICBP and Arla agreed to increase the issued and fully paid capital of AIMDI from Rp68,000, which consists of 68,000 shares to Rp268,200, which consists of 268,200 shares. Related to this, ICBP and Arla injected cash amounting to Rp100,000 and Rp100,200, respectively to AIMDI.

#### **OIMP**

In October 2020, ICBP and OHC agreed to increase the issued and fully paid capital of OIMP from Rp427,000, which consists of 427,000 shares to Rp486,000, which consists of 486,000 shares. Related to this, ICBP and OHC injected cash to OIMP amounting to Rp29,500 and Rp29,500, respectively.

In March 2021, ICBP and Oji Holdings Corporation ("OHC") agreed to increase the issued and fully paid capital of OIMP from Rp486,000, which consists of 486,000 shares to Rp497,000, which consists of 497,000 shares. Related to this, ICBP and OHC injected cash to OIMP amounting to Rp5,500 and Rp5,500, respectively.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

## f. Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama (lanjutan)

#### **OIMP** (lanjutan)

Pada bulan Maret 2021, ICBP dan OHC menyetor uang muka setoran modal ke OIMP masing-masing sebesar Rp13.000 (sehingga total uang muka setoran modal sebesar Rp26.000). Setoran ICBP sebesar Rp13.000 dicatat sebagai bagian dari akun "Aset tidak lancar lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 karena sampai dengan tanggal tersebut, akta notaris terkait masih dalam proses penyelesaian.

#### CMAA (Penggabungan Usaha)

Pada akhir September 2020, Indoagri Brazil, CMAA dan Canapolis Holding SA merencanakan untuk melakukan reorganisasi dan penggabungan usaha atas aset dan operasi gula di Brasil dalam satu struktur badan hukum, yaitu CMAA dan semua aset tanah CMAA dan Canapolis Holding SA digabungkan menjadi Bussola. Rencana reorganisasi tersebut telah diselesaikan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020.

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### f. Associates and Joint Ventures (continued)

#### OIMP (continued)

In March 2021, ICBP and OHC paid the advances for stock subscription to OIMP, each amounting to Rp13,000 (thus, total advances for stock subscription amounting to Rp26,000). The said injection of ICBP amounting to Rp13,000 was recorded as part of "Other non current assets" in the interim consolidated financial position as of March 31, 2021 because until the said date, the related notarial deed was under process.

#### CMAA (Merger)

At end of September 2020, Indoagri Brazil, CMAA and Canapolis Holding SA proposed to effect a reorganization and consolidation of their sugar assets and operations in Brazil into one legal structure, which is CMAA and all of the land asset CMAA and Canapolis Holding SA into Bussola. The proposed reorganization was completed on December 31, 2020.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 1. UMUM (lanjutan)

#### Manajemen Kunci dan Informasi Lainnya

Anggota Dewan Komisaris, Direksi dan Komite Perusahaan pada Audit tanggal-tanggal pelaporan adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 1. GENERAL (continued)

#### Key Management and Other Information

The members of the Company's Board of Commissioners. Directors and **Audit** Committee as at reporting dates were as follows:

#### 31 Maret 2021/ March 31, 2021

Manuel V. Pangilinan Benny Setiawan Santoso Christopher Huxley Young Joseph H.P. Na John William Ryan Utomo Josodirdjo Bambang Subianto Adi Pranoto Leman

Manuel V. Pangilinan Benny Setiawan Santoso Christopher Huxley Young Joseph H.P. Na John William Ryan Utomo Josodirdjo Bambang Subianto Adi Pranoto Leman

31 Desember 2020/

December 31, 2020

**Board of Commissioners** President Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner

Direksi Direktur Utama Direktur Direktur Direktur Direktur Direktur

Dewan Komisaris

Komisaris Independen

Komisaris Independen Komisaris Independen

Komisaris Utama

Komisaris

Komisaris

Komisaris

Komisaris

Tjhie Tje Fie (Thomas Tjhie) Taufik Wiraatmadja Moleonoto (Paulus Moleonoto) Axton Salim Joedianto Soejonopoetro Hendra Widjaja

Anthoni Salim

Franciscus Welirang

**Board of Directors** Anthoni Salim Franciscus Welirang Tjhie Tje Fie (Thomas Tjhie) Taufik Wiraatmadja Moleonoto (Paulus Moleonoto) Axton Salim Joedianto Soejonopoetro Hendra Widjaja

Direktur **Komite Audit** Anggota

Anggota

Direktur

Utomo Josodirdjo Adi Pranoto Leman

Utomo Josodirdjo Adi Pranoto Leman Timotius

Member

**Audit Committee** 

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Kelompok Usaha memiliki 91.102 karyawan (31 Desember 2020: 91.585) (tidak diaudit).

#### Faktor Musiman dalam Operasi

Kelompok Usaha tidak mengalami lonjakan permintaan di periode-periode tertentu untuk produk-produk utamanya. Meskipun demikian, menjelang liburan hari raya, produk-produk Kelompok Usaha, pada khususnya sirup yang diproduksi oleh divisi Produk Konsumen Bermerek (Consumer Branded Products/CBP), umumnya mengalami peningkatan permintaan. Produksi tandan buah segar (TBS) Divisi cenderung meningkat pada pertengahan semester kedua yang disebabkan oleh pola curah hujan.

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has a total of 91,102 employees (December 31, 2020: 91,585) (unaudited).

#### h. Seasonality of Operations

The Group does not have experience any significant seasonality for its major products. However, during holiday seasons, the Group's products, in particular cordial syrup produced by the Consumer Branded Product (CBP) division, generally experience an increase in demand. Fresh fruit bunches (FFB) production of the Agribusiness Division tends to rise in the second semester due to the pattern of rainfall.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN

## Dasar Penyajian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia (SAK), yang mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang dikeluarkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia dan Peraturan Nomor VIII.G.7 tentang Pedoman Penyajian serta Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan yang diterbitkan oleh Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (dahulu Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal dan Lembaga Keuangan (BAPEPAM-LK)) untuk perusahaan publik.

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020 dan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020.

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, disusun berdasarkan konsep akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya historis, kecuali seperti yang disebutkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim yang relevan.

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim yang disajikan dengan menggunakan metode langsung, menyajikan penerimaan dan pengeluaran kas dan setara kas yang diklasifikasikan sebagai aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim adalah Rupiah, yang merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan seluruh Entitas Anak di Indonesia. Tiap entitas dalam Kelompok Usaha menentukan mata uang fungsionalnya masing-masing dan mengukur transaksinya dalam mata uang fungsional tersebut.

Seluruh angka dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim ini, dibulatkan menjadi dan disajikan dalam jutaan Rupiah terdekat, kecuali dinyatakan lain.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Basis of Preparation of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

The interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards (SAK), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Institute of Indonesia Chartered Accountants, and Regulation Number VIII.G.7 of Guidelines of Financial Statement Presentation and Disclosures issued by the Financial Services Authority (OJK) (formerly Capital Market and Financial Institutions Supervisory Agency (BAPEPAM-LK)) for publicly-listed companies.

The accounting policies adopted by the Group are consistently applied in the preparation of the Group's interim consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020 and for the three-month period ended March 31, 2020.

The interim consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statement of cash flows, have been prepared on the accrual basis, using the historical cost concept of accounting, except as disclosed in the relevant notes to the interim consolidated financial statements herein.

The interim consolidated statement of cash flows, which was prepared using the direct method, presents receipts and disbursements of cash and cash equivalents classified into operating, investing and financing activities.

The presentation currency used in the preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements is the Rupiah, which is the functional currency of the Company and all Subsidiaries in Indonesia. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and measures its transactions in its respective functional currency.

All figures in the interim consolidated financial statements are rounded to and stated in millions of Rupiah, unless otherwise stated.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Standar yang berlaku efektif pada tahun 2021

Standar berikut telah diterbitkan dan efektif pada tahun buku 2021, namun dampaknya tidak signifikan terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

- PSAK 22 (Amandemen 2019): Kombinasi Bisnis
- PSAK 55 (Amandemen 2020): Instrumen Keuangan: Pengakuan dan Pengukuran.
- PSAK 60 (Åmandemen 2020): Instrumen Keuangan: Pengungkapan.
- PSAK 62 (Amandemen 2020): Kontrak Asuransi.
- PSAK 71 (Amandemen 2020): Instrumen Keuangan.
- · PSAK 73 (Amandemen 2020): Sewa.
- PSAK 112: Akuntansi Wakaf

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Standards which became effective in 2021

The following standards were issued and effective in 2021, but did not result in a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements:

- PSAK 22 (Amendment 2019): Business Combinations.
- PSAK 55 (Amendment 2020): Financial Instrument: Recognition and Measurement.
- PSAK 60 (Amendment 2020): Financial Instrument: Disclosure.
- PSAK 62 (Amendment 2020): Insurance Contracts.
- PSAK 71 (Amendment 2020): Financial instruments.
- PSAK 73 (Amendment 2020): Lease.
- PSAK 112: Accounting for Endowments

#### Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim meliputi laporan keuangan Perusahaan dan entitas-entitas anak pada tanggal 31 Maret setiap tahun. Kendali diperoleh bila Kelompok Usaha terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk mempengaruhi imbal hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan investee jika dan hanya jika investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- Kekuasaan atas investee, yaitu hak yang ada saat ini yang memberi investor kemampuan kini untuk mengarahkan aktivitas relevan dari investee.
- ii) Eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee*, dan
- iii) Kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas *investee* untuk mempengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil.

#### Principles of Consolidation

The interim consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at March 31, each year. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Thus, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has all of the following:

- i) Power over the investee, that is existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee,
- ii) Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- iii) The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi (lanjutan)

Umumnya, ada dugaan bahwa mayoritas hak suara menghasilkan kontrol. Untuk mendukung anggapan ini dan bila Kelompok Usaha memiliki kurang dari mayoritas hak suara atau hak serupa dari investee, Kelompok Usaha mempertimbangkan semua fakta dan keadaan yang relevan dalam menilai apakah ia memiliki kuasa atas *investee*, termasuk:

- Pengaturan kontraktual dengan pemilik hak suara lainnya dari investee,
- ii) Hak yang timbul atas pengaturan kontraktual lain, dan
- iii) Hak suara dan hak suara potensial yang dimiliki Kelompok Usaha.

Kelompok Usaha menilai kembali apakah mereka mengendalikan *investee* bila fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari ketiga elemen dari pengendalian. Konsolidasi atas entitas-entitas anak dimulai sejak Kelompok Usaha memperoleh pengendalian atas entitas anak dan berhenti pada saat Kelompok Usaha kehilangan pengendalian atas entitas anak. Aset, liabilitas, penghasilan dan beban dari entitas anak yang diakuisisi pada tahun tertentu disertakan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim sejak tanggal Kelompok Usaha memperoleh kendali sampai tanggal Kelompok usaha tidak lagi mengendalikan entitas anak tersebut.

Laporan keuangan (konsolidasian) interim Entitas Anak dibuat untuk periode pelaporan yang sama dengan Perusahaan, menggunakan kebijakan akuntansi yang konsisten.

Seluruh transaksi dan saldo akun antar perusahaan yang signifikan (termasuk laba atau rugi signifikan yang belum direalisasi) telah dieliminasi.

Perubahan dalam bagian kepemilikan entitas induk pada entitas anak yang tidak mengakibatkan hilangnya pengendalian, dicatat sebagai transaksi ekuitas. Bila kehilangan pengendalian atas suatu entitas anak, maka Kelompok Usaha menghentikan pengakuan atas aset (termasuk *goodwill*), liabilitas, KNP dan komponen lain dari ekuitas terkait, dan selisihnya diakui pada laba rugi. Bagian dari investasi yang tersisa diakui pada nilai wajar.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Principles of Consolidation (continued)

Generally, there is a presumption that majority of voting rights results in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- i) The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee,
- ii) Rights arising from other contractual arrangements, and
- iii) The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired during the year are included in the interim consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

The interim (consolidated) financial statements of the Subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies.

All significant intercompany transactions and account balances (including the related significant unrealized gains or losses) have been eliminated.

A change in the parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, NCI and other component of equity, while the difference is recognized in the profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi (lanjutan)

Seluruh laba atau rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain entitas anak diatribusikan pada pemilik entitas induk dan pada kepentingan nonpengendali (KNP) bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

KNP mencerminkan bagian atas laba rugi dan aset neto dari Entitas Anak yang tidak dapat diatribusikan secara langsung maupun tidak langsung pada entitas induk, yang masing-masing disajikan dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan dalam ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim, terpisah dari bagian yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk.

#### Klasifikasi lancar dan tidak lancar

Kelompok Usaha menyajikan aset dan liabilitas dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim berdasarkan klasifikasi lancar/tidak lancar. Suatu aset disajikan lancar bila:

- i) akan direalisasi, dijual atau dikonsumsi dalam siklus operasi normal;
- ii) untuk diperdagangkan;
- iii) akan direalisasi dalam 12 bulan setelah tanggal pelaporan; atau
- iv) kas atau setara kas kecuali yang dibatasi penggunaannya atau akan digunakan untuk melunasi suatu liabilitas dalam kurun waktu 12 bulan setelah tanggal pelaporan.

Seluruh aset lain diklasifikasikan sebagai tidak lancar.

Suatu liabilitas disajikan lancar bila:

- i) akan dilunasi dalam siklus operasi normal;
- ii) untuk diperdagangkan;
- iii) akan dilunasi dalam 12 bulan setelah tanggal pelaporan; atau
- iv) tidak ada hak tanpa syarat untuk menangguhkan pelunasannya dalam kurun waktu 12 bulan setelah tanggal pelaporan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Principles of Consolidation(continued)

Total profit or loss and other comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the parent entity and to the non-controlling interests (NCI) even if that results in a deficit balance of NCI.

NCI represents the portion of the profit or loss and net assets of the Subsidiaries not attributable directly or indirectly to the parent entity, which are presented respectively in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and under the equity section of the interim consolidated statement of financial position, separately from corresponding portions attributable to equity holders of the parent entity.

#### Current and non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the interim consolidated statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- i) expected to be realized and intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- ii) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- iii) expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting period; or
- iv) cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged ot used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when it is:

- i) expected to be settled in the normal operating cvcle:
- ii) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- iii) due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting period; or
- iv) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING (lanjutan)

#### Klasifikasi lancar dan tidak lancar (lanjutan)

Seluruh liabilitas lain diklasifikasikan sebagai tidak lancar.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diklasifikasikan sebagai asset tidak lancar dan liabilitas jangka panjang.

#### Kombinasi Bisnis dan Goodwill

Kombinasi bisnis, jika ada, dicatat dengan menggunakan metode pembelian. Biaya perolehan dari sebuah akuisisi diukur pada nilai agregat imbalan yang dialihkan, diukur pada nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi dan jumlah setiap KNP pada pihak yang diakuisisi. Untuk setiap kombinasi bisnis, Kelompok Usaha memilih apakah mengukur KNP pada entitas yang diakuisisi baik pada nilai wajar ataupun pada proporsi kepemilikan KNP atas aset neto yang teridentifikasi dari entitas yang diakuisisi. Biaya-biaya akuisisi yang timbul dibebankan langsung dan disertakan dalam beban administrasi.

Ketika melakukan akuisisi atas sebuah bisnis, Kelompok Usaha mengklasifikasikan dan menentukan aset keuangan yang diperoleh dan liabilitas keuangan yang diambil alih berdasarkan pada persyaratan kontraktual, kondisi ekonomi dan kondisi terkait lain yang ada pada tanggal akuisisi.

Dalam suatu kombinasi bisnis yang dilakukan secara bertahap, jika ada, Kelompok Usaha mengukur kembali bagian ekuitas yang dimiliki sebelumnya pada pihak yang diakuisisi pada nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi dan mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian yang dihasilkan dalam laba rugi.

Pada tanggal akuisisi, *goodwill* awalnya diukur pada harga perolehan yang merupakan selisih lebih nilai agregat dari imbalan yang dialihkan dan jumlah setiap KNP atas jumlah neto teridentifikasi dari aset yang diperoleh dan liabilitas yang diambil alih. Jika imbalan tersebut kurang dari nilai wajar aset neto entitas anak yang diakuisisi, selisih tersebut diakui dalam laba rugi sebagai keuntungan dari pembelian dengan diskon setelah sebelumnya manajemen menilai kembali identifikasi dan nilai wajar dari aset yang diperoleh dan liabilitas yang yang diasumsikan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Current and non-current classification (continued)

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### **Business Combinations and Goodwill**

Business combinations, if any, are accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the aggregate value of the consideration transferred, measured at fair value on acquisition date and the amount of any NCI in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether it measures the NCI in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are directly expensed and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets acquired and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, if any, the equity interest in the acquiree previously held by the Group is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date and gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss.

At acquisition date, goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for NCI over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss as gain on bargain purchase after previously assessing the identification and fair value measurement of the acquired assets and the assumed liabilities.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Kombinasi Bisnis dan Goodwill (lanjutan)

Setelah pengakuan awal, goodwill diukur pada nilai tercatat dikurangi akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai. Untuk tujuan pengujian penurunan nilai, goodwill yang diperoleh dari suatu kombinasi bisnis, sejak tanggal akuisisi dialokasikan kepada setiap Unit Penghasil Kas (UPK) dari Kelompok Usaha yang diharapkan akan memberikan manfaat dari sinergi kombinasi tersebut, terlepas dari apakah aset atau liabilitas lain dari pihak yang diakuisisi ditetapkan atas UPK tersebut.

Jika goodwill telah dialokasikan pada suatu UPK dan operasi tertentu atas UPK tersebut dihentikan, maka goodwill yang diasosiasikan dengan operasi yang dihentikan tersebut termasuk dalam nilai tercatat operasi tersebut ketika menentukan keuntungan atau kerugian dari pelepasan. Goodwill yang dilepaskan tersebut diukur berdasarkan nilai relatif operasi yang dihentikan dan bagian dari UPK yang tersisa.

Bila pencatatan awal kombinasi bisnis belum dapat diselesaikan pada tanggal pelaporan, Kelompok Usaha melaporkan jumlah sementara bagi *item* yang pencatatannya belum dapat diselesaikan tersebut.

Periode pengukuran adalah periode setelah tanggal akuisisi yang didalamnya Kelompok Usaha dapat melakukan penyesuaian atas jumlah sementara yang diakui dalam kombinasi bisnis tersebut. Selama periode pengukuran, Kelompok Usaha mengakui penambahan aset atau liabilitas bila terdapat informasi terbaru yang diperoleh mengenai fakta dan keadaan pada tanggal akuisisi, yang bila diketahui pada saat itu, akan menyebabkan pengakuan atas aset dan liabilitas pada tanggal tersebut.

Periode pengukuran berakhir pada saat pengakuisisi menerima informasi yang diperlukan mengenai fakta dan keadaan pada tanggal akuisisi atau mengetahui bahwa informasi lainnya tidak dapat diperoleh, namun tidak lebih dari satu tahun dari tanggal akuisisi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Business Combinations and Goodwill (continued)

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash generating units (CGU) that are expected to give benefit from the combination synergy, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those CGU.

Where goodwill forms part of a CGU and part of the operation within that CGU is disposed, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gains or losses on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed, in this circumstance, is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed and the portion of the CGU retained.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting date, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete.

The measurement period is the period after the acquisition date during which the Group may adjust the provisional amounts recognized for a business combination. During the measurement period, the Group recognizes additional assets or liabilities if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date and, if known, would have resulted in the recognition of those assets and liabilities as of that date.

The measurement period ends as soon as the acquirer receives the information it was seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date or learns that more information is not obtainable, but shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### **Entitas Anak Asing**

Akun-akun dari entitas asing luar negeri dijabarkan dari mata uang pelaporannya menjadi Rupiah dengan dasar sebagai berikut:

- a) Aset dan liabilitas, baik moneter maupun non-moneter, dijabarkan dengan menggunakan kurs penutup;
- Pendapatan dan beban dijabarkan dengan menggunakan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi atau, bila memenuhi syarat, kurs rata-rata tahun tersebut; dan
- c) Selisih kurs yang terjadi disajikan sebagai "Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain - Selisih Kurs atas Penjabaran Laporan Keuangan" dan disajikan dalam ekuitas sampai pelepasan investasi neto tersebut.

#### Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Investasi Kelompok Usaha pada entitas asosiasi diukur dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas. Entitas asosiasi adalah suatu entitas di mana Kelompok Usaha mempunyai pengaruh signifikan. Sesuai dengan metode ekuitas, biaya perolehan investasi ditambah atau dikurang dengan bagian Kelompok Usaha atas laba atau rugi neto, dan penerimaan dividen dari entitas asosiasi sejak tanggal perolehan. *Goodwill* yang terkait dengan entitas asosiasi, jika ada, termasuk dalam nilai tercatat investasi dan tidak diamortisasi namun diuji secara individual untuk penurunan nilai.

Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian mencerminkan bagian atas hasil operasi dari entitas asosiasi. Bila terdapat perubahan yang diakui langsung pada ekuitas dari entitas asosiasi. Kelompok Usaha mengakui atas perubahan tersebut mengungkapkan hal ini, jika relevan, dalam laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian. Laba atau rugi sebagai hasil dari transaksi-transaksi antara Kelompok Usaha dengan entitas asosiasi dieliminasi pada jumlah sesuai dengan porsi kepemilikan Kelompok Usaha dalam entitas asosiasi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Foreign Subsidiaries

The accounts of foreign subsidiaries are translated from their respective reporting currencies into Rupiah on the following bases:

- a) Assets and liabilities, both monetary and non-monetary, are translated using the closing rate of exchange:
- Revenues and expenses are translated using transactions date exchange rate or, if applicable, the average rate for the year; and
- c) The resulting exchange difference is presented in "Other Comprehensive Income - Exchange Differences on Translation of Financial Statements" in the equity section until disposal of the net investment.

#### Investments in Associates

The Group's investment in its associates is accounted for using the equity method. An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence. Under the equity method, the cost of investment is increased or decreased by the Group's share in net earnings or losses and dividends received from the associate since the date of acquisition. Goodwill relating to the associate, if any, is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment.

The consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income reflects the share of the results of operations of the associate. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognizes its share of any such changes and discloses this, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi (lanjutan)

Jika bagian Kelompok Usaha atas rugi entitas sama dengan atau melebihi kepentingannya pada entitas asosiasi, maka menghentikan pengakuan Kelompok Usaha atas rugi lebih bagiannya laniut. Setelah kepentingan Kelompok Usaha dikurangkan menjadi nol, tambahan kerugian dicadangkan, dan liabilitas diakui, hanya sepanjang Kelompok Usaha memiliki kewajiban konstruktif atau hukum, atau melakukan pembayaran atas nama entitas asosiasi. Jika entitas asosiasi kemudian melaporkan laba, maka Kelompok Usaha mulai mengakui bagiannya atas laba tersebut hanya setelah bagiannya atas laba tersebut sama dengan bagian atas rugi yang belum diakui.

Laporan keuangan entitas asosiasi disusun atas periode pelaporan yang sama dengan kelompok usaha.

Setelah penerapan metode ekuitas, Kelompok Usaha menentukan apakah diperlukan untuk mengakui tambahan rugi penurunan nilai atas investasi Kelompok Usaha pada entitas asosiasi. Kelompok Usaha menentukan pada setiap tanggal pelaporan apakah terdapat bukti yang obyektif yang mengindikasikan bahwa investasi pada entitas asosiasi mengalami penurunan nilai. Dalam hal ini, Kelompok Usaha menghitung jumlah penurunan nilai, jika ada, berdasarkan selisih antara jumlah terpulihkan atas investasi pada entitas asosiasi dan nilai tercatatnya dan mengakuinya dalam laba rugi.

Pada saat kehilangan pengaruh signifikan atas entitas asosiasi, Kelompok Usaha mengukur dan mengakui bagian investasi tersisa pada nilai wajar. Selisih antara nilai tercatat entitas asosiasi dan nilai wajar investasi yang tersisa dan penerimaan dari pelepasan investasi diakui pada laba rugi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Investments in Associates (continued)

If the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, it discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. After the Group's interest is reduced to nil, additional losses are provided for and a liability is recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. If the associate subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes to recognize its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals to the unrecognized share of losses.

The financial statements of the associates are prepared for the same reporting period of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment, if any, as the difference between the recoverable amount of the investment in associate and its carrying amount, and recognizes the amount in profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Investasi pada Ventura Bersama

Kelompok Usaha mempunyai bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama yaitu pengendalian bersama entitas, dimana venturer memiliki perjanjian kontraktual yang menciptakan pengendalian bersama atas aktivitas ekonomi entitas, dimana pihak yang berpartisipasi tidak memiliki pengendalian sepihak atas aktivitas ekonomi suatu pengendalian bersama entitas. Investasi Kelompok Usaha dalam ventura bersama diakui dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas, dikurangi kerugian penurunan nilai, jika ada.

Penyesuaian diperlukan untuk menyelaraskan perbedaan yang mungkin ada dalam kebijakan akuntansi. Kelompok Usaha menghentikan penggunaan metode ekuitas sejak tanggal venturer berhenti memiliki pengendalian bersama.

#### Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas terdiri atas kas dan bank. Setara kas terutama merupakan deposito berjangka dengan jangka waktu tiga bulan atau kurang sejak saat penempatan, yang tidak dibatasi penggunaannya dan dapat segera dijadikan kas tanpa terjadi perubahan nilai yang signifikan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman.

Dalam penyajian laporan arus kas konsolidasian, cerukan termasuk komponen kas dan setara kas karena merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari pengelolaan kas.

#### Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai terendah antara biaya perolehan dan nilai realisasi neto. Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan menggunakan metode rata-rata bergerak (moving-average) untuk Perusahaan, ICBP, IDLK dan IFL; metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average) untuk SIMP dan Entitas Anak, Entitas Anak lain dari ICBP; dan metode first-in, first-out (FIFO) untuk Entitas Anak lainnya.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Investment in Joint Ventures

The Group has an interest in joint venture which is jointly-controlled entity, whereby the venturers have contractual arrangements that establish joint control over the economic activities of the entity, resulting in none of the participating parties having unilateral control over the economic activity of the jointly-controlled entity. The Group's investment in joint venture is accounted using the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses, if any.

Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist. The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when it ceases to have joint control.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents mainly represent time deposits with an original maturity period of three months or less at the time of placements, not restricted for use and readily convertible to cash without significant changes in value, and not used as collateral for credit facility.

When presenting the consolidated statement of cash flows, overdraft is included as a component of cash and cash equivalents and form an integral part of the cash management.

# Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is calculated using the moving-average method for the Company, ICBP, IDLK, and IFL; the weighted-average method for SIMP and Subsidiaries, other Subsidiaries of ICBP; and the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method for the other remaining Subsidiaries.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Persediaan (lanjutan)

Nilai realisasi neto persediaan adalah estimasi harga jual dalam kegiatan usaha normal dikurangi estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang diperlukan untuk melakukan penjualan.

Kelompok Usaha menetapkan penyisihan untuk nilai realisasi neto persediaan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan berkala atas kondisi fisik dan nilai realisasi neto persediaan.

### Biaya Dibayar Di muka

Biaya dibayar di muka diamortisasi dan dibebankan pada operasi selama masa manfaatnya, dan disajikan sebagai aset lancar atau aset tidak lancar sesuai sifatnya masing-masing.

### **Aset Biologis**

Aset biologis Kelompok Usaha terdiri atas HTI, dan produk agrikultur dari tanaman produktif, yang terutama terdiri atas Tandan Buah Segar (TBS) dan tebu.

Aset biologis dinyatakan sebesar nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul pada pengakuan awal produk agrikultur pada nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual dan dari perubahan nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual dari aset biologis pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada periode terjadinya.

Karena pasar yang menentukan harga tidak tersedia untuk HTI dan tebu dalam kondisi saat ini, nilai wajar nya diestimasi menggunakan pendekatan pendapatan (income approach) berdasarkan nilai kini dari arus kas masa depan neto yang diharapkan, didiskontokan pada pasar saat ini dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak.

Nilai wajar dari produk agrikultur, termasuk produk yang masih tumbuh dan sudah dipanen dari tanaman produktif kelapa sawit dan karet ditentukan menggunakan pendekatan pasar (market approach) dengan menerapkan estimasi volume produksi dengan estimasi harga pasar yang berlaku pada tanggal pelaporan. Biaya untuk menjual adalah biaya inkremental yang diatribusikan secara langsung untuk pelepasan aset, tidak termasuk beban pembiayaan dan pajak penghasilan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Inventories (continued)

Net realizable value of inventories is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The Group provides allowance for net realizable value of inventories based on periodic reviews of the physical condition and net realizable value of the inventories.

# Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized and charged to operations over the periods benefited, and are presented as current asset or non-current asset based on their nature.

### **Biological Assets**

The Group's biological assets comprise HTI, and agriculture produce of the bearer plants, which primarily comprise of Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) and sugar cane produce.

Biological assets are stated at fair value less costs to sell. Gains or losses arising on initial recognition of agricultural produce at fair value less costs to sell and from the change in fair value less costs to sell of the biological assets at each reporting date are included in the profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

As the market determined prices are not readily available for HTI and cane produce in their current conditions, their fair values are estimated using income approach based on the present values of the expected net future cash flows, discounted at a current market determined pre-tax discount rate.

The fair value of the agriculture produce, including growing produce and harvested produce, of oil palm bearer plants and rubber bearer plants is determined using market approach by applying the estimated volume of the produce to the estimated market price applicable at the reporting date. Costs to sell are the incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income taxes.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Piutang Plasma

Entitas-entitas anak tertentu dalam SIMP (secara bersama-sama disebut sebagai "Perusahaan Inti"), memiliki komitmen dengan beberapa Koperasi Unit Desa ("KUD") yang mewadahi petani plasma untuk mengembangkan perkebunan plasma sebagaimana diwajibkan oleh pemerintah Indonesia. Perusahaan Inti akan memberikan bimbingan dan berbagi pengetahuan dalam mengembangkan perkebunan plasma kelapa sawit hingga tahap produktif.

Pembiayaan atas pengembangan perkebunan plasma ini diperoleh melalui pinjaman dari bank, sedangkan Perusahaan Inti memberikan tambahan pinjaman sementara untuk membantu para petani plasma membayar pokok pinjaman beserta bunga sementara perkebunan plasma belum mencapai tahap produktif. Perusahaan Inti memberikan jaminan perusahaan (corporate guarantee) untuk fasilitas pinjaman terkait yang diperoleh dari bank. Piutang plasma yang disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim terdiri atas akumulasi biaya-biaya pengembangan yang terjadi dan pembiayaan yang diperoleh dari Perusahaan Inti kepada KUD atau petani plasma dikurangi dana yang diterima dari bank atas nama KUD atau petani plasma dan akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai.

Piutang plasma juga termasuk pinjaman talangan kredit untuk menutup bunga dan cicilan pinjaman, pinjaman pupuk serta sarana produksi pertanian lainnya kepada petani.

Piutang plasma diklasifikasikan sebagai pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang sesuai dengan PSAK 55. Kebijakan akuntansi lebih lanjut atas piutang plasma diungkapkan pada bagian "Instrumen Keuangan" dari Catatan ini.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Plasma Receivables

Certain subsidiaries within SIMP (collectively referred to as the "Nucleus Companies"), have commitments with several rural cooperatives ("KUD" or Koperasi Unit Desa) representing plasma farmers to develop plantations as required by the Indonesian government. The Nucleus Companies is to provide guidance and sharing of knowledge in developing the oil palm plasma plantations up to the productive stage.

The financing of these plasma plantations are mainly provided by the banks while the Nucleus Companies provide additional temporary loans to help the plasma farmers repay the principal and interest while the plasma plantations are not yet at productive stage. The Nucleus Companies provide corporate guarantees to the related credit facilities provided by the banks. The plasma receivables presented in the interim consolidated statement of financial position consist of accumulated development costs incurred and the funding provided by the Nucleus Companies to the KUD or plasma farmers less the funds received from banks on behalf of the KUD or plasma farmers and accumulated impairment losses.

Plasma receivables also include advances to plasma farmers for topping up the loan interest and installment payments to banks, and advances for fertilizers and other agricultural supplies.

Plasma receivables are classified as loans and receivables under PSAK 55. Further accounting policies on plasma receivables are disclosed in "Financial Instruments" section of this Note.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### **Aset Tetap**

### Tanaman Produktif

Tanaman produktif adalah tanaman hidup yang digunakan dalam produksi atau penyediaan produk agrikultur; diharapkan untuk menghasilkan produk untuk jangka waktu lebih dari satu periode; dan sangat jarang dijual sebagai produk agrikultur, kecuali untuk penjualan sisa hanya sesekali.

Tanaman produktif belum menghasilkan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan yang meliputi akumulasi biaya persiapan lahan, penanaman bibit, pemupukan, pemeliharaan dan alokasi biaya tidak langsung lainnya sampai dengan saat bersangkutan tanaman dinyatakan yang menghasilkan dan dapat dipanen. Biaya-biaya tersebut juga termasuk kapitalisasi biaya pinjaman dan biaya-biaya lainnya yang terjadi sehubungan dengan pendanaan pengembangan tanaman produktif belum menghasilkan. Kapitalisasi beban pinjaman tersebut berakhir ketika pohon-pohon telah menghasilkan dan siap untuk dipanen. Tanaman produktif belum menghasilkan tidak diamortisasi.

produktif Tanaman belum menghasilkan direklasifikasi menjadi tanaman produktif menghasilkan pada saat tanaman dinyatakan menghasilkan dan dapat dipanen. Secara umum, tanaman produktif kelapa sawit memerlukan waktu sekitar 3 sampai dengan 4 tahun sejak penanaman bibit di area perkebunan untuk menjadi tanaman menghasilkan, sedangkan tanaman memerlukan waktu sekitar 5 sampai dengan 6 tahun untuk dapat menghasilkan. Tanaman produktif tebu memerlukan waktu sekitar satu tahun untuk dapat menghasilkan, dan dapat dipanen sekitar tiga kali lagi setelah panen awal.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Fixed Assets

### Bearer Plants

Bearer plants are living plants used in the production or supply of agricultural produce; are expected to bear produce for more than one period; and have a remote likelihood of being sold as agricultural produce, except for incidental scrap sales.

Immature bearer plants are recognized at cost. which consist mainly of the accumulated cost of land planting, clearina. fertilizina up-keeping/maintaining the plantations allocations of indirect overhead costs up to the time the trees become commercially productive and available for harvest. Costs also include capitalized borrowing costs and other charges incurred in connection with the financing of the development of immature bearer plants. Such capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when the trees become commercially productive and available for harvest. Immature bearer plants are not amortized.

Immature bearer plants are reclassified to mature bearer plants when they are commercially productive and available for harvest. In general, an oil palm bearer plant takes about 3 to 4 years to reach maturity from the time of planting the seedlings to the field, while a rubber plant takes about 5 to 6 years to reach maturity. A sugar cane bearer plant take about a year to reach maturity, and can be harvested about three more times after the initial harvest.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

### Aset Tetap (lanjutan)

Kelapa sawit

Karet Tebu

### Tanaman Produktif (lanjutan)

Tanaman produktif menghasilkan dicatat sebesar biaya perolehan, dan diamortisasi dengan metode garis lurus selama taksiran masa manfaat ekonomis dari tanaman produktif utama berikut ini:

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Fixed Assets (continued)

### Bearer Plants (continued)

Mature bearer plants are stated at cost, and are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of the primary bearer plants as follows:

# Tahun/ Years 25 Oil palm 25 Rubber 4 Sugar cane

Jumlah tercatat tanaman produktif direviu atas penurunan nilai jika terdapat peristiwa atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa jumlah tercatat mungkin tidak dapat seluruhnya terealisasi.

Jumlah tercatat komponen dari suatu tanaman produktif dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau saat sudah tidak ada lagi manfaat ekonomi masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan maupun pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan tersebut (ditentukan sebesar selisih antara jumlah hasil pelepasan neto dan jumlah tercatatnya) dimasukkan ke dalam laba rugi pada periode/tahun penghentian pengakuan tersebut dilakukan.

Umur manfaat aset dan metode penyusutan dievaluasi setiap akhir tahun pelaporan dan disesuaikan secara prospektif jika dipandang perlu.

Beban pemeliharaan tanaman produktif dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya. Beban pemugaran dan penambahan dalam jumlah besar dikapitalisasi kepada jumlah tercatat aset terkait bila besar kemungkinan bagi Kelompok Usaha manfaat ekonomi masa depan menjadi lebih besar dari standar kinerja awal yang ditetapkan sebelumnya dan disusutkan sepanjang sisa masa manfaat aset terkait.

The carrying amounts of bearer plants are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying values may not be fully recoverable.

The carrying amount of an item of bearer plants is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising from the derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is directly included in the profit or loss of period/year the item is derecognized.

The asset useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting year and adjusted prospectively if necessary.

Upkeep and maintenance costs of bearer plants are taken to the profit or loss when they are incurred. The cost of major renovation and restoration is included in the carrying amount of the related asset when it is probable that future economic benefits in excess of the originally assessed standard of performance of the existing asset will flow to the Group and is depreciated over the remaining useful life of the related asset.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

# Aset Tetap (lanjutan)

### Aset Tetap Lainnya

Aset tetap pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan, yang terdiri atas harga perolehan dan biaya-biaya tambahan yang dapat diatribusikan langsung untuk membawa aset ke kondisi dan lokasi yang diinginkan agar aset siap digunakan. Kelompok Usaha juga mengakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan aset tetap estimasi awal atas biaya pembongkaran dan pemindahan aset tetap dan restorasi lokasi aset dan biaya untuk mengganti komponen dari aset tetap pada saat penggantian jika kriteria pengakuan terpenuhi.

Setelah pengakuan awal, aset tetap dinyatakan pada biaya perolehan dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan dan kerugian penurunan nilai, jika ada.

Penyusutan dan amortisasi aset dimulai pada saat aset tersebut siap untuk digunakan sesuai maksud penggunaannya dan dihitung dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan estimasi masa manfaat ekonomis aset sebagai berikut:

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Fixed Assets (continued)

### Other Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises their purchase price and any cost directly attributable in bringing the assets to their working condition and to the location where they are intended to be used. The Group also includes initial estimation of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located and the cost of replacing part of such fixed assets when the cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met.

Subsequent to initial recognition, fixed assets are carried at cost less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation or amortization of an asset starts when it is available for use and is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

|                                     | Tahun/ Years |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Sarana dan prasarana tanah          | 5 - 25       | Land improvements                        |
| Bangunan, struktur dan pengembangan |              | Buildings, structures and                |
| bangunan                            | 3 - 30       | improvements                             |
| Mesin dan peralatan                 | 3 - 25       | Machinery and equipment                  |
| Alat-alat transportasi              | 3 - 30       | Transportation equipment                 |
| Perabotan dan peralatan kantor      | 2 - 15       | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment |
| Pengembangan gedung yang disewa     | 3 - 30       | Leasehold improvements                   |
| Galon                               | 2            | Gallon                                   |

Penilaian atas nilai tercatat aset tetap dilakukan jika terjadi peristiwa atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa nilai tercatat aset mungkin tidak dapat terpulihkan seluruhnya.

Nilai tercatat komponen dari suatu aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau saat sudah tidak ada lagi manfaat ekonomi masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan atau pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan tersebut (ditentukan sebesar selisih antara jumlah hasil pelepasan neto dan nilai tercatatnya) dimasukkan ke dalam laba rugi pada saat penghentian pengakuan tersebut dilakukan.

The fixed assets are reviewed for impairment or possible impairment on its cost when events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be fully recoverable.

The carrying amount of an item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gains or losses arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is directly included in profit or loss when the item is derecognized.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

# Aset Tetap (lanjutan)

#### Aset Tetap Lainnya (lanjutan)

Tanah dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan tidak diamortisasi karena manajemen berpendapat bahwa kemungkinan besar hak atas tanah tersebut dapat diperbaharui/diperpanjang pada saat jatuh tempo, kecuali hak atas tanah tertentu diamortisasi selama 62 tahun.

Biaya pengurusan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU"), Hak Guna Bangunan ("HGB") dan Hak Pakai ("HP") ketika tanah diperoleh pertama kali diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan tanah pada akun "Aset Tetap" dan tidak diamortisasi.

Aset tetap dalam pembangunan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan. Biaya perolehan termasuk kapitalisasi beban bunga dan laba/rugi selisih kurs, jika ada, atas pinjaman dan biaya lainnya yang terjadi sehubungan dengan pembiayaan aset tetap dalam pembangunan dan/atau pembangunan tersebut (Catatan 2, "Biaya Pinjaman"). Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan direklasifikasi ke aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat pembangunan dan/atau instalasi selesai dan aset tersebut telah siap untuk dipergunakan. Aset tetap dalam pembangunan tidak disusutkan karena belum tersedia untuk digunakan.

Beban pemeliharaan dan perbaikan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya. Beban pemugaran dan penambahan dalam jumlah besar dikapitalisasi kepada nilai tercatat aset tetap terkait bila besar kemungkinan bagi Kelompok Usaha manfaat ekonomi masa depan menjadi lebih besar dari standar kinerja awal yang ditetapkan sebelumnya dan disusutkan sepanjang sisa masa manfaat aset tetap terkait, jika ada.

### Properti Investasi

Properti investasi terdiri dari tanah yang dikuasai Kelompok Usaha saat ini yang penggunaannya di masa depan belum ditentukan. Pengakuan awal properti investasi dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan termasuk pengeluaran yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung untuk perolehan properti investasi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Fixed Assets (continued)

### Other Fixed Assets (continued)

Land is stated at cost and not amortized as the management is of the opinion that it is probable that the title of the land rights can be renewed/extended upon expiration, except for certain land rights amortized over the period of 62 years.

Legal cost of land rights in the form of Right to Cultivate ("Hak Guna Usaha" or "HGU"), Right to Build ("Hak Guna Bangunan" or "HGB") and Right to Use ("Hak Pakai" or "HP") when the land rights were acquired initially are recognized as part of the cost of the land under the "Fixed Assets" account and are not amortized.

Constructions in progress are stated at cost. Costs include capitalized interest charges and gains/losses on foreign exchange, if any, on borrowings and other costs incurred to finance the said asset constructions and/or installations (Note 2, "Borrowing Costs"). The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed asset accounts when the construction and/or installation are completed and the asset is ready for its intended use. Constructions in progress are not depreciated as these are not yet available for use.

Repairs and maintenance expenses are taken to profit or loss when these are incurred. The cost of major renovation and restoration is included in the carrying amount of the related fixed asset when it is probable that future economic benefits in excess of the originally assessed standard of performance of the existing asset will flow to the Group and is depreciated over the remaining useful life of the related asset, if any.

# Investment Property

Investment property consists of land held by the Group for a currently undetermined future use. Initial recognition of investment property is stated at cost, including expenditure that is directly attributable to acquisition of the investment property.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Properti Investasi (lanjutan)

Setelah pengakuan awal, properti investasi diukur berdasarkan biaya perolehan dikurangi rugi penurunan nilai, jika ada. Nilai wajar properti investasi ditentukan berdasarkan acuan harga pasar untuk properti sejenis.

Properti investasi dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat:

- i) pelepasan atau ketika properti investasi tersebut tidak digunakan lagi secara permanen; atau
- ii) tidak memiliki manfaat ekonomis di masa depan yang dapat diharapkan pada saat pelepasannya; atau
- iii) hanya jika terdapat perubahan penggunaan yang ditujukan untuk operasional dan dikecualikan dari definisi properti investasi. Laba atau rugi yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan atau pelepasan properti investasi, jika ada, diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat terjadinya penghentian atau pelepasan tersebut.

# Penurunan Nilai Aset Non-Keuangan

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, Kelompok Usaha menilai apakah terdapat indikasi suatu aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut atau pada saat pengujian tahunan terhadap penurunan nilai aset (seperti aset tak berwujud dengan umur manfaat tidak terbatas, aset tak berwujud yang belum dapat digunakan, atau goodwill yang diperoleh dalam suatu kombinasi bisnis) diperlukan, maka Kelompok Usaha membuat estimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut.

Jumlah terpulihkan yang ditentukan untuk aset individual adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar aset atau UPK dikurangi biaya untuk menjual dengan nilai pakainya, kecuali aset tersebut tidak menghasilkan arus kas masuk yang sebagian besar independen dari aset atau kelompok aset lain. Jika nilai tercatat aset lebih besar daripada nilai terpulihkannya, maka aset tersebut dipertimbangkan mengalami penurunan nilai dan nilai tercatat aset diturunkan menjadi sebesar jumlah terpulihkannya. Rugi penurunan nilai diakui pada laba rugi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Investment Property (continued)

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is subsequently measured at cost less impairment losses, if any. Fair value of the investment property is determined with reference to market value for the same type of property.

Investment property is derecognized either when it has:

- i) been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use; or
- ii) no future benefit is expected from its disposal; or
- iii) only when, there is a change in use for operational purposes and excepted from investment property definition. Any gains or losses on the derecognition or disposal of an investment property are recognized in the profit or loss on the date of derecognition or disposal.

# Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each annual reporting period whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset (e.g., an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life, an intangible asset not yet available for use, or goodwill acquired in a business combination) is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment are recognized in profit or loss.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

### Penurunan Nilai Aset Non-Keuangan (lanjutan)

Dalam menghitung nilai pakai, estimasi arus kas masa depan neto didiskontokan ke nilai kini dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto yang menggambarkan penilaian pasar kini dari nilai waktu uang dan risiko spesifik atas aset. Dalam menentukan nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual, digunakan harga penawaran pasar terakhir, jika tersedia. Jika tidak terdapat transaksi tersebut, Kelompok Usaha menggunakan model penilaian yang sesuai untuk menentukan nilai waiar aset. Perhitungan-perhitungan ini dapat didukung oleh penilaian multiple atau indikator nilai wajar vang tersedia.

Kerugian penurunan nilai, jika ada, diakui sebagai laba atau rugi sesuai dengan kategori beban yang konsisten dengan fungsi dari aset yang diturunkan nilainya.

Untuk aset selain goodwill, penilaian dilakukan pada akhir setiap tanggal pelaporan apakah terdapat indikasi bahwa rugi penurunan nilai yang telah diakui dalam tahun sebelumnya mungkin tidak ada lagi atau mungkin telah menurun. Jika indikasi dimaksud ditemukan, maka entitas mengestimasi iumlah terpulihkan aset atau UPK tersebut. Kerugian penurunan nilai yang telah diakui dalam tahun sebelumnya untuk aset selain goodwill terdapat dipulihkan hanva jika perubahan asumsi-asumsi yang digunakan untuk menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut sejak rugi penurunan nilai terakhir diakui. Dalam hal ini, nilai tercatat aset dinaikkan ke jumlah terpulihkannya. Pemulihan tersebut dibatasi sehingga nilai tercatat aset tidak melebihi jumlah terpulihkannya maupun nilai tercatat, neto setelah penyusutan, seandainya tidak ada rugi penurunan nilai yang telah diakui untuk aset tersebut pada tahun sebelumnya.

Pemulihan rugi penurunan nilai diakui dalam laba atau rugi. Setelah pemulihan tersebut, penyusutan aset tersebut disesuaikan di periode mendatang untuk mengalokasikan nilai tercatat aset yang direvisi, dikurangi nilai sisanya, dengan dasar yang sistematis selama sisa umur manfaatnya.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Impairment of Non-Financial Assets (continued)

In assessing the value in use, the estimated net future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used to determine the fair value of the assets. These calculations could be corroborated by valuation multiples or other available fair value indicators.

Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in profit or loss under expense categories that are consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss for an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the assets does not exceed its recoverable amount nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

Reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge on the said asset is adjusted in future period to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

# Penurunan Nilai Aset Non-Keuangan (lanjutan)

Goodwill diuji untuk penurunan nilai setiap tahun dan ketika terdapat suatu indikasi bahwa nilai tercatatnya mungkin mengalami penurunan nilai. Penurunan nilai goodwill ditetapkan dengan menentukan nilai terpulihkan tiap UPK (atau kelompok UPK) yang terkait dengan goodwill tersebut. Jika jumlah terpulihkan UPK kurang dari nilai tercatatnya, rugi penurunan nilai diakui. Rugi penurunan nilai terkait goodwill tidak dapat dipulihkan pada tahun berikutnya.

#### **Aset Tak Berwujud**

Aset tak berwujud diukur sebesar nilai perolehan pada pengakuan awal. Nilai perolehan aset tak berwujud yang diperoleh dari kombinasi bisnis pada awalnya diakui sesuai nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi. Umur manfaat aset tak berwujud dinilai apakah terbatas atau tidak terbatas.

### Aset tak berwujud dengan umur manfaat terbatas

Setelah pengakuan awal, aset tak berwujud dengan umur manfaat terbatas dicatat pada nilai perolehan dikurangi akumulasi amortisasi dan akumulasi rugi penurunan nilai, jika ada. Aset tak berwujud dengan umur manfaat terbatas diamortisasi selama umur manfaat ekonomi dan dievaluasi apabila terdapat indikator adanya penurunan nilai. Periode dan metode amortisasi untuk aset tak berwujud dengan umur manfaat terbatas ditelaah setidaknya setiap akhir periode tutup buku.

# Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas

Setelah pengakuan awal, aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas dicatat pada nilai perolehan dikurangi akumulasi rugi penurunan nilai. Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas tidak diamortisasi. Masa manfaat aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas ditinjau setiap tahun untuk menentukan apakah masa manfaat masih mendukung. Jika tidak, perubahan masa manfaat dari tidak terbatas menjadi terbatas diterapkan secara prospektif.

Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas diuji untuk penurunan nilai setiap tahun dan ketika terdapat suatu indikasi bahwa nilai tercatatnya mungkin mengalami penurunan nilai.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Impairment of Non-financial Assets (continued)

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future years.

### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets is measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired from business combinations is initially recognized at fair value as at the date of acquisition. The useful life of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite.

### Intangible assets with finite useful life

Following initial recognition, intangible assets with finite useful life are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Intangible assets with finite life are amortized over the economic useful life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial period end.

# Intangible assets with indefinite useful life

Following initial recognition, intangible assets with indefinite useful life are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment loss. Intangible assets with indefinite life are not amortized. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life is reviewed annually to determine whether the useful life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Intangible assets with indefinite life is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Sewa

Kelompok Usaha mengevaluasi pada insepsi kontrak bila kontrak tersebut adalah, atau mengandung, sewa. Yaitu, bila kontrak tersebut memberikan hak untuk mengendalikan penggunaan aset identifikasian selama suatu jangka waktu untuk dipertukarkan dengan imbalan.

### Sewa Operasi - sebagai Lessee

Kelompok usaha menerapkan pendekatan pengakuan dan pengukuran tunggal untuk semua sewa, kecuali untuk sewa jangka pendek dan sewa aset bernilai rendah. Kelompok usaha mengakui liabilitas sewa untuk melakukan pembayaran sewa dan aset hak guna yang mewakili hak untuk menggunakan aset yang mendasarinya.

### Aset hak-guna

Kelompok usaha mengakui aset hak guna pada tanggal permulaan sewa (tanggal aset dasar tersedia untuk digunakan). Aset hak guna diukur pada biaya perolehan, dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan dan rugi penurunan nilai, dan disesuaikan untuk setiap pengukuran kembali liabilitas sewa. Biaya perolehan aset hak guna termasuk jumlah liabilitas sewa yang diakui, biaya langsung awal yang dikeluarkan, dan pembayaran sewa yang dilakukan pada atau sebelum tanggal mulai dikurangi insentif sewa yang diterima. Aset hak guna disusutkan dengan metode garis lurus selama masa sewa.

#### Liabilitas sewa

Pada tanggal permulaan sewa, Kelompok Usaha mengakui liabilitas sewa yang diukur pada nilai kini pembayaran sewa yang harus dilakukan selama masa sewa.

Pembayaran sewa juga mencakup harga pelaksanaan dari opsi pembelian yang secara wajar pasti akan dilaksanakan oleh Kelompok Usaha dan pembayaran denda untuk penghentian sewa, jika masa sewa mencerminkan pelaksanaan opsi untuk mengakhiri. Pembayaran sewa variable yang tidak bergantung pada indeks atau tarif diakui sebagai beban pada periode terjadinya peristiwa atau kondisi yang memicu terjadinya pembayaran tersebut.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### Operating Lease - as Lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right of use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

#### Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right of use assets at the commencement date of the lease (the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right of use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right of use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right of use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term.

The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

# Sewa (lanjutan)

### Liabilitas sewa (lanjutan)

Dalam menghitung nilai kini dari pembayaran sewa, Kelompok usaha menggunakan tingkat pinjaman tambahan pada tanggal dimulainya sewa karena tingkat bunga yang tersirat dalam sewa tidak dapat ditentukan dengan mudah. Setelah tanggal dimulainya, jumlah liabilitas sewa ditingkatkan untuk mencerminkan pertambahan bunga dan dikurangi untuk pembayaran sewa yang dilakukan. Selain itu, nilai tercatat liabilitas sewa diukur kembali jika ada perubahan jangka modifikasi, waktu perubahan pembayaran sewa (misalnya, perubahan pembayaran masa depan yang dihasilkan dari perubahan indeks atau kurs yang digunakan untuk menentukan pembayaran sewa) atau perubahan dalam penilaian opsi untuk membeli aset yang mendasarinya.

Kelompok Usaha menerapkan pengecualian pengakuan sewa jangka pendek untuk sewa jangka pendeknya (yaitu, sewa yang memiliki jangka waktu sewa 12 bulan atau kurang dari tanggal permulaan dan tidak memiliki opsi pembelian). Kelompok Usaha juga menerapkan pengecualian pengakuan sewa aset bernilai rendah untuk sewa yang dianggap bernilai rendah. Pembayaran sewa untuk sewa jangka pendek dan sewa dari aset pendasar bernilai rendah diakui sebagai beban dengan metode garis lurus selama masa sewa.

### Kelompok Usaha sebagai Pesewa

Sewa yang dalam pengaturannya Kelompok Usaha tidak mengalihkan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan suatu aset diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi. Pendapatan sewa yang timbul dicatat dengan metode garis lurus selama masa sewa dan disertakan dalam pendapatan pada laba rugi karena sifat operasinya. Biaya langsung awal yang timbul dalam negosiasi dan pengaturan sewa operasi ditambahkan ke nilai tercatat dari aset sewaan dan diakui selama masa sewa atas dasar yang sama dengan pendapatan sewa.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Leases (continued)

### Lease liabilities (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). The Group also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on

short-term leases and leases of low-value underlying assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### The Group as Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Lease income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in other operating income in the profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as lease income.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

### Biaya Ditangguhkan

Biaya-biaya tertentu terutama terdiri atas biaya-biaya dan beban-beban lain sehubungan dengan biaya perpanjangan hak atas tanah dan biaya perolehan sistem perangkat lunak yang mempunyai masa manfaat lebih dari satu tahun, ditangguhkan dan diamortisasi selama masa manfaatnya dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus. Beban-beban ini disajikan dalam akun "Biaya Ditangguhkan - Neto" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

# Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman yang dapat diatribusikan langsung dengan perolehan, pembangunan atau pembuatan aset kualifikasian, jika ada, dikapitalisasi sebagai bagian biaya perolehan aset tersebut. Sebaliknya, biaya pinjaman lainnya diakui sebagai beban pada saat terjadi. Biaya pinjaman terdiri dari biaya bunga dan biaya lain yang ditanggung Kelompok Usaha sehubungan dengan peminjaman dana.

Kapitalisasi biaya pinjaman dimulai pada saat aktivitas yang diperlukan untuk mempersiapkan aset agar dapat digunakan sesuai dengan maksudnya dan pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian dan biaya pinjamannya telah terjadi. Kapitalisasi biaya pinjaman dihentikan ketika secara substansial seluruh aktivitas yang diperlukan untuk mempersiapkan aset kualifikasian agar dapat digunakan sesuai dengan maksudnya telah selesai.

#### Pendapatan dan Beban

Kelompok Usaha bergerak dalam bisnis industri makanan olahan, bumbu penyedap, minuman ringan, kemasan, minyak goreng, penggilingan biji gandum. pembuatan tekstil karung teriau. perdagangan, pengangkutan, agrobisnis dan jasa. Pendapatan dari kontrak dengan pelanggan diakui pada saat pengendalian barang atau jasa dialihkan pelanggan kepada dalam jumlah mencerminkan imbalan yang diharapkan akan menjadi hak Kelompok Usaha dalam pertukaran barang atau jasa tersebut. Kelompok Usaha secara umum menyimpulkan bahwa mereka adalah prinsipal dalam pengaturan pendapatannya.

Kontrak-kontrak tertentu dengan pelanggan dalam segmen bisnis mensyaratkan akuntansi imbalan variabel.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### **Deferred Charges**

Certain expenditures consisting primarily of costs and expenses relating to land rights renewal cost and for cost of software systems, which benefits extend over a period of more than one year, are deferred and amortized over the periods benefited using the straight-line method. These expenses are presented in "Deferred Charges - Net" account in the interim consolidated statements of financial position.

### **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset, if any, are capitalized as part of the cost of the related asset. Otherwise, borrowing costs are recognized as expenses when incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interests and other financing charges that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use are in progress and the expenditures for the qualifying asset and the borrowing costs have been incurred. Capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets are substantially completed for their intended use.

#### Revenue and Expense

The Group is in the business of processed food, seasoning, beverages, packaging, cooking oil, wheat grain mills, flour sacks textile manufacturing, trading, transportation, agribusiness, and services. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements.

Certain contracts with customers within the respective business segments give rise to variable considerations.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pendapatan dan Beban (lanjutan)

Kelompok Usaha menawarkan imbalan variabel berupa hak pengembalian dan penyesuaian harga sehubungan klaim kualitas. Dalam menetapkan estimasi terkait, manajemen menggunakan metode nilai ekspektasian yang dikembangkan berdasarkan pengalaman historis, atau metode jumlah yang paling mungkin yang dikembangkan berdasarkan pengalaman manajemen dengan mempertimbangkan juga pola pembelian saat ini.

Manajemen menetapkan metode estimasi untuk memastikan dimasukkannya imbalan variabel tersebut hanya sedemikian agar tidak terjadi pembalikan yang signifikan atas pendapatan kumulatif yang diakui ketika ketidakpastian terkait dengan pertimbangan variabel tersebut diselesaikan ke depannya. Sedangkan pengakuan dilakukan ketika dokumen pendukung telah diterima dari pelanggan atau saat kemungkinan besar imbalan variabel akan diberikan.

Piutang usaha merupakan hak Kelompok Usaha atas sejumlah imbalan yang tidak bersyarat (yaitu, hanya berlalunya waktu yang diperlukan sebelum pembayaran imbalan jatuh tempo). Lihat kebijakan akuntansi aset keuangan di bagian Instrumen Keuangan mengenai pengakuan awal dan pengukuran selanjutnya.

# Pendapatan/Beban Bunga

Untuk semua instrumen keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi, penghasilan atau beban bunga dicatat dengan menggunakan metode Suku Bunga Efektif (SBE), yaitu suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi pembayaran atau penerimaan kas di masa yang akan datang selama perkiraan umur dari instrumen keuangan, atau jika lebih tepat, selama periode yang lebih singkat, terhadap nilai tercatat neto dari aset keuangan atau liabilitas keuangan.

# Penghasilan Sewa

Penghasilan sewa diakui dengan dasar garis lurus selama masa sewa.

# Beban

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya (asas akrual).

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Revenue and Expenses (continued)

The Group estimates the variable considerations such as right of return and price adjustments arising from quality claim, using expected value developed based on historical experience or using most likely amount developed based on management experience taking into account also current purchasing patterns.

The management established estimation method that ensure inclusion of these variable consideration only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Meanwhile, the recognition is made when supporting documents have been received from customers or when it is probable variable considerations will be given.

Trade receivables represent the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in Financial instruments section regarding initial recognition and subsequent measurement.

# Interest Income/Expense

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, interest income or expense is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability.

# Rental Income

Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

# **Expenses**

Expenses are recognized when these are incurred (accrual basis).

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Perpajakan

# Pajak Final

Peraturan perpajakan di Indonesia mengatur beberapa jenis penghasilan dikenakan pajak yang bersifat final. Pajak final yang dikenakan atas nilai bruto transaksi tetap dikenakan walaupun atas transaksi tersebut pelaku transaksi mengalami kerugian.

Pajak final tidak termasuk dalam lingkup yang diatur oleh PSAK No. 46. Oleh karena itu, Kelompok Usaha menyajikan beban pajak final sehubungan dengan penghasilan bunga sebagai bagian tersendiri dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian.

### Pajak Kini

Aset dan liabilitas pajak kini untuk periode berjalan diukur sebesar jumlah yang diharapkan dapat direstitusi dari atau dibayarkan kepada otoritas perpajakan.

Beban pajak kini ditentukan berdasarkan laba kena pajak periode berjalan yang dihitung berdasarkan tarif pajak yang berlaku.

Kekurangan/kelebihan pembayaran pajak penghasilan dicatat sebagai bagian dari "Beban Pajak Kini" dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian. Kelompok Usaha juga menyajikan bunga/denda, jika ada, sebagai bagian dari "Beban Pajak Kini".

Koreksi terhadap liabilitas perpajakan diakui pada saat surat ketetapan pajak diterima atau, jika diajukan keberatan, pada saat keputusan atas keberatan ditetapkan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Taxation**

### Final Tax

Tax regulation in Indonesia determined that certain taxable income is subject to final tax. Final tax applied to the gross value of transactions is applied even when the parties carrying the transaction recognizing losses.

Final tax is scoped out from by PSAK No. 46. Therefore, the Group has present all of the final tax arising from interest income as a separate item in consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### Current Tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authority.

Current tax expense is determined based on the taxable income for the period computed using the prevailing tax rates.

Underpayment/overpayment of income tax are presented as part of "Tax Expense - Current" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The Group also presented interest/penalty, if any, as part of "Tax Expense - Current".

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when a tax assessment letter is received or, if appealed against, when the result of the appeal is determined.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Perpajakan (lanjutan)

### Pajak Tangguhan

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui menggunakan metode liabilitas atas konsekuensi pajak pada masa mendatang yang timbul dari perbedaan jumlah tercatat aset dan liabilitas menurut laporan keuangan dengan dasar pengenaan pajak aset dan liabilitas pada setiap tanggal pelaporan. Liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui untuk semua perbedaan temporer kena pajak dan aset pajak tangguhan diakui untuk perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan dan akumulasi rugi fiskal, sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan dan akumulasi rugi fiskal tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba kena pajak pada masa depan.

Jumlah tercatat aset pajak tangguhan ditelaah ulang pada akhir setiap periode pelaporan dan diturunkan apabila laba fiskal mungkin tidak memadai untuk mengkompensasi sebagian atau semua manfaat aset pajak tangguhan tersebut. Pada akhir setiap periode pelaporan, Kelompok Usaha menilai kembali aset pajak tangguhan yang tidak diakui. Kelompok Usaha mengakui aset pajak tangguhan yang sebelumnya tidak diakui apabila besar kemungkinan bahwa laba fiskal pada masa depan akan tersedia untuk pemulihannya.

Pajak tangguhan dihitung dengan menggunakan tarif pajak yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah berlaku pada tanggal pelaporan. Perubahan nilai tercatat aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan yang disebabkan oleh perubahan tarif pajak dibebankan pada usaha periode berjalan, kecuali untuk transaksi-transaksi yang sebelumnya telah langsung dibebankan atau dikreditkan ke ekuitas.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan disajikan secara saling hapus dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim, kecuali aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan untuk entitas yang berbeda, sesuai dengan penyajian aset dan liabilitas pajak kini.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Taxation (continued)

### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized using the liability method for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their respective tax bases at each reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences and accumulated fiscal losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available in future years against which the deductible temporary differences and accumulated fiscal losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilized. At the end of each reporting period, the Group reassesses unrecognized deferred tax assets. The Group recognizes a previously unrecognized deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Changes in the carrying amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities due to a change in tax rates are charged to current period operations, except to the extent that they relate to items previously charged or credited to equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset in the interim consolidated statements of financial position, except if they are for different legal entities, consistent with the presentation of current tax assets and liabilities.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Perpajakan (lanjutan)

Pajak Pertambahan Nilai (PPN)

Pendapatan, beban-beban dan aset-aset diakui neto atas jumlah PPN kecuali:

- PPN yang muncul dari pembelian aset atau jasa yang tidak dapat dikreditkan oleh kantor pajak, yang dalam hal ini PPN diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan aset atau sebagai bagian dari beban-beban yang diterapkan; dan
- ii. Piutang dan utang yang disajikan termasuk dengan jumlah PPN.

Jumlah PPN neto yang terpulihkan dari, atau terutang kepada, kantor pajak termasuk sebagai bagian dari piutang atau utang pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

#### **Provisi**

Provisi diakui jika Kelompok Usaha memiliki kewajiban kini (baik bersifat hukum maupun bersifat konstruktif) yang akibat peristiwa masa lalu, besar kemungkinannya penyelesaian kewajiban tersebut mengakibatkan arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi dan estimasi yang andal mengenai jumlah kewajiban tersebut dapat dibuat.

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Provisi untuk biaya pembongkaran aset diestimasi berdasarkan beberapa asumsi dan disajikan pada nilai wajar sesuai dengan tingkat diskonto yang berlaku.

# Imbalan Kerja Karyawan

Sesuai dengan PSAK No. 24, Kelompok Usaha mengakui penyisihan untuk imbalan kerja karyawan sesuai dengan Undang-undang Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003 tanggal 25 Maret 2003 (UUK). Berdasarkan UUK tersebut, perusahaan diharuskan untuk membayar uang pesangon, uang penghargaan masa kerja dan uang pengganti hak kepada karyawan apabila persyaratan yang ditentukan dalam UUK tersebut terpenuhi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Taxation (continued)

Value-Added Taxes (VAT)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT except:

- i. where the VAT incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the tax office, in which case the VAT is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- ii. receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of VAT included.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the tax office is included as part of receivables or payables in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) where, as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Provision for asset dismantling costs is estimated based on certain assumptions and carried at fair value based on applicable discount rates.

### **Employees Benefits**

In accordance with PSAK No. 24, the Group recognizes provision for employee service entitlement benefits in accordance with Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003 (the "Labor Law"). Under the Labor Law, companies are required to pay separation, appreciation and compensation benefits to their employees if the conditions specified in the Labor Law are met.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

### Imbalan Kerja Karyawan (lanjutan)

Untuk Divisi Bogasari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu, yaitu IAP dan SIMP dan Entitas Anak tertentu dari SIMP, yang menyelenggarakan dan mengoperasikan program pensiun secara formal bagi karyawannya, tambahan penyisihan atas liabilitas diestimasi untuk imbalan kerja karyawan dibuat di atas imbalan yang melekat pada masing-masing program pensiun, apabila diperlukan, dalam rangka memenuhi batas minimum imbalan yang harus dibayar kepada karyawan berdasarkan UUK.

Saldo penyisihan yang diperlukan sebagaimana disebutkan di atas, diestimasi berdasarkan penilaian/proyeksi aktuaria yang menggunakan metode *Projected Unit Credit*.

Pengukuran kembali, terdiri atas keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial, segera diakui pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim dengan pengaruh langsung didebit atau dikreditkan kepada saldo laba melalui penghasilan komprehensif lain pada periode terjadinya. Pengukuran kembali tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada tahun berikutnya.

Biaya jasa lalu harus diakui sebagai beban pada saat yang lebih awal antara:

- i) ketika perubahan program atau kurtailmen terjadi; dan
- ii) ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi atau imbalan terminasi terkait.

Bunga neto dihitung dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto terhadap liabilitas imbalan kerja neto. Kelompok Usaha mengakui terjadinya perubahan terhadap liabilitas imbalan kerja neto pada "Beban Pokok Penjualan", "Beban Umum dan Administrasi" dan "Beban Penjualan dan Distribusi" yang sesuai dalam laporan laba rugi:

- i. Biaya jasa terdiri atas, biaya jasa kini, biaya jasa lalu, keuntungan dan kerugian dari kurtailmen dan penyelesaian tidak rutin, dan
- ii. Beban atau penghasilan bunga neto.

Keuntungan atau kerugian atas kurtailmen atau penyelesaian suatu program imbalan pasti diakui ketika kurtailmen atau penyelesaian terjadi.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### **Employees Benefits (continued)**

For the Company's Bogasari Division and certain Subsidiaries, namely, IAP and SIMP and its certain Subsidiaries, which already maintain and operate formal pension plans for the benefit of their employees, additional provisions for the estimated liabilities for employee service entitlement benefits are made on top of the benefits provided under their respective pension plans, if necessary, in order to meet and cover the minimum benefits required to be paid to employees under the Labor Law.

The amounts of the above-mentioned required provisions are estimated based on the actuarial calculations using the Projected Unit Credit method.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, are recognized immediately in the interim consolidated statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent year.

Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss at the earlier between:

- i) the date of the plan amendment or curtailment; and
- ii) the date the Group recognizes related restructuring costs.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net employee benefits liability. The Group recognizes the following changes in the net employee benefits liability under "Cost of Goods Sold", "General and Administration Expenses" and "Selling and Distribution Expenses" as appropriate in the profit or loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements, and
- ii. Net interest expense or income.

Gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan are recognized when the curtailment or settlement occurs.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Imbalan Kerja Karyawan (lanjutan)

Kurtailmen terjadi apabila salah satu dari kondisi berikut terpenuhi:

- i. menunjukkan komitmennya untuk mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program; atau
- ii. mengubah ketentuan dalam program imbalan pasti yang menyebabkan bagian yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan pekerja tidak lagi memberikan imbalan atau memberikan imbalan yang lebih rendah.

### Transaksi dengan Pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai transaksi dengan pihak berelasi, dengan definisi diuraikan pada PSAK No. 7 (Revisi 2010) sebagai berikut:

- (i) Orang atau anggota keluarga terdekat mempunyai relasi dengan Kelompok Usaha jika orang tersebut:
  - (i.1) memiliki pengendalian atau pengendalian bersama atas Perusahaan:
  - (i.2) memiliki pengaruh signifikan atas Perusahaan: atau
  - (i.3) personil manajemen kunci Perusahaan atau entitas induk Perusahaan.
- (ii) Suatu entitas berelasi dengan Kelompok Usaha jika memenuhi salah satu hal berikut:
  - (ii.1) Entitas dan Perusahaan adalah anggota dari kelompok usaha yang sama (artinya entitas induk, entitas anak, dan entitas anak berikutnya terkait dengan entitas lain);
  - (ii.2) Suatu entitas adalah entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama dari entitas lain (atau entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama yang merupakan anggota suatu kelompok usaha, yang mana entitas lain tersebut adalah anggotanya);
  - (ii.3) Kedua entitas tersebut adalah ventura bersama dari pihak ketiga yang sama;
  - (ii.4) Suatu entitas adalah ventura bersama dari entitas ketiga dan entitas yang lain adalah entitas asosiasi dari entitas ketiga;

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Employees Benefits (continued)

A curtailment occurs when an entity either:

- i. is demonstrably committed to make a significant reduction in the number of employees covered by a plans
- ii. amends the terms of a defined benefit plan so that a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits.

#### Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries have transactions with related parties, as defined in PSAK No. 7 (Revised 2010) as follows:

- (i) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i.1) has control or joint control over the Company:
  - (i.2) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (i.3) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (ii) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions apply:
  - (ii.1) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);
  - (ii.2) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
  - (ii.3) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (ii.4) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Transaksi dengan Pihak Berelasi (lanjutan)

- (ii) Suatu entitas berelasi dengan Kelompok Usaha jika memenuhi salah satu hal berikut: (lanjutan)
  - (ii.5) Entitas tersebut adalah suatu program imbalan pascakerja untuk imbalan kerja dari salah satu Perusahaan atau entitas yang terkait dengan Perusahaan. Jika Perusahaan adalah entitas yang menyelenggarakan program tersebut, maka entitas sponsor juga berelasi dengan Perusahaan:
  - (ii.6) Entitas yang dikendalikan atau dikendalikan bersama oleh orang yang diidentifikasi dalam poin (i); atau
  - (ii.7) Orang yang diidentifikasi dalam poin (i.1) memiliki pengaruh signifikan atas entitas atau personil manajemen kunci entitas (atau entitas induk dari entitas).
  - (ii.8) Entitas, atau anggota dari kelompok yang mana entitas merupakan bagian dari kelompok tersebut, menyediakan jasa personil manajemen kunci kepada entitas pelapor atau kepada entitas induk dari entitas pelapor.

Transaksi signifikan dan saldo yang material dengan pihak berelasi diungkapkan dalam Catatan yang relevan.

Kecuali diungkapkan khusus sebagai pihak-pihak berelasi, maka pihak-pihak lain yang disebutkan dalam Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim merupakan pihak ketiga.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Transactions with Related Parties (continued)

- (ii) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions apply: (continued)
  - (ii.5) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company;
  - (ii.6) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (i); or
  - (ii.7) A person identified in (i.1) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (ii.8) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity

Significant transactions and balances with related parties are disclosed in the relevant Notes herein.

Unless specifically identified as related parties, the parties disclosed in the Notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are third parties.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

### Kombinasi Bisnis Entitas Sepengendali

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 38, oleh karena transaksi kombinasi bisnis entitas sepengendali tidak mengakibatkan perubahan substansi ekonomi kepemilikan atas bisnis yang dipertukarkan, transaksi tersebut diakui pada nilai tercatat berdasarkan metode penyatuan kepemilikan. Dalam menerapkan metode penyatuan kepemilikan, unsur-unsur laporan keuangan dari entitas yang bergabung, untuk periode terjadinya kombinasi bisnis entitas sepengendali dan untuk tahun komparatif sajian, disajikan seolah-olah penggabungan tersebut telah terjadi sejak awal tahun entitas yang bergabung berada dalam sepengendalian. Selisih antara jumlah imbalan yang dialihkan dalam kombinasi bisnis entitas sepengendali atau jumlah imbalan yang diterima dalam pelepasan bisnis entitas sepengendali, jika ada, dengan nilai tercatat bisnis tersebut dicatat sebagai bagian dari akun "Tambahan Modal Disetor" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

### Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Transaksi dalam mata uang asing dicatat dalam Rupiah berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada saat transaksi dilakukan. Pada tanggal pelaporan, aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing dijabarkan sesuai dengan rata-rata kurs jual dan beli yang diterbitkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal transaksi perbankan terakhir untuk periode yang bersangkutan, dan laba atau rugi kurs yang timbul, dikreditkan atau dibebankan pada operasi periode yang bersangkutan.

Pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan, nilai tukar yang digunakan adalah sebagai berikut:

31 Maret 2021/ March 31, 2021 (Angka penuh/ Full amount)

1 US\$ 14.572

### Laba per Saham Dasar

Laba per saham dihitung dengan membagi laba periode berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan rata-rata tertimbang jumlah saham yang beredar dan disetor penuh selama periode yang bersangkutan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

# Business Combination of Entities Under Common Control

Under PSAK No. 38, since the transaction of business combination of entities under common control does not result in a change of the economic substance of the ownership of businesses which are exchanged, the said transaction is recognized at its carrying amount using the pooling-of-interest method. In applying the pooling-of-interest method, the components of the financial statements of the combining entity, for the period during which the business combination of entities under common control occurred and for the comparative year, are presented in such a manner as if the combination has occurred since the beginning of the year of the combining entity are under common control. Difference in value of considerations transferred in a business combination of entities under common control or considerations received when disposal of business of entities under common control, if any, with its carrying amount is recognized as part of "Additional Paid-in Capital" in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

### Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions involving foreign currencies are recorded in Indonesian Rupiah at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time the transactions are made. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are adjusted to reflect the average of the selling and buying rates of exchange prevailing at the last banking transaction date of the period, as published by Bank Indonesia, and any resulting gains or losses are credited or charged to operations of the period.

As of reporting dates, the rate of exchange used are as follows:

31 Desember 2020/ December 31, 2020 (Angka penuh/ Full amount)

14.105 *US\$ 1* 

### Basic Earnings per Share

Earnings per share are computed by dividing income for the period attributable to the equity holders of the parent entity over the weighted average number of issued and fully paid shares during the period.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Kelompok Usaha mengukur pada pengakuan awal instrumen keuangan pada nilai wajar, dan aset dan liabilitas yang diakuisisi pada kombinasi bisnis. Kelompok Usaha juga mengukur jumlah terpulihkan dari unit penghasil kas ("UPK") tertentu berdasarkan nilai wajar dikurangi biaya pelepasan (fair value less cost of disposal atau "FVLCD").

Nilai wajar adalah harga yang akan diterima dari menjual suatu aset atau harga yang akan dibayar untuk mengalihkan suatu liabilitas dalam transaksi teratur antara pelaku pasar pada tanggal pengukuran. Pengukuran nilai wajar mengasumsikan bahwa transaksi untuk menjual aset atau mengalihkan liabilitas terjadi:

- Di pasar utama untuk aset atau liabilitas tersebut, atau
- ii) Jika tidak terdapat pasar utama, di pasar yang paling menguntungkan untuk aset atau liabilitas tersebut.

Pasar utama atau pasar yang paling menguntungkan tersebut harus dapat diakses oleh Kelompok Usaha.

Nilai wajar dari aset atau liabilitas diukur dengan menggunakan asumsi yang akan digunakan pelaku pasar ketika menentukan harga aset atau liabilitas tersebut, dengan asumsi bahwa pelaku pasar bertindak dalam kepentingan ekonomi terbaiknya.

Pengukuran nilai wajar dari suatu aset nonkeuangan memperhitungkan kemampuan pelaku pasar untuk menghasilkan manfaat ekonomik dengan menggunakan aset dalam penggunaan tertinggi dan terbaiknya atau dengan menjualnya kepada pelaku pasar lain yang akan menggunakan aset tersebut pada penggunaan tertinggi dan terbaiknya.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Fair Value Measurement

The Group initially measures financial instruments at fair value, and assets and liabilities of the acquirees upon business combinations. It is also measures certain recoverable amounts of the cash generating unit ("CGU") using fair value less cost of disposal ("FVLCD").

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- i) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ii) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pengukuran Nilai Wajar (lanjutan)

Kelompok Usaha menggunakan teknik penilaian yang sesuai dengan keadaan dan data yang memadai tersedia untuk mengukur nilai wajar, dengan memaksimalkan masukan (input) yang dapat diamati (observable) yang relevan dan meminimalkan masukan (input) yang tidak dapat diamati (unobservable).

Semua aset dan liabilitas yang nilai wajarnya diukur atau diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim dikategorikan dalam hirarki nilai wajar berdasarkan *level* masukan (*input*) paling rendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar secara keseluruhan sebagai berikut:

- Level 1 Harga kuotasian (tanpa penyesuaian) di pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik yang dapat diakses entitas pada tanggal pengukuran.
- ii) Level 2 Teknik penilaian yang menggunakan tingkat masukan (input) yang paling rendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar yang dapat diamati (observable) baik secara langsung atau tidak langsung.
- iii) Level 3 Teknik penilaian yang menggunakan tingkat masukan (input) yang paling rendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar yang tidak dapat diamati (unobservable) baik secara langsung atau tidak langsung.

Untuk aset dan liabilitas yang diakui pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara berulang, Kelompok Usaha menentukan apakah terdapat perpindahan antara *level* dalam hirarki dengan melakukan evaluasi ulang atas penetapan kategori (berdasarkan *level* masukan (*input*) paling rendah yang signifikan terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar secara keseluruhan) pada tiap akhir periode pelaporan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the interim consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- ii) Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- iii) Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the interim consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pengukuran Nilai Wajar (lanjutan)

Tim pelaporan keuangan Kelompok Usaha bertanggung-jawab atas penilaian dalam menentukan kebijakan dan prosedur untuk pengukuran nilai wajar berulang, seperti aset biologis, aset tak berwujud dan nilai wajar (dikurangi biaya untuk menjual) UPK (untuk uji penurunan nilai goodwill).

Penilai eksternal terlibat dalam penilaian aset signifikan, terutama aset biologis. Keterlibatan penilai eksternal ditentukan setiap tahun setelah dibahas dan disetujui oleh Direksi Perusahaan. Kriteria pemilihan termasuk pengetahuan pasar, reputasi, independensi dan kemampuan mematuhi standar profesi. Metode penilaian dan input yang digunakan dibahas dan diputuskan bersama oleh Kelompok Usaha dan penilai eksternal.

Untuk tujuan pengungkapan nilai wajar, Kelompok Usaha menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas berdasarkan sifat, karakteristik dan risikonya dan level pada hirarki nilai wajar sebagaimana dijelaskan di atas

# Instrumen Keuangan

# i. Aset Keuangan

# Pengakuan dan Pengukuran Awal

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan, pada pengakuan awal, yang selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dan nilai wajar melalui pendapatan komprehensif lain (OCI).

Klasifikasi aset keuangan pada pengakuan awal tergantung pada karakteristik arus kas kontraktual aset keuangan dan model bisnis Kelompok Usaha untuk mengelolanya. Dengan pengecualian piutang usaha yang tidak mengandung komponen pembiayaan yang signifikan atau yang mana Kelompok Usaha telah menerapkan kebijaksanaan praktisnya, Kelompok Usaha pada awalnya mengukur aset keuangan pada nilai wajarnya ditambah, dalam hal aset keuangan tidak diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi, biaya transaksi. Piutang usaha yang tidak mengandung komponen pembiayaan yang signifikan atau yang mana Kelompok Usaha telah menerapkan kebijaksanaan praktis diukur pada harga ditentukan berdasarkan transaksi yang PSAK 72. Lihat kebijakan akuntansi pada bagian Catatan 2 Pendapatan dari kontrak dengan pelanggan.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The Group's financial reporting team in charge of valuation to determine the policies and procedures for recurring fair value measurement, such as biological assets, intangible assets and fair value (less costs of disposal) of CGUs (for goodwill impairment test purpose).

External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets, in particular, the biological assets. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon annually after discussion with and approval by the Company's Board of Directors. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. Valuation techniques and inputs to use were discussed and decided by the Group and external valuers.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

# Financial Instruments

# i. Financial Assets

### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost and fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of accounts receivable trade that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Account receivable - trade that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under PSAK 72. Refer to the accounting policies in section Note 2 Revenue from contracts with customers.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### i. Aset Keuangan (lanjutan)

#### Pengakuan dan Pengukuran Awal (lanjutan)

Agar aset keuangan diklasifikasikan dan diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi atau nilai wajar melalui OCI, aset keuangan harus menghasilkan arus kas yang 'semata-mata pembayaran pokok dan bunga (SPPI)' dari jumlah pokok terutang. Penilaian ini disebut sebagai tes SPPI dan dilakukan pada tingkat instrumen.

Model bisnis Kelompok Usaha untuk mengelola aset keuangan mengacu pada bagaimana Kelompok Usaha mengelola aset keuangannya untuk menghasilkan arus kas. Model bisnis menentukan apakah arus kas akan dihasilkan dari pengumpulan arus kas kontraktual, penjualan aset keuangan, atau keduanya.

# Pengukuran Selanjutnya

Untuk tujuan pengukuran selanjutnya, aset keuangan diklasifikasikan dalam dua kategori:

- Aset keuangan pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (instrumen utang)
- Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan pada nilai wajar melalui OCI tanpa daur ulang keuntungan dan kerugian kumulatif setelah penghentian pengakuan (instrumen ekuitas)

# Aset keuangan pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (instrumen utang)

Kategori ini adalah yang paling relevan dengan Kelompok Usaha. Kelompok Usaha mengukur aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi jika kedua kondisi berikut terpenuhi:

- Aset keuangan dimiliki dalam model bisnis dengan tujuan untuk memiliki aset keuangan untuk mengumpulkan arus kas kontraktual: dan
- Persyaratan kontraktual dari aset keuangan menimbulkan arus kas pada tanggal tertentu yang hanya merupakan pembayaran pokok dan bunga dari jumlah pokok terutang.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

# i. Financial Assets (continued)

### <u>Initial Recognition and Measurement</u> (continued)

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

### Subsequent Measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in two categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)

# <u>Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)</u>

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows: and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### i. Aset Keuangan (lanjutan)

Aset keuangan pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (instrumen utang) (lanjutan)

Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi selanjutnya diukur dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif (SBE) dan mengalami penurunan nilai. Keuntungan dan kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat aset dihentikan pengakuannya, dimodifikasi atau rusak.

Aset keuangan Kelompok Usaha pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi termasuk kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, aset lancar lainnya, dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

# Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan pada nilai wajar melalui OCI (instrumen ekuitas)

Setelah pengakuan awal, Kelompok Usaha dapat memilih untuk mengklasifikasikan investasi ekuitasnya yang tidak dapat ditarik kembali sebagai instrumen ekuitas yang ditetapkan pada nilai wajar melalui OCI jika definisi ekuitas berdasarkan PSAK 50: Instrumen Keuangan: Penyajian dan tidak dimiliki untuk diperdagangkan memenuhi definisi tersebut. Klasifikasi ditentukan berdasarkan instrumen per instrumen.

Keuntungan dan kerugian dari aset keuangan ini tidak pernah didaur ulang ke laba rugi. Dividen diakui sebagai pendapatan lain-lain dalam laporan laba rugi pada saat hak pembayaran telah ditetapkan, kecuali jika Kelompok Usaha mendapatkan keuntungan dari hasil tersebut sebagai pemulihan sebagian biaya perolehan aset keuangan, dalam hal ini, keuntungan tersebut adalah tercatat di OCI. Instrumen ekuitas yang ditetapkan pada nilai wajar melalui OCI tidak tunduk pada penilaian penurunan nilai.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

### i. Financial Assets (continued)

<u>Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments) (continued)</u>

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other current assets, and other non-current assets.

# <u>Financial assets designated at fair value</u> through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PSAK 50: Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### i. Aset Keuangan (lanjutan)

Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan pada nilai wajar melalui OCI (instrumen ekuitas) (lanjutan)

Kelompok Usaha memilih untuk mengklasifikasikan investasi ekuitas yang tidak terdaftar dalam kategori ini yang tidak dapat ditarik kembali.

### Penghentian pengakuan

Aset keuangan (atau, jika berlaku, bagian dari aset keuangan atau bagian dari kelompok aset keuangan serupa) terutama dihentikan pengakuannya (yaitu, dihapus dari laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian Kelompok Usaha) ketika:

- Hak untuk menerima arus kas dari aset telah kedaluwarsa; atau
- Kelompok Usaha telah mengalihkan haknya untuk menerima arus kas dari aset atau telah mengasumsikan kewajiban untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima secara penuh tanpa penundaan material kepada pihak ketiga berdasarkan pengaturan 'pass-through'; dan salah satu (a) Kelompok mengalihkan Usaha telah secara substansial semua risiko dan manfaat aset, atau (b) Kelompok Usaha tidak memiliki mengalihkan atau secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat aset. tetapi telah mengalihkan pengendalian aset.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

### i. Financial Assets (continued)

Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments) (continued)

The Group elected to classify irrevocably its non-listed equity investments under this category.

# **Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### Aset Keuangan (lanjutan)

### Penghentian pengakuan (lanjutan)

Ketika Kelompok Usaha telah mengalihkan haknya untuk menerima arus kas dari aset atau telah menandatangani perianjian pass-through. Kelompok Usaha mengevaluasi apakah, dan sejauh mana, telah mempertahankan risiko dan manfaat kepemilikan. Ketika Kelompok Usaha tidak mengalihkan atau mempertahankan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat dari aset, atau mengalihkan pengendalian atas aset, Kelompok Usaha terus mengakui aset yang ditransfer tersebut sejauh keterlibatannya secara berkelanjutan. Dalam kasus tersebut, Kelompok Usaha juga mengakui liabilitas terkait. Aset alihan dan liabilitas terkait diukur atas dasar yang mencerminkan hak dan kewajiban yang dimiliki Kelompok Usaha.

Keterlibatan berkelanjutan dalam bentuk jaminan atas aset yang ditransfer diukur pada nilai yang lebih rendah dari nilai tercatat asli aset dan jumlah maksimum imbalan yang mungkin diminta untuk dibayar kembali oleh Kelompok Usaha.

### Penurunan nilai aset keuangan

Kelompok Usaha mengakui penyisihan kerugian kredit ekspektasian (ECL) untuk semua instrumen utang yang tidak dimiliki pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi. ECL didasarkan pada perbedaan antara arus kas kontraktual yang jatuh tempo sesuai dengan kontrak dan semua arus kas yang diharapkan akan diterima Kelompok Usaha, didiskontokan dengan perkiraan suku bunga efektif awal. Arus kas yang diharapkan akan mencakup arus kas dari penjualan agunan yang dimiliki atau peningkatan kredit lainnya yang merupakan bagian integral dari persyaratan kontraktual.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

### i. Financial Assets (continued)

### Derecognition (continued)

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

# Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### i. Aset Keuangan (lanjutan)

### Penurunan nilai aset keuangan (lanjutan)

ECL dikenali dalam dua tahap. Untuk eksposur kredit yang belum ada peningkatan risiko kredit yang signifikan sejak pengakuan awal, ECL disediakan untuk kerugian kredit yang diakibatkan oleh peristiwa gagal bayar yang mungkin terjadi dalam 12 bulan ke depan (ECL 12 bulan). Untuk eksposur kredit yang telah terjadi peningkatan risiko kredit yang signifikan sejak pengakuan awal, penyisihan kerugian diperlukan untuk kerugian kredit yang diperkirakan selama sisa umur eksposur, terlepas dari waktu default (ECL seumur hidup).

Untuk piutang dagang, Kelompok Usaha menerapkan pendekatan yang disederhanakan dalam menghitung ECL. Oleh karena itu, Kelompok Usaha tidak melacak perubahan dalam risiko kredit, tetapi mengakui penyisihan kerugian berdasarkan ECL seumur hidup pada setiap tanggal pelaporan. Kelompok Usaha telah menetapkan matriks provisi berdasarkan pengalaman kerugian kredit historisnya, yang disesuaikan dengan faktor-faktor perkiraan masa depan yang spesifik untuk debitur dan lingkungan ekonomi.

Kelompok usaha menganggap aset keuangan gagal bayar ketika pembayaran kontraktual telah lewat 90 hari. Namun, dalam kasus Usaha juga Kelompok tertentu. mempertimbangkan aset keuangan mengalami gagal bayar ketika informasi internal atau eksternal menuniukkan bahwa Kelompok Usaha tidak mungkin menerima jumlah kontraktual yang terutang secara penuh sebelum memperhitungkan setiap peningkatan kredit yang dimiliki oleh Kelompok Aset keuangan dihapuskan jika tidak ada ekspektasi yang wajar untuk memulihkan arus kas kontraktual.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

### i. Financial Assets (continued)

### Impairment of financial assets (continued)

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

### ii. Liabilitas Keuangan

### Pengakuan dan Pengukuran Awal

Liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan, pada pengakuan awal, sebagai utang dan pinjaman dan utang.

Semua liabilitas keuangan pada awalnya diakui pada nilai wajar dan, untuk utang dan pinjaman dan utang usaha, setelah dikurangi biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

Liabilitas keuangan Kelompok Usaha meliputi utang usaha, beban akrual, utang bank jangka pendek dan cerukan, utang jangka panjang, dan liabilitas sewa.

## Pengukuran selanjutnya

Pengukuran liabilitas keuangan bergantung pada klasifikasinya, seperti yang dijelaskan di bawah ini:

# Utang dan pinjaman

Ini adalah kategori yang paling relevan dengan Kelompok Usaha. Setelah pengakuan awal, utang dan pinjaman yang dikenakan bunga selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode SBE. Keuntungan dan kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat kewajiban dihentikan pengakuannya serta melalui proses amortisasi SBE.

Biaya perolehan diamortisasi dihitung dengan mempertimbangkan diskonto atau premi atas akuisisi dan biaya atau biaya yang merupakan bagian tidak terpisahkan dari SBE. Amortisasi SBE dicatat sebagai beban keuangan dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian.

# 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

#### ii. Financial Liabilities

#### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings and payables.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include accounts payable, accrued expenses, short-term bank loans and overdraft, long-term debts, and lease liabilities.

## Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

### Loans and borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortiszd cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance expenses in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 2. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)

#### ii. Liabilitas Keuangan (lanjutan)

#### Penghentian pengakuan

Liabilitas keuangan dihentikan pengakuannya ketika liabilitas tersebut dilepaskan atau dibatalkan atau kadaluwarsa. Ketika kewajiban keuangan yang ada digantikan oleh yang lain dari pemberi pinjaman yang sama dengan persyaratan yang secara substansial berbeda, atau persyaratan dari kewajiban yang ada secara substansial dimodifikasi, pertukaran atau modifikasi tersebut diperlakukan sebagai penghentian pengakuan kewajiban awal dan pengakuan kewajiban baru. Selisih nilai tercatat masing-masing diakui pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian.

#### Pengimbangan instrumen keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan jumlah neto dilaporkan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika terdapat hak hukum yang dapat diberlakukan saat ini untuk mengimbangi jumlah yang diakui dan ada niat untuk menyelesaikan secara neto, untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan kewajiban secara bersamaan.

#### Informasi Segmen

Untuk tujuan manajemen, Kelompok Usaha dibagi menjadi empat segmen operasi berdasarkan produk dan jasa yang dikelola secara independen oleh masing-masing pengelola seamen yang bertanggung jawab atas kinerja dari masing-masing segmen. Para pengelola segmen melaporkan secara langsung kepada manajemen Perusahaan yang secara teratur mengkaji laba segmen sebagai dasar untuk mengalokasikan sumber daya ke masing-masing segmen dan untuk menilai kinerja segmen. Pengungkapan tambahan pada masing-masing segmen terdapat dalam Catatan 37, faktor termasuk digunakan yang untuk mengidentifikasi segmen yang dilaporkan dan dasar pengukuran informasi segmen.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Financial Instruments (continued)

#### ii. Financial Liabilities (continued)

#### **Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Segment Information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into four operating segments based on their products and services which are independently managed by the respective segment managers responsible for the performance of the respective segments under their charge. The segment managers report directly to the management who regularly review the segment results in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess the segment performance. Additional disclosures on each of these segments are shown in Note 37, including the factors used to identify the reportable segments and the measurement basis of segment information.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim Kelompok Usaha mengharuskan manajemen untuk membuat pertimbangan, estimasi dan asumsi yang mempengaruhi jumlah yang dilaporkan dari pendapatan, beban, aset dan liabilitas, dan pengungkapan atas liabilitas periode pada akhir kontijensi, pelaporan. Ketidakpastian mengenai asumsi dan estimasi tersebut dapat mengakibatkan penyesuaian material terhadap nilai tercatat aset dan liabilitas dalam periode pelaporan berikutnya.

#### Pertimbangan

Pertimbangan berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Kelompok Usaha yang memiliki pengaruh sangat signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim:

#### Penentuan Mata Uang Fungsional

Mata uang fungsional dari masing-masing entitas dalam Kelompok Usaha adalah mata uang yang paling mempengaruhi pendapatan dan beban dari penjualan barang dan jasa yang dihasilkan serta sumber pendanaan. Berdasarkan substansi ekonomi dari kondisi mendasari yang relevan, mata uang fungsional dan penyajian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak di Indonesia adalah Rupiah.

#### <u>Penyisihan Kerugian Penurunan Nilai Piutang</u> Usaha - Evaluasi Individual

Kelompok Usaha mengevaluasi akun-akun tertentu yang diketahui bahwa beberapa pelanggannya tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Kelompok Usaha mempertimbangkan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi vang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada. jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit pelanggan dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas jumlah terutang pelanggan guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Kelompok Usaha.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of the Group's interim consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assume options that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that may require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset and liability affected in future periods.

#### Judgments

The following judgments are made by management in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the interim consolidated financial statements:

#### Determination of Functional Currency

The functional currency of each of the entities under the Group is the currency that mainly influences the revenue and expenses from sale of goods and services rendered as well as source of financing. Based on the economic substance of the relevant underlying circumstances, the functional and presentation currency of the Company and all its Subsidiaries in Indonesia is the Rupiah.

#### Allowance for Impairment Losses on Trade Receivables - Individual Assessments

The Group evaluates specific accounts where it has information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Group uses judgments, based on the best available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of its relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce its receivable amounts that the Group expects to collect.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pertimbangan (lanjutan)

Penyisihan Kerugian Penurunan Nilai Piutang Usaha - Evaluasi Individual (lanjutan)

Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan informasi yang diterima mempengaruhi jumlah penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai atas piutang usaha. Nilai tercatat piutang usaha Kelompok Usaha sebelum penyisihan kerugian untuk penurunan nilai pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 6.

#### <u>Tagihan dan Keberatan atas Hasil Pemeriksaan</u> Pajak

Berdasarkan peraturan perpajakan yang berlaku saat ini, manajemen mempertimbangkan apakah jumlah yang tercatat dalam akun "Aset tidak lancar lainnya" dapat dipulihkan dan direstitusi oleh Kantor Pajak.

#### Pajak Penghasilan dan Pajak Pertambahan Nilai

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan beban pajak penghasilan badan maupun pengkreditan PPN Masukan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhir menjadi tidak pasti dalam kegiatan usaha normal. Kelompok Usaha mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan.

Nilai tercatat neto utang pajak penghasilan badan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 19.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Judgments (continued)

Allowance for Impairment Losses on Trade Receivables - Individual Assessments (continued)

These specific provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the amounts of allowance for impairment losses on trade receivables. The carrying amount of the Group's accounts receivable - trade before allowance for impairment losses as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 6.

#### <u>Claims for Tax Refund and Tax Assessments Under</u> Appeals

Based on tax regulations currently enacted, the management judges if the amounts of "Other non-current assets" are recoverable from and refundable by the Tax Office.

#### Income Tax and Value-added Tax

Significant judgments are involved in determining corporate income tax expense and in determining creditable VAT. There are certain transactions and computation for which the ultimate tax determination become uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognizes liabilities for expected corporate income tax expense based on estimation of whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The net carrying amount of corporate income tax payable as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 19.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pertimbangan (lanjutan)

Opsi pembaruan dan penghentian dalam kontrak -Kelompok Usaha sebagai penyewa

Kelompok Usaha menentukan jangka waktu sewa sesuai jangka waktu sewa yang tidak dapat dibatalkan, ditambah dengan setiap periode yang dicakup oleh opsi untuk memperpanjang sewa jika secara wajar dipastikan akan dilaksanakan, atau setiap periode yang dicakup oleh opsi untuk mengakhiri sewa, jika secara wajar dipastikan untuk tidak dilakukan.

Kelompok usaha memiliki beberapa kontrak sewa yang mencakup opsi perpanjangan dan terminasi. Kelompok Usaha menerapkan pertimbangan dalam mengevaluasi apakah secara wajar akan menggunakan opsi untuk memperbarui atau mengakhiri sewa. Kelompok Usaha mempertimbangkan semua faktor relevan yang membentuk insentif ekonomi untuk melakukan pembaruan atau penghentian. Setelah tanggal permulaan, Kelompok Usaha menilai kembali masa sewa jika terdapat peristiwa atau perubahan signifikan yang berada dalam kendalinya dan mempengaruhi kemampuannya untuk menjalankan atau tidak menggunakan opsi untuk memperbarui atau untuk mengakhiri.

Pengungkapan lebih lanjut mengenai sewa terdapat pada Catatan 11.

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi

Asumsi utama terkait masa depan dan sumber utama lain mengenai ketidakpastian estimasi pada tanggal pelaporan yang memiliki risiko signifikan bagi penyesuaian yang material terhadap nilai tercatat aset dan liabilitas untuk tahun berikutnya, diungkapkan di bawah ini. Kelompok Usaha mendasarkan asumsi dan estimasi pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim disusun. Situasi saat ini dan asumsi mengenai perkembangan di masa depan dapat berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi di luar kendali Kelompok Usaha. Perubahan tersebut tercermin dalam asumsi terkait pada saat terjadinya.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Judgments (continued)

<u>Lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options - the Group as lessee</u>

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease or not. The Group considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for them to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate.

Further disclosures of leases are made in Note 11.

#### **Estimates and Assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are disclosed below. The Group bases its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the interim consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

#### Penyisihan atas ECL Piutang Usaha

Kelompok Usaha mengevaluasi akun tertentu jika terdapat informasi bahwa pelanggan yang bersangkutan tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Kelompok Usaha mempertimbangkan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi vang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada. jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas jumlah piutang pelanggan guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Kelompok Usaha. Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan informasi yang diterima mempengaruhi jumlah penyisihan atas ECL piutang usaha.

Nilai tercatat dari piutang usaha Kelompok Usaha sebelum penyisihan untuk penurunan nilai pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 diungkapkan dalam Catatan

#### <u>Penyisihan atas Kerugian Penurunan Nilai</u> <u>Persediaan</u>

Penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Penyisihan dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang yang mempengaruhi jumlah yang diestimasi.

Nilai tercatat persediaan Kelompok Usaha setelah penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai persediaan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 7.

#### Penyisihan atas Penurunan Nilai Piutang Plasma

#### Evaluasi Individual

Seperti diungkapkan dalam Catatan 2, piutang plasma merupakan biaya-biaya yang dikeluarkan untuk pengembangan perkebunan plasma. Kelompok Usaha menetapkan estimasi penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang plasma dengan menggunakan pendekatan umum KKE karena piutang ini mengandung komponen pembiayaan yang signifikan.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### Allowance for ECL of Trade Receivables

The Group evaluates specific accounts where it has information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Group uses judgment, based on the best available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of its relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status based on third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce its receivable amounts that the Group expects to collect. These specific provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the amounts of allowance for ECL of trade receivables.

The carrying amount of the Group's trade receivables before allowance for impairment as of March 31, 2021 are disclosed in Note 6.

#### Allowance for Decline in Values of Inventories

Allowance for decline in values of inventories is estimated based on the best available facts and circumstances including, but not limited to, the inventories' own physical conditions, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The allowance is re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the amount estimated.

The carrying amount of the Group's inventories after allowance for decline in values of inventories as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 7.

#### Allowance for Impairment of Plasma Receivables

#### Individual Assessment

As discussed in Note 2, plasma receivables represent disbursements made for the costs to develop plasma plantations. The Group estimates allowance for impairment of plasma receivables using general approach of ECL as these receivables contain significant financing component.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

Penyisihan atas Penurunan Nilai Piutang Plasma (lanjutan)

Evaluasi Individual (lanjutan)

Jika belum ada peningkatan risiko kredit yang signifikan sejak awal kontrak, penyisihan didasarkan pada KKE 12 bulan. Kelompok Usaha menetapkan piutang dari masing-masing proyek plasma mengalami peningkatan risiko kredit yang signifikan ketika biaya pengembangan aktual per hektar melebihi biaya pengembangan per hektar yang disepakati dalam perjanjian kredit antara koperasi dan kreditur. Pada titik ini, Kelompok Usaha menetapkan estimasi kerugian penurunan nilai menggunakan KKE sepanjang umurnya.

Kelompok Usaha menghitung KKE sepanjang umurnya berdasarkan perkiraan kekurangan kas, didiskontokan dengan perkiraan SBE awal. Kekurangan kas adalah selisih antara arus kas yang menjadi hak Kelompok Usaha sesuai kontrak dan arus kas yang diharapkan akan diterima Kelompok Usaha, yang diestimasi berdasarkan pendapatan dari perkebunan plasma dikurangi biaya penjualan. pembayaran pokok dan bunga ke bank. Input utama yang digunakan untuk estimasi ini adalah harga jual TBS, hasil produksi perkebunan plasma, biaya produksi dan tingkat inflasi. Penyisihan ini dievaluasi ulang dan disesuaikan dengan tambahan informasi yang diterima pada setiap tanggal pelaporan.

Nilai tercatat atas piutang plasma Kelompok Usaha sebelum penyisihan atas KKE dan amortisasi SBE awal pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp2.256.936 (31 Desember 2020: Rp2.213.698). Penjelasan lebih rinci atas piutang plasma diungkapkan dalam Catatan 36.

#### Pensiun dan Imbalan Kerja Karyawan

Pengukuran kewajiban dan biaya pensiun dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Kelompok Usaha bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan oleh aktuaris independen dalam menahituna jumlah-jumlah tersebut. Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto tahunan, tingkat kenaikan gaji tahunan, tingkat pengunduran diri karyawan, tingkat cacat tahunan, umur pensiun dan referensi tingkat mortalitas. Keuntungan atau kerugian aktuarial yang timbul dari penyesuaian pengalaman perubahan dalam asumsi-asumsi aktuarial diakui segera pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim dengan debit atau kredit ke saldo laba melalui penghasilan komprehensif lainnya dalam periode keterjadiannya.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

Allowance for Impairment of Plasma Receivables (continued)

Individual Assessment (continued)

When there has not been significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance is based on the 12-months' ECL. The Group primarily determined a receivable from individual plasma project has significant increase in credit risk when the actual development cost per hectare is exceeding the agreed development cost per hectare as stated in the credit agreement between the cooperatives and the creditor. At this point, the Group estimates the impairment loss using lifetime ECLs.

The Group calculates lifetime ECL based on the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation of the original EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, which is estimated based on the revenues from the plasma plantations deducted with the costs of sales, principal and interest payments to the bank. The key inputs applied for this estimation are the selling price of FFB, production yield of the plasma plantations, production costs and inflation rate. These provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information is received at each reporting date.

The carrying amount of the Group's plasma receivables before allowance for ECL and originial EIR amortization as of March 31, 2021 was Rp2,256,936 (December 31, 2020: Rp 2,213,698). Further details on plasma receivables are disclosed in Note 36.

#### Pension and Employee Benefits

The measurement of the Group's obligations and cost for pension and employee benefits liabilities is dependent on its selection of certain assumptions used by the independent actuaries in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, annual discount rates, future annual salary increase rate, resignation rate, annual disability rate, retirement age and mortality rate references. Actuarial gains or losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized immediately in the interim consolidated statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period which they occur.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

#### Pensiun dan Imbalan Kerja Karyawan (lanjutan)

Sementara itu Kelompok Usaha berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai. Nilai tercatat neto liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 21.

#### Penyusutan Aset Tetap

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan estimasi masa manfaat ekonominya.

Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap antara 2 sampai dengan 30 tahun. Ini adalah umur yang secara umum diharapkan dalam industri di mana Kelompok Usaha menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat mempengaruhi masa manfaat ekonomi dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya beban penyusutan masa depan dapat direvisi. Nilai tercatat neto aset tetap Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

#### Instrumen Keuangan

Kelompok Usaha mencatat aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajar, yang mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan dalam pengukuran nilai wajar ditentukan menggunakan bukti obyektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah perubahan nilai wajar dapat berbeda bila Kelompok Usaha menggunakan metodologi penilaian yang berbeda. Perubahan nilai wajar aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan tersebut dapat mempengaruhi secara langsung laba atau rugi Kelompok Usaha.

Nilai tercatat aset keuangan pada nilai wajar dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim diungkapkan dalam Catatan 9.

Penjelasan mengenai nilai wajar instrumen keuangan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 34.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### Pension and Employee Benefits (continued)

While the Group believes that its assumptions are reasonable and appropriate. The net carrying amount of the Group's liabilities for employee benefits as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 21.

#### Depreciation of Fixed Assets

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straight-line method over their estimated useful lives

Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within 2 to 30 years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries where the Group conducts its businesses. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. The net carrying amount of the Group's fixed assets as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 12.

#### Financial Instruments

The Group carries certain financial assets and financial liabilities at fair values, which requires the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of fair value measurement were determined using verifiable objective evidences, the amount of changes in fair values would differ if the Group utilized different valuation methodology. Any changes in fair values of these financial assets and financial liabilities would affect directly the Group's profit or loss.

The carrying amounts of financial assets carried at fair values in the interim consolidated statement of financial position as of reporting day is disclosed in Note 9.

The explanations of fair value of financial instruments are disclosed in Note 34.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

#### Aset Pajak Tangguhan

Aset pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer dan rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan sepanjang besar kemungkinannya bahwa laba kena pajak akan tersedia sehingga perbedaan temporer yang dapat dikurangkan dan rugi fiskal tersebut dapat digunakan. Estimasi signifikan oleh manajemen diperlukan dalam menentukan jumlah aset pajak tangguhan yang dapat diakui, berdasarkan saat penggunaan dan tingkat penghasilan kena pajak dan strategi perencanaan pajak masa depan.

#### Amortisasi Aset Tak Berwujud

Kelompok Usaha mengestimasi umur manfaat merek-merek yang berhubungan dengan berbagai produk susu. Estimasi umur manfaat merek-merek tersebut ditelaah setiap tahun dan diperbaharui jika terjadi perbedaan perkiraan dari estimasi awal dikarenakan perubahan situasi pasar atau batasan lainnya. Namun, terdapat kemungkinan hasil operasi masa yang akan datang terpengaruh secara material oleh perubahan estimasi yang terjadi faktor-faktor dikarenakan perubahan disebutkan di atas. Jumlah dan waktu pencatatan beban untuk setiap tahun akan dipengaruhi oleh perubahan pada faktor-faktor dan keadaan-keadaan tersebut. Penurunan estimasi masa manfaat ekonomi merek-merek Kelompok Usaha akan menambah pencatatan beban amortisasi dan mengurangi nilai aset tak berwujud.

Nilai tercatat aset tak berwujud Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 13.

#### Penurunan Nilai Aset Non-keuangan

Penurunan nilai timbul saat nilai tercatat aset atau UPK melebihi jumlah terpulihkannya, yaitu yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual dan nilai pakainya. Nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual didasarkan pada data yang tersedia dari transaksi penjualan yang mengikat yang dibuat dalam transaksi normal atas aset serupa atau harga pasar yang dapat diamati dikurangi dengan biaya tambahan yang dapat diatribusikan dengan pelepasan aset.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for temporary differences and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses can be utilized. Significant management estimates are required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable income together with future tax planning strategies.

#### Amortization of Intangible Assets

The Group estimates the useful life of the brands for its various milk products. The estimated useful life of the brands is reviewed annually and is updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to changes in market situations or other limits. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any year would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful life of the Group's brands would increase its recorded amortization expenses and decrease its intangible assets.

The net carrying amount of the Group's intangible assets as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 13

#### Impairment of Non-financial Assets

An impairment exists when the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The fair value less costs to sell calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

#### Penurunan Nilai Aset Non-keuangan (lanjutan)

Dalam menghitung nilai pakai, estimasi arus kas masa depan neto didiskontokan ke nilai kini dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto yang menggambarkan penilaian pasar kini dari nilai waktu uang dan risiko spesifik atas aset.

Dalam menentukan nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual, digunakan harga penawaran pasar terakhir, jika tersedia. Jika tidak terdapat transaksi tersebut, Kelompok Usaha menggunakan model penilaian yang sesuai untuk menentukan nilai wajar aset. Perhitungan-perhitungan ini dipadukan dengan penilaian *multiple* atau indikator nilai wajar yang tersedia. Perhitungan nilai pakai didasarkan pada model arus kas yang didiskontokan.

Proyeksi arus kas, proyeksi pendapatan dari royalti serta proyeksi penghematan biaya masa depan tidak termasuk aktivitas restrukturisasi Kelompok Usaha yang belum ada perikatannya atau investasi signifikan di masa depan yang akan meningkatkan kinerja dari UPK yang diuji. Jumlah terpulihkan paling sensitif terhadap tingkat diskonto yang digunakan untuk model arus kas yang didiskontokan seperti halnya dengan arus kas masuk masa depan yang diharapkan dan tingkat pertumbuhan yang digunakan untuk tujuan ekstrapolasi, dimana merupakan asumsi utama yang digunakan untuk menentukan jumlah terpulihkan UPK yang berbeda, dijelaskan lebih rinci dalam Catatan 13.

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa, selain yang telah diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12 dan 13, tidak terdapat indikasi atas kemungkinan penurunan nilai potensial atas aset tetap, *goodwill* dan aset tak berwujud yang disajikan pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan.

Nilai tercatat aset tetap, *goodwill* dan aset tak berwujud Kelompok Usaha diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12 dan 13.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### Impairment of Non-financial Asset (continued)

In assessing the value in use, the estimated net future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the specific risks to the asset.

In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used by the Group to determine the fair value of the assets. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples or other available fair value indicators. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model.

The future cash flow projection, the projected revenue from royalty and the future cost savings projection do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes, which are the key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGU, are further explained in Note 13.

Management believes that, other than disclosed in Notes 12 and 13, there was no indication of potential impairment in values fixed assets, goodwill and intangible assets presented in the interim consolidated statements of financial position at reporting dates.

The carrying amount of the Group's fixed assets, goodwill and intangible assets are disclosed in Notes 12 and 13.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 3. PERTIMBANGAN, ESTIMASI DAN ASUMSI AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

#### Estimasi dan Asumsi (lanjutan)

#### Biaya Pembongkaran Aset

Kelompok Usaha mencadangkan biaya restorasi atas tanah yang disewa berdasarkan kewajiban yang bersifat legal ataupun konstruktif. Hal ini membutuhkan estimasi beban untuk merestorasi tanah berdasarkan estimasi terbaik terhadap pengeluaran yang diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban tersebut pada saat akhir tahun pelaporan, dihitung berdasarkan tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan kondisi pasar terkini atas nilai waktu dari uang dan risiko yang terkait liabilitas tersebut. Nilai tercatat liabilitas diestimasi atas biaya pembongkaran aset tetap Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

#### Alokasi Harga Beli

Akuntansi akuisisi mensyaratkan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi secara ekstensif dalam mengalokasikan harga beli pada nilai wajar aset dan liabilitas yang diakuisisi, jika ada.

### Estimasi atas Suku Bunga Pinjaman Inkremental dari Suatu Sewa

Kelompok Usaha tidak dapat langsung menentukan tingkat bunga implisit dalam sewa, oleh karena itu, Kelompok Usaha menggunakan SBPI untuk mengukur liabilitas sewa. SBPI adalah tingkat bunga yang harus dibayar oleh Kelompok Usaha untuk meminjam dalam jangka waktu yang sama.

Dengan demikian, SBPI mencerminkan tingkat bunga yang harus dibayar oleh Kelompok Usaha, yang perlu diestimasi ketika tidak ada tingkat bunga yang dapat langsung diamati (seperti untuk entitas dalam Kelompok Usaha yang tidak melakukan transaksi pembiayaan) atau ketika tingkat bunga perlu disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan persyaratan dan kondisi sewa.

Kelompok Usaha menetapkan estimasi SBPI menggunakan input yang dapat diamati (seperti suku bunga pasar) jika tersedia dan membuat estimasi spesifik untuk entitas tertentu jika diperlukan.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

#### Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

#### Dismantling Cost

The Group provides for the cost of restoring a rented land where a legal or constructive obligation exists. This requires an estimation of the cost to restore the land based on the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation as at the end of the reporting date, discounted using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and risks specific to the liability. The carrying amount of the Group's estimated liabilities for asset dismantling costs as at reporting dates are disclosed in Note 12.

#### Purchase Price Allocation

Acquisition accounting requires extensive use of accounting estimates to allocate the purchase price to the fair values of the assets and liabilities acquired, if any.

### Estimating the Incremental Borrowing Rate of a Lease

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its IBR to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term.

The IBR therefore reflects interest the Group would have to pay, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for entities within the Group that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease.

The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and make certain entity-specific estimates as necessary.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 4. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari:

#### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of:

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Kas   | 267.533                          | 191.587                                | Cash on hand   |
| Kas di bank   |                                  |  | Cash in banks  |
| Dalam Rupiah  |                                  |  | In Rupiah  |
| PT Bank Ina Perdana Tbk (INA)   | 3.608.741                        | 2.113.656                              | PT Bank Ina Perdana Tbk (INA)  |
| PT Bank Mega Tbk (Mega)   | 2.837.450                        | 2.504.003                              | PT Bank Mega Tbk (Mega)  |
| PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA)  | 2.104.104                        | 2.454.274                              | PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA)   |
| PT Bank UOB Indonesia Tbk (UOB)   | 118.968                          | 42.661                                 | PT Bank UOB Indonesia Tbk (UOB)  |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI)                                      | 56.689                           | 90.046                                 | PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI)                                     |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Mandiri)   | 45.909                           | 237.320                                | PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Mandiri)  |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah Rp100.000)                                      | 43.080                           | 52.922                                 | Others (each below Rp100,000)  |
| Dalam mata uang asing   |                                  |  |  |
| (Catatan 38)  |                                  |  | <u>In foreign currencies (Note 38)</u>   |
| Mega  | 1.717.662                        | 1.370.567                              | Mega   |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk<br>Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp, Singapura | 728.659                          | 2.115.756                              | PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk<br>Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp,Singapore |
| (SMBC)  | 724.428                          | 429.186                                | Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp,Singapore<br>(SMBC)                                 |
| BCA   | 723.442                          | 2.012.811                              | BCA  |
| UOB   | 446.833                          | 310.825                                | UOB  |
| National Commercial Bank  | 235.568                          | 236.608                                | National Commercial Bank   |
| United Overseas Bank Ltd. Singapura   | 233.948                          | 229.278                                | United Overseas Bank Ltd. Singapore  |
| Saudi British Bank (SABB)   | 219.331                          | 160.076                                | Saudi British Bank (SABB)  |
| Arab African International Bank   | 137.874                          | 108.900                                | Arab African International Bank  |
| Samba Bank  | 137.110                          | 211.631                                | Samba Bank   |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah Rp100.000)                                      | 300.864                          | 207.677                                | Others (each below Rp100,000)  |
| Total kas di bank   | 14.420.660                       | 14.888.197                             | Total cash in banks  |
| Setara kas - deposito berjangka   |                                  |  | Cash equivalents - time deposits   |
| <u>Dalam Rupiah</u>   |                                  |  | <u>In Rupiah</u>   |
| Mandiri   | 383.000                          | 160.000                                | Mandiri  |
| PT Bank Tabungan Pensiun Nasional Tbk   | 004 000                          | 054 000                                | PT Bank Tabungan Pensiun   |
| (BTPN)<br>PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk   | 381.000                          | 351.000                                | Nasional Tbk (BTPN)<br>PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk                             |
| (Danamon)   | 344.000                          | 247.000                                | (Danamon)  |
| BRI   | 217.000                          | 237.000                                | (Danamon)<br>BRI   |
| Mega  | 216.000                          | 292.000                                | Mega   |
| Mega<br>PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia  | 216.000                          | 292.000                                | PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia   |
| (Hana Bank)   | 182.000                          | 125.000                                | (Hana Bank)  |
| PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk  | 115.000                          | 75.000                                 | PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk   |
| PT Bank MNC International Tbk   | 100.000                          | 70.000                                 | PT Bank MNC International Tbk  |
|   | 96.711                           | 71.102                                 | Others (each below Rp100,000)  |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah Rp100.000)                                      | 90./11                           | /1.102                                 | Others (each below hp100,000)  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 4. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (lanjutan)

#### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br><i>March 31, 2021</i> | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Setara kas - deposito berjangka<br>(lanjutan)                               |   |  | Cash equivalents - time deposits (continued)     |
| Dalam mata uang asing (Catatan 38)  |   |  | In foreign currencies (Note 38)                  |
| Hana Bank   | 196.430                                 | 190.135                                | Hana Bank  |
| BRI   | 177.050                                 | 171.376                                | BRI  |
| Mega  | 158.106                                 | 116.366                                | Mega   |
| Mandiri   | 58.579                                  | 56.701                                 | Mandiri  |
| Bank Julius Baer & Co. Ltd., Singapura<br>Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah | 54.949                                  | 53.188                                 | Bank Julius Baer & Co. Ltd., Singapore<br>Others |
| Rp100.000)  | 40.361                                  | 41.308                                 | (each below Rp100,000)                           |
| Total deposito berjangka  | 2.720.186                               | 2.257.176                              | Total time deposits                              |
| Total   | 17.408.379                              | 17.336.960                             | Total  |

Rekening di bank memiliki tingkat suku bunga mengambang sesuai dengan tingkat penawaran pada masing-masing bank.

Kisaran tingkat suku bunga tahunan dari deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Accounts in banks have floating interest rates based on the offered rate from each bank.

The range of annual interest rates of time deposits were as follows:

|           | 31 Maret 2021/<br><i>March 31, 2021</i> | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                         |
|-----------|---|--|-------------------------|
| Mata uang |   |  | Currencies denomination |
| Rupiah    | 2,85% - 7,50%                           | 3,50% - 7,50%                          | Rupiah                  |
| Dolar AS  | 0,05% - 1,75%                           | 0,05% - 2,75%                          | US Dollar               |

Pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan tidak terdapat saldo kas dan setara kas dengan pihak berelasi, kecuali penempatan di INA pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020.

At the reporting dates, there were no balances of cash and cash equivalents with related parties, except placement at INA as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

#### 5. INVESTASI JANGKA PENDEK

Investasi jangka pendek terutama berupa investasi pada pasar uang dan reksadana.

#### 5. SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

Short-term investments are mainly investments in money market and mutual funds.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 6. PIUTANG USAHA

#### 6. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - TRADE

Piutang usaha terdiri dari:

Accounts receivable - trade consist of:

|  | 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                                      |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Pihak Ketiga                                 |                                  |  | Third Parties                        |
| Pelanggan lokal                              | 4.671.003                        | 3.689.414                              | Local Customer                       |
| Pelanggan luar negeri                        | 2.198.335                        | 1.817.882                              | Foreign Customer                     |
| Total - Pihak Ketiga                         | 6.869.338                        | 5.507.296                              | Total - Third Parties                |
| Penyisihan atas kerugian kredit ekspektasian | (193.312)                        | (191.685)                              | Allowance for expected credit losses |
| Pihak Ketiga - Neto                          | 6.676.026                        | 5.315.611                              | Third Parties - Net                  |
| Pihak Berelasi (Catatan 32)                  | 1.439.960                        | 1.113.519                              | <b>Related Parties (Note 32)</b>     |
| Total - Neto                                 | 8.115.986                        | 6.429.130                              | Total - Net                          |

Tidak ada piutang usaha yang dijaminkan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan.

Sifat dari hubungan dan transaksi antara Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi dijelaskan pada Catatan 32.

Analisis umur piutang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

There were no accounts receivable - trade used as collateral as at the reporting dates.

The nature of relationships and transactions of the Group with related parties are explained in Note 32.

The aging analysis of accounts receivable - trade is as follows:

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>Maret 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |                               |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lancar dan tidak mengalami<br>penurunan nilai               | 6.014.537                        | 4.211.341                              | 4.820.655                        | Neither past due nor impaired |
| Telah jatuh tempo namun tidak<br>mengalami penurunan nilai: | 0.014.007                        | 4.211.041                              | 4.020.000                        | Past due but not impaired:    |
| 1 - 30 hari   | 1.415.286                        | 1.295.715                              | 906.007                          | 1 - 30 days                   |
| 31 - 60 hari  | 299.435                          | 403.623                                | 171.606                          | 31 - 60 days                  |
| 61 - 90 hari  | 201.649                          | 188.136                                | 70.456                           | 61 - 90 days                  |
| Lebih dari 90 hari  | 185.079                          | 330.315                                | 191.692                          | More than 90 days             |
| Kerugian kredit ekspektasian                                | 193.312                          | 191.685                                | 125.190                          | Expected credit losses        |
| Total   | 8.309.298                        | 6.620.815                              | 6.285.606                        | Total                         |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 6. PIUTANG USAHA (lanjutan)

### 6. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - TRADE (continued)

Analisis mutasi saldo penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai piutang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

An analysis of the movements in the balance of impairment losses on trade receivable is as follows:

|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>Maret 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Saldo awal<br>Penambahan (pengurangan):                                  | 191.685                          | 125.346                                | 125.346                          | Beginning balance<br>Addition (deduction):     |
| Penyisihan selama<br>periode/tahun berjalan<br>Pemulihan dan penghapusan | 67                               | 13.477                                 | (164)                            | Provisions during the period/year Reversal and |
| selama periode/tahun<br>berjalan   | (100)                            | (15.640)                               | 8                                | write-offs during the<br>period/year           |
| Penambahan dari Entitas Anak<br>baru                                     | -                                | 68.502                                 | -                                | Addition from newly acquire<br>Subsidiaries    |
| Selisih kurs atas penjabaran   | 1.660                            |  |                                  | Translation Adjustment                         |
| Saldo akhir  | 193.312                          | 191.685                                | 125.190                          | Ending balance                                 |

Lihat Catatan 35 mengenai risiko kredit piutang usaha.

See Note 35 on credit risk on trade receivables.

Pemulihan penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai piutang usaha merupakan realisasi atas penerimaan piutang dari pelanggan bersangkutan. The reversal of allowance for impairment losses on trade receivables relates to the collections of such receivables from customers.

Manajemen berpendapat bahwa penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai piutang usaha tersebut di atas cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari tidak tertagihnya piutang.

Management is of the opinion that the above allowance for impairment losses on trade receivables is adequate to cover possible losses that may arise from the non-collection of accounts.

Tidak ada piutang usaha yang dijaminkan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan.

There was no account receivable - trade used as collateral at the reporting dates.

#### 7. PERSEDIAAN

#### 7. INVENTORIES

Persediaan terdiri dari:

Inventories consist of:

|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Bahan baku dan kemasan                                 | 5.635.663                        | 5.069.454                              | Raw and packaging materials                    |
| Barang jadi  | 5.121.963                        | 4.328.760                              | Finished goods                                 |
| Pupuk, bahan bakar, perlengkapan umum,                 |                                  |  | Fertilizers, fuel, general supplies,           |
| suku cadang dan lainnya                                | 1.305.585                        | 1.198.198                              | spare parts and others                         |
| Persediaan dalam perjalanan                            | 881.303                          | 662.972                                | Inventories in-transit                         |
| Barang dalam proses                                    | 201.921                          | 167.409                                | Work in-process                                |
| Sub-total  | 13.146.435                       | 11.426.793                             | Sub-total                                      |
| Penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai<br>persediaan | (302.581)                        | (276.361)                              | Allowance for decline in values of inventories |
| Neto   | 12.843.854                       | 11.150.432                             | Net  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 7. PERSEDIAAN (lanjutan)

### Analisis mutasi saldo penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai persediaan adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 7. INVENTORIES (continued)

An analysis of the movements in the balance of allowance for decline in values of inventories is as follows:

| _   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>Maret 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Saldo awal Penambahan (pengurangan): Penyisihan selama periode/tahun                      | 276.361                          | 246.832                                | 246.832                          | Beginning balance<br>Addition (deduction):<br>Provisions during the                   |
| berjalan<br>Penambahan dari entitas anak  | 81.846                           | 162.601                                | 116.316                          | period/year<br>Addition from newly acquired   |
| baru  | -                                | 1.125                                  | -                                | subsidiaries  |
| Selisih kurs atas penjabaran<br>Pemulihan, penghapusan, dan/<br>atau reklasifikasi selama | (304)                            | (388)                                  | -                                | Translation adjustment<br>Reversal, write-offs, and/or<br>reclassification during the |
| periode/tahun berjalan<br>  | (55.322)                         | (133.809)                              | (72.154)                         | period/year   |
| Saldo akhir   | 302.581                          | 276.361                                | 290.994                          | Ending balance  |

Pemulihan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai persediaan tersebut di atas, jika ada, diakui jika persediaan terkait terjual kepada pihak ketiga. Penghapusan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai persediaan tersebut juga dibalik jika seluruh atau sebagian persediaan dihapus karena rusak atau telah usang. Tidak ada persediaan yang dijaminkan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan.

Berdasarkan hasil penelaahan terhadap harga pasar dan kondisi fisik dari persediaan pada tanggal pelaporan, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan tersebut di atas cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari penurunan nilai persediaan.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, persediaan dilindungi oleh asuransi terhadap risiko kebakaran dan risiko lainnya berdasarkan paket polis dengan jumlah pertanggungan sebesar Rp11.395.623 (31 Desember 2020: Rp11.335.986) yang menurut pendapat manajemen cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko yang dipertanggungkan (Catatan 32).

#### 8. UANG MUKA DAN JAMINAN

Uang muka dan jaminan terutama terdiri dari uang muka pemasok dan jaminan atas pembelian bahan baku impor.

The above reversal of allowance for decline in values of inventories, if any, was recognized in view of the sale of the related inventories to third parties. The write-off of allowance for decline in values of inventories was also reversed if those inventories are written-off because they are wholly or partially damaged or obsolete. There were no inventories used as collateral at the reporting dates.

Based on a review of the market prices and physical conditions of the inventories as at the reporting dates, management believes that the above allowance was adequate to cover possible losses from decline in values of inventories.

As of March 31, 2021, inventories were covered by insurance against losses from fire and other risks under a policy package with insurance coverage totaling Rp11,395,623 (December 31, 2020: Rp11,335,986) which, in management's opinion, was adequate to cover any possible losses that may arise from the said insured risks (Note 32).

#### 8. ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

Advances and deposits mainly consist of advances to suppliers and deposits for purchases of imported raw materials.

Akumulasi Bagian Laba (Rugi) Neto dan PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 9. INVESTASI JANGKA PANJANG

#### 9. LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS

Investasi jangka panjang terdiri dari:

Long-term investments consist of:

Penghasilan (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama serta Laba (Rugi) yang Belum Terealisasi dari Aset Keuangan/ Accumulated Equity Share in Net Income (Losses) and Other Comprehensive Selisih Kurs Penambahan atas Income (Losses) of Modal dan Penjabaran Associates and Joint Ventures and Reklasifikas Laporan Addition of Keuangan Nilai **Unrecognized Gains** Capital and Translation Nilai Tercatat/ Perolehan/ (Losses) on Financial Assets Reclassificat Fliminasi/ of Financial Carrying Amount Statements Cost Elimination ion 31 Maret 2021 March 31, 2021 Metode ekuitas At equity method CMAA 988.219 (620.316)367.903 **CMAA** FPNRL FPNRL 551.139 (322.085) 229.054 Indoagri Daitocacao 238.312 (36.100)(12.239)189.973 Indoagri Daitocacao OIMP 243.000 (27.173)5.500 221.327 OIMP 50.213 (50.213)IOSP IOSP DPFP (Catatan 1 dan 13) 6.596.056 67.580 (43.664)6.596 6.626.568 DPFP (Notes 1 and 13) PSM 10.800 4.252 15.052 PSM AIMDI 133,998 (133.998)**AIMDI** 8.811.737 (1.118.053) 7.649.877 Sub-total 5.500 (55.903)6.596 Sub-total Aset keuangan 731.480 4.014.946 4.746.426 Financial assets 9.543.217 2.896.893 5.500 6.596 12.396.303 Total (55.903) Total 31 Desember 2020 December 31, 2020 Metode ekuitas At equity method 988.219 (400.787) 587.432 CMAA **CMAA FPNRL** 551.139 (329.426) 221.713 **FPNRL** Indoagri Daitocacao 238.312 (31.708) (12.239)194.365 Indoagri Daitocacao Canapolis 172,418 (172.418)Canapolis 218 564 OIMP 213.500 (24.436) OIMP 29 500 IOSP IOSP 50.213 (50.213)DPFP (Catatan 1 dan 13) 11.470 6.596.056 6.569.481 DPFP (Notes 1 and 13) (20.577)(17.468)PSM 10.800 4.654 PSM 15.454 AIMDI 33.998 (133.998) 100.000 AIMDI Sub-total 2.258.599 (1.126.862)6.725.556 (32.816)(17.468)7.807.009 Sub-total Aset keuangan 731.480 3.143.532 3 875 012 Financial assets 2.990.079 11.682.021 Total 2.016.670 6.725.556 (32.816) (17.468) Total

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 10. ASET BIOLOGIS

# Aset biologis terdiri atas HTI yang disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun "Aset Tidak Lancar - Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" dan produk agrikultur yang tumbuh pada tanaman produktif yang disajikan dalam akun "Aset Lancar - Aset Biologis" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

#### 10. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

Biological assets consist of Timber Plantation which was presented as part of "Non-current Assets - Other Non-current Assets" account and growing agriculture produce on the bearer plants which was presented as "Current Assets - Biological Assets" account in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

#### HTI Timber Plantations

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Saldo awal<br>Penambahan periode/tahun berjalan<br>Panen<br>Reklasifikasi                                       | 313.453<br>1.234<br>-            | 314.739<br>10.980<br>(4.066)           | 314.739<br>2.314<br>-<br>3       | Beginning balance<br>Additions during the period/year<br>Harvests<br>Reclassification                 |
|   | 314.687                          | 321.653                                | 317.056                          |   |
| Rugi neto yang timbul dari perubahan<br>nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk<br>menjual yang diakui pada laba rugi |                                  | (8.200)                                | <u>-</u>                         | Net loss arising from changes<br>in fair value less costs to sell<br>recognized in the profit or loss |
| Saldo Akhir   | 314.687                          | 313.453                                | 317.056                          | Ending Balance  |

### Produk Agrikultur yang Tumbuh pada Tanaman Produktif

### Growing Agriculture Produce on the Bearer Plants

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Saldo awal<br>Penambahan periode/tahun berjalan<br>Panen  | 777.388<br>57.856<br>(4.763)     | 717.620<br>238.517<br>(190.057)        | 717.620<br>54.101                | Beginning balance<br>Additions during the period/year<br>Harvests  |
| Laba (rugi) bersih yang timbul dari<br>perubahan nilai wajar dikurangi<br>biaya untuk menjual yang diakui<br>pada laba rugi | 830.481                          | 766.080<br>11.308                      | 771.721                          | Net gain (loss) arising from change in<br>fair value less costs to sell<br>recognized in the profit<br>or loss |
| Saldo Akhir   | 831.826                          | 777.388                                | 631.103                          | Ending Balance   |

#### Nilai Wajar Aset Biologis

Nilai wajar atas HTI, dan produk agrikultur (tebu dan benih kelapa sawit) ditentukan menggunakan pendekatan pendapatan (income approach) berdasarkan teknik nilai kini (present value) dengan mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas masa depan neto atas aset tanaman/produk.

#### Fair Values of Biological Assets

The fair values of timber plantations and agricultural produce (sugar cane and oil palm seeds) are determined using income approach based on the present value technique by discounting net future estimated cash flows of the underlying plantations/produce.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 10. ASET BIOLOGIS (lanjutan)

#### Nilai Wajar Aset Biologis (lanjutan)

#### HTI (lanjutan)

Arus kas masa depan neto yang diharapkan atas HTI ditentukan menggunakan input utama sebagai berikut:

- a) HTI siap untuk dipanen satu kali saja sekitar
   8 tahun setelah penanaman awal.
- Tingkat diskonto yang digunakan merupakan tingkat spesifik aset untuk operasi HTI Kelompok Usaha yang diterapkan dalam perhitungan arus kas masa depan yang didiskontoksan.
- Harga jual kayu bulat (logs) selama periode proyeksi ditentukan berdasarkan harga jual rata-rata produk agrikultur yang diekstrapolasikan berdasarkan pertumbuhan harga pasar kayu bulat.

#### Produk Agrikultur Tebu

Arus kas neto masa depan yang diharapkan dari produk agrikultur tebu ditentukan menggunakan input utama sebagai berikut:

- Tebu siap untuk dipanen pertama kali 12 bulan sejak penanaman awal atau setiap tahun setelahnya sampai dengan tiga kali.
- b) Tingkat diskonto yang digunakan merupakan tingkat spesifik aset untuk produk agrikultural tebu yang diterapkan dalam perhitungan arus kas masa depan yang didiskontokan.
- c) Harga jual tebu selama periode proyeksi ditentukan berdasarkan harga jual aktual gula yang diekstrapolasikan menurut perubahan proyeksi harga gula yang dipublikasikan oleh Bank Dunia (the World Bank) namun tidak lebih tinggi dari Harga Eceran Tertinggi yang dikenakan oleh Kementerian Perdagangan Republik Indonesia.

#### Produk Agrikultur Benih Kelapa Sawit

Arus kas neto masa depan yang diharapkan dari benih kelapa sawit ditentukan berdasarkan proyeksi arus kas selama 9 bulan yang menggunakan input utama harga pasar benih kelapa sawit, dengan estimasi dan tingkat diskonto spesifik aset terkait.

Nilai wajar atas produk agrikultur kelapa sawit dan karet ditentukan pada *Level* 2 berdasarkan harga pasar terkait yang diterapkan terhadap estimasi volume produk.

#### 10. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (continued)

#### Fair Values of Biological Assets (continued)

#### Timber Plantations (continued)

The net expected future cash flows of timber plantations are determined using the following key inputs:

- a) Timber plantations are available for one-time harvest about 8 years after initial planting.
- b) Discount rate used represents the asset specific rate for the Group's timber plantations operations applied in the discounted future cash flows calculation.
- c) Selling price of logs over the projection period is determined based on the average selling price of the agricultural produce which is extrapolated in accordance with the market price growth of logs.

#### Sugar Cane Agricultural Produce

The expected future net cash flows of the sugar cane agricultural produce are determined using the following key inputs:

- Cane is available for harvest for 12 months after initial planting or annually afterwards up to three times.
- b) Discount rate used represents the asset specific rate for the cane produce applied in the discounted future cash flows calculation.
- c) Selling price of cane over the projection period is determined based on the actual selling price of sugar which is extrapolated in accordance with changes of sugar forecast price published by the World Bank but not exceeding the highest retail price ("Harga Eceran Tertinggi") imposed by the Ministry of Trade of The Republic of Indonesia.

#### Oil Palm Seeds Agricultural Produce

The expected future net cash flows of oil palm seeds are determined using a 9-month cash flow forecast utilizing key inputs of market price of oil palm seeds, and discount rate used represents the asset specific

The fair values of the oil palm and rubber agricultural produce are determined at Level 2 based on the applicable market price applied to the estimated volume of the produce.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 10. ASET BIOLOGIS (lanjutan)

### Input Utama untuk Penilaian Aset Biologis (lanjutan)

#### Luas Area HTI Kelompok Usaha

SIMP memiliki Ijin Usaha Pemanfaatan Hasil Hutan Kayu - Hutan Tanaman seluas 72.875 hektar (31 Desember 2020: 72.875 hektar) yang berlaku sampai dengan tahun 2035 dan 2049. Luas area HTI yang telah dikelola pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah 15.955 hektar (31 Desember 2020: 15.955 hektar) (tidak diaudit).

#### **11. SEWA**

#### Sebagai Penyewa

Kelompok Usaha memiliki kontrak sewa untuk berbagai aset tanah, bangunan, kendaraan dan peralatan kantor yang digunakan dalam operasinya. Kelompok Usaha dibatasi untuk menyewakan kembali aset sewaan.

Sewa bangunan umumnya memiliki jangka waktu sewa antara 2 hingga 5 tahun, sedangkan peralatan kantor umumnya memiliki jangka waktu sewa 2 tahun. Hak guna lahan umumnya memiliki jangka waktu sewa 10 hingga 44 tahun yang akan berakhir antara 2021 hingga 2051. Biaya yang dikeluarkan untuk memperoleh hak guna lahan tidak diamortisasi karena manajemen berpendapat bahwa besar kemungkinan hak atas tanah dapat diperbarui atau diperpanjang setelah kedaluwarsa. Tanaman produktif Kelompok Usaha ditanam dan dikelola di area yang telah memperoleh HGU, atau telah memperoleh izin lokasi dan dalam proses mendapatkan HGU.

#### 10. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (continued)

Key Inputs to Valuation on Biological Assets (continued)

#### Areas of the Group's Timber Plantations

SIMP has timber plantation concession rights of 72,875 hectares (December 31, 2020: 72,875 hectares) which are valid until 2035 and 2049. The total area of timber plantations which have been planted as of March 31, 2021 is 15,955 hectares (December 31, 2020: 15,955 hectares) (unaudited).

#### 11. LEASES

#### As Lessee

The Group has lease contracts for various assets of land, building, vehicles and office equipment used in its operations. The Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets.

Lease of buildings generally have lease terms between 2 to 5 years, meanwhile office equipment generally has lease terms of 2 years. Land use rights generally have lease terms from 10 to 44 years which will expire between 2021 to 2051. The cost incurred in obtaining the land use rights are not amortized as the management is of the opinion that it is probable the titles of land rights can be renewed or extended upon expiration. The Group's bearer plants are planted and managed on the area which have obtained HGU, or have obtained location permits and in the process of obtaining HGU.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 11. SEWA (lanjutan)

#### Opsi untuk perpanjangan dan terminasi

Kelompok Usaha memiliki beberapa kontrak sewa yang berisi opsi perpanjangan dan pengakhiran yang dapat dilakukan oleh Kelompok Usaha. Jika memungkinkan, Kelompok Usaha berupaya untuk memasukkan opsi perpanjangan dan pemutusan kontrak dalam sewa baru untuk memberikan fleksibilitas operasional. Opsi ekstensi yang dimiliki hanya dapat dilaksanakan oleh Kelompok Usaha sebelum akhir periode kontrak yang tidak dapat dibatalkan dan bukan oleh pesewa. Opsi pengakhiran dapat dilakukan dengan melayani periode pemberitahuan yang diperlukan dalam kontrak sewa.

#### Sewa jangka pendek dan aset bernilai rendah

Kelompok Usaha juga memiliki sewa tertentu untuk peralatan kantor dan perabot kantor dengan masa sewa kurang dari 12 bulan atau dengan nilai rendah. Kelompok Usaha menerapkan 'sewa jangka pendek' dan 'sewa pengecualian aset bernilai rendah' untuk sewa ini dan mengakui biaya sewa berdasarkan garis lurus. Biaya-biaya ini disajikan dalam biaya umum dan administrasi dalam laba rugi.

Di bawah ini adalah jumlah tercatat dari aset hak guna yang diakui di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian Kelompok usaha dan pergerakannya selama periode berjalan:

#### 11. LEASES (continued)

#### Extension and termination options

The Group has several lease contracts that contain extension and termination options exercisable by the Group. Where practicable, the Group seeks to include extension and termination options in new leases to provide operational flexibility. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Group before the end of the non-cancellable contract period and not by the lessors. The termination options can be exercised by serving the required notice periods in the lease contract.

#### Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group also has certain leases of office equipment and office furniture with lease terms of less than 12 months or with low value. The Group applies the 'short-term lease' and 'lease of low-value assets' recognition exemptions for these leases and recognise lease expenses on a straight-line basis. These expenses are presented within general and administrative expenses in the profit or loss.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets recognised in the Group's consolidated statements of financial position and the movements during the period:

|                                     | Hak sewa<br>tanah/<br>Land rights | Bangunan/<br>Buildings   | Mesin dan<br>peralatan/<br>Machinery and<br>equipment | Kendaraan/<br>Vehicles | Peralatan<br>kantor/<br>Office<br>Equipment | Jumlah/<br>Total           |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1 Januari 2021<br>Penambahan        | <b>838.952</b><br>38              | <b>180.395</b><br>32.611 | <b>14.566</b> 1.672                                   | <b>146.229</b> 20.227  | <b>12.703</b><br>11.240                     | <b>1.192.845</b><br>65.788 | January 1, 2021<br>Additions             |
| Terminasi                           | -                                 | (158)                    |   | -                      | (79)  | (237)                      | Terminations<br>Translation              |
| Selisih kurs<br>Beban depresiasi    | 635<br>(18.191)                   | 722<br>(38.274)          | (3.300)   | 147<br>(17.728)        | (6)<br>(8.754)                              | 1.498<br>(86.247)          | adjustments<br>Depreciation expense      |
| 31 Maret 2021                       | 821.434                           | 175.296                  | 12.938  | 148.875                | 15.104                                      | 1.173.647                  | March 31, 2021                           |
| 1 Januari 2020                      | 796.825                           | 162.324                  | 22.784  | 120.811                | 16.831                                      | 1.119.575                  | January 1, 2020                          |
| Penambahan                          | 13.999                            | 178.134                  | 4.129   | 99.996                 | 31.396                                      | 327.654                    | Additions                                |
| Reklasifikasi                       | 78.851                            | -                        | -   | -                      | -   | 78.851                     | Reclassifications                        |
| Terminasi                           | -                                 | (2.339)                  | -   | (2.458)                | (73)  | (4.870)                    | Terminations<br>Translation              |
| Selisih kurs                        | (870)                             | 192                      | -   | 1.364                  | 722   | 1.408                      | adjustments                              |
| Beban depresiasi<br>Penambahan dari | (70.902)                          | (159.615)                | (12.347)  | (81.254)               | (36.173)                                    | (360.291)                  | Depreciation expense Addition from newly |
| Entitas Anak baru                   | 21.049                            | 1.699                    | -   | 7.770                  | -   | 30.518                     | acquired Subsidiary                      |
| 31 Desember 2020                    | 838.952                           | 180.395                  | 14.566  | 146.229                | 12.703                                      | 1.192.845                  | December 31, 2020                        |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 11. SEWA (lanjutan)

#### 11. LEASES (continued)

Mutasi jumlah tercatat liabilitas sewa selama periode:

Movement of lease liabilities during the period:

|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>Maret 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Saldo awal                                       | 234.142                          | 203.866                                | 203.866                          | Beginning balance                                |
| Penambahan liabilitas sewa tahun<br>berjalan     | 65.788                           | 327.655                                | 46.910                           | Addition of lease liabilites during the year     |
| Terminasi  | (5.067)                          | (13.127)                               | (126)                            | Terminations                                     |
| Sewa jatuh tempo<br>Penambahan dari Entitas Anak | (64.724)                         | (336.408)                              | (61.877)                         | Maturity Lease Addition from newly acquired      |
| baru   | -                                | 28.668                                 | -                                | Subsidiary                                       |
| Selisih kurs<br>Penambahan bunga                 | 8.419<br>9.257                   | 2.302<br>21.186                        | 5.420                            | Translation adjustments<br>Accretion of interest |
| Saldo akhir                                      | 247.815                          | 234.142                                | 194.193                          | Ending balance                                   |
| Bagian lancar<br>Bagian tidak lancar             | 104.443<br>143.372               | 99.787<br>134.355                      | 85.420<br>108.773                | Current portion<br>Non-current portion           |
| Jumlah   | 247.815                          | 234.142                                | 194.193                          | Total  |

Jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian:

Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

### Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret/Three-month period ended March 31,

|                                | 2021   | 2020   |                                     |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Beban pokok penjualan          | 37.910 | 38.500 | Cost of goods sold                  |
| Beban penjualan dan distribusi | 44.596 | 43.637 | Selling and distribution expenses   |
| Beban umum dan administrasi    | 3.741  | 3.590  | General and administrative expenses |
| Total                          | 86.247 | 85.727 | Total                               |

Jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan arus kas konsolidasian:

Amounts recognised in the consolidated cash flow statement:

### Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal

|   | 31 Maret/Three-month period |        |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|--|
|   | 2021                        | 2020   |  |
| Pembayaran bagian pokok pada<br>liabilitas sewa | 64.724                      | 61.877 | Payment of principal portion of<br>lease liabilities |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 12. ASET TETAP

#### 12. FIXED ASSETS

Aset tetap terdiri dari:

Fixed assets consist of:

| Periode  | tiga bulan yan                      | g berakhir pad           | a Tanggal 31 M           | aret 2021/ Three-m                  | onth period e                              | nded March 31                     | 1, 2021   |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | Saldo Awal/<br>Beginning<br>Balance | Penambahan/<br>Additions | Pengurangan / Deductions | Reklasifikasi/<br>Reclassifications | Selisih kurs/<br>Translation<br>adjustment | Saldo Akhir/<br>Ending<br>Balance |   |
| Nilai Tercatat Hak atas tanah, sarana dan prasarana tanah Bangunan, struktur dan | 9.424.047                           | 40.875                   | -                        | 18.642                              | 673  | 9.484.237                         | <u>Carrying Amount</u><br>Land rights and land<br>improvements<br>Buildings, structures |
| pengembangan bangunan  | 15.398.179                          | 917                      | 354                      | 54.877                              | 12.074                                     | 15.465.693                        | and improvements  |
| Mesin dan peralatan  | 21.321.369                          | 67.757                   | 25.083                   | 102.656                             | 20.132                                     | 21.486.831                        | Machinery and equipment   |
| Alat-alat transportasi   | 9.248.630                           | 552.761                  | 14.057                   | 448.414                             | 194.960                                    | 10.430.708                        | Transportation equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and                                     |
| Perabotan dan peralatan kantor<br>Pengembangan gedung yang                       | 2.042.783                           | 28.411                   | 8.903                    | 7.874                               | 3.589                                      | 2.073.754                         | office equipment  |
| disewa   | 63.837                              | 420                      |                          | -                                   | 367  | 64.624                            | Leasehold improvements  |
| Tanaman produktif  | 15.496.653                          | 152.216                  | 1.200                    | (10.056)                            | -  | 15.637.613                        | Bearer plants   |
| Galon  | 59.624                              | 8.674                    | 8.452                    | -                                   | -  | 59.846                            | Gallon  |
| Sub-total  | 73.055.122                          | 852.031                  | 58.049                   | 622.407                             | 231.795                                    | 74.703.306                        | Sub-total   |
| Aset tetap dalam pembangunan   | 2.194.366                           | 560.068                  |                          | (166.569)                           | 2.528                                      | 2.590.393                         | Constructions in progress   |
| Total Nilai Tercatat   | 75.249.488                          | 1.412.099                | 58.049                   | 455.838                             | 234.323                                    | 77.293.699                        | Total Carrying Amount   |
| Akumulasi Penyusutan dan<br>Amortisasi   |                                     |                          |                          |                                     |  |                                   | Accumulated  Depreciation and Amortization  |
| Sarana dan prasarana tanah<br>Bangunan, struktur dan                             | 413.926                             | 15.035                   | -                        | 1.819                               | -  | 430.780                           | Land improvements<br>Buildings, structures  |
| pengembangan bangunan  | 5.988.414                           | 169.890                  | 123                      | 8.799                               | 6.703                                      | 6.173.683                         | and improvements  |
| Mesin dan peralatan  | 11.113.326                          | 281.939                  | 25.260                   | 25.834                              | 9.084                                      | 11.404.923                        | Machinery and equipment   |
| Alat-alat transportasi   | 5.414.432                           | 114.893                  | 13.652                   | 5.026                               | 79.716                                     | 5.600.415                         | Transportation equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and                                     |
| Perabotan dan peralatan kantor<br>Pengembangan gedung yang                       | 1.607.609                           | 50.494                   | 8.300                    | 100                                 | 2.032                                      | 1.651.935                         | office equipment  |
| disewa   | 52.060                              | 1.333                    | -                        | -                                   | 188  | 53.581                            | Leasehold improvements  |
| Tanaman produktif  | 4.776.220                           | 111.640                  | -                        | -                                   | -  | 4.887.860                         | Bearer plants   |
| Galon  | 20.582                              | 9.353                    | 7.498                    |                                     | -  | 22.437                            | Gallon  |
| Total Akumulasi Penyusutan dan<br>Amortisasi                                     | 29.386.569                          | 754.577                  | 54.833                   | 41.578                              | 97.723                                     | 30.225.614                        | Total Accumulated<br>Depreciation and Amortization                                      |
| Nilai Tercatat Neto  | 45.862.919                          |                          |                          |                                     |  | 47.068.085                        | Net Carrying Amount   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 12. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)

#### 12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

Aset tetap terdiri dari: (lanjutan)

Fixed assets consist of: (continued)

#### Tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020/ Year ended December 31, 2020

|   | Saldo Awal/<br>Beginning<br>Balance | Akuisisi Entitas<br>Anak baru/<br>Acquisiton of<br>new Subsidiary | Penambahan/<br>Additions   | Pengurangan/<br>Deductions | Reklasifikasi/<br>Reclassifications | Selisih kurs/<br>Translation<br>adjustment | Saldo Akhir/<br>Ending<br>Balance |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Nilai Tercatat<br>Hak atas tanah, sarana<br>dan prasarana tanah<br>Bangunan, struktur dan | 7.712.683                           | 129.964   | 120.277                    | 733                        | 1.465.167                           | (3.311)                                    | 9.424.047                         | <u>Carrying Amount</u><br>Land rights and land<br>improvements |
| pengembangan<br>bangunan  | 14.119.762                          | 611.466   | 66.540                     | 22.690                     | 639.654                             | (16.553)                                   | 15.398.179                        | Buildings, structures<br>and improvements<br>Machinery and     |
| Mesin dan peralatan   | 19.702.478                          | 500.946   | 241.225                    | 287.515                    | 1.198.482                           | (34.247)                                   | 21.321.369                        | equipment<br>Transportation                                    |
| Alat-alat transportasi<br>Perabotan dan   | 8.596.879                           | 35.609  | 588.686                    | 58.109                     | 19.301                              | 66.264                                     | 9.248.630                         | equipment Furniture, fixtures and                              |
| peralatan kantor Pengembangan gedung  | 1.862.502                           | 36.509  | 119.747                    | 31.249                     | 58.386                              | (3.112)                                    | 2.042.783                         | office equipment  Leasehold                                    |
| yang disewa<br>Tanaman produktif<br>Galon   | 57.490<br>14.791.361<br>61.692      | 5.016<br>-<br>-   | 3.213<br>753.522<br>34.373 | -<br>-<br>36.441           | (1.495)<br>(48.230)                 |  | 63.837<br>15.496.653<br>59.624    | improvements<br>Bearer plants<br>Gallon                        |
| Sub-total   | 66.904.847                          | 1.319.510   | 1.927.583                  | 436.737                    | 3.331.265                           | 8.654                                      | 73.055.122                        | Sub-total  |
| Aset tetap dalam<br>pembangunan   | 2.768.262                           | 18.972  | 1.746.463                  | 169                        | (2.338.890)                         | (272)                                      | 2.194.366                         | Constructions in progress                                      |
| Total Nilai Tercatat  | 69.673.109                          | 1.338.482   | 3.674.046                  | 436.906                    | 992.375                             | 8.382                                      | 75.249.488                        | Total Carrying Amount  |
| Akumulasi Penyusutan dan Amortisasi Sarana dan prasarana                                  |                                     |   |                            |                            |                                     |  |                                   | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization                      |
| tanah<br>Bangunan, struktur dan   | 357.788                             | -   | 56.703                     | 589                        | 33                                  | (9)  | 413.926                           | Land improvements  |
| pengembangan<br>bangunan  | 5.364.318                           | -   | 639.484                    | 7.532                      | 492                                 | (8.348)                                    | 5.988.414                         | Buildings, structures<br>and improvements<br>Machinery and     |
| Mesin dan peralatan   | 10.185.110                          | -   | 1.106.739                  | 177.065                    | 10.498                              | (11.956)                                   | 11.113.326                        | equipment  |
| Alat-alat transportasi<br>Perabotan dan   | 4.844.524                           | -   | 595.238                    | 55.389                     | 12.611                              | 17.448                                     | 5.414.432                         | Transportation<br>equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and         |
| peralatan kantor Pengembangan gedung  | 1.460.171                           | -   | 183.815                    | 30.080                     | (3.499)                             | (2.798)                                    | 1.607.609                         | office equipment Leasehold                                     |
| yang disewa   | 44.086                              | -   | 9.096                      | -                          | (933)                               | (189)                                      |                                   | improvements   |
| Tanaman produktif   | 4.331.341                           | -   | 444.879                    | -                          | -                                   | -  | 4.776.220                         | Bearer plants  |
| Galon   | 13.267                              |   | 39.047                     | 31.732                     |                                     |  | 20.582                            | Gallon   |
| Total Akumulasi<br>Penyusutan dan<br>Amortisasi   | 26.600.605                          | -   | 3.075.001                  | 302.387                    | 19.202                              | (5.852)                                    | 29.386.569                        | Total Accumulated<br>Depreciation and<br>Amortization          |
| Nilai Tercatat Neto   | 43.072.504                          |   |                            |                            |                                     |  | 45.862.919                        | Net Carrying Amount  |
|   |                                     |   |                            |                            |                                     |  |                                   |  |

#### **Luas Area Tanaman Produktif**

#### Total Area of Bearer Plants

|              | 31 Maret 2020/<br><i>March 31, 2020</i><br>(Hektar/ <i>Hectares</i> ) | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020<br>(Hektar/Hectares) |            |
|--------------|---|---|------------|
| Kelapa sawit | 253.676   | 253.061   | Oil palm   |
| Karet        | 16.151  | 15.976  | Rubber     |
| Tebu         | 14.241  | 14.153  | Sugar cane |
| Lain-lain    | 3.991   | 3.991   | Others     |
| Total        | 288.059   | 287.181   | Total      |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 12. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)

#### 12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

Analisis penjualan aset tetap adalah sebagai berikut:

An analysis of the sale of fixed assets are as follows:

Periode Tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ Three-month period Ended March 31.

|   | I III ee-III on thi period Li | ilueu marcii 51, |  |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
|   | 2021                          | 2020             |  |
| Penerimaan dari penjualan<br>Nilai tercatat neto dari aset tetap yang | 6.127                         | 6.439            | Proceeds from sale                       |
| dijual  | (2.271)                       | (7.788)          | Net carrying amount of fixed assets sold |
| Laba neto atas penjualan aset tetap                                   | 3.856                         | (1.349)          | Net gain on sale of fixed assets         |
|   |                               |                  |  |

Aset tetap dalam pembangunan terdiri dari:

Constructions in progress consist of:

#### 31 Maret 2021/March 31, 2021

|   | Perkiraan %<br>Penyelesaian/<br>Estimated % of<br>Completion | Nilai Tercatat/<br>Carrying Amount | Tahun Perkiraan<br>Penyelesaian/<br>Estimated Year of<br>Completion |   |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Sarana dan prasarana tanah                      | 84,45%   | 64.982                             | 2021  | Land improvements                                   |
| Bangunan, struktur dan<br>pengembangan bangunan | 59.98%   | 853.336                            | 2021  | Buildings, structures and improvements              |
| Mesin dan peralatan                             | 60,65%   | 1.655.025                          | 2021  | Machinery and equipment                             |
| Alat-alat transportasi<br>Perabotan dan         | 99,22%   | 2.786                              | 2021  | Transportation equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and |
| peralatan kantor                                | 31,50%   | 14.264                             | 2021  | office equipment                                    |
| Total   |  | 2.590.393                          |   | Total   |

#### 31 Desember 2020/December 31, 2020

|  | 0. 500   | 01, 2020                           |   |   |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
|  | Perkiraan %<br>Penyelesaian/<br>Estimated % of<br>Completion | Nilai Tercatat/<br>Carrying Amount | Tahun Perkiraan<br>Penyelesaian/<br>Estimated Year of<br>Completion |   |
| Sarana dan prasarana tanah<br>Bangunan, struktur dan | 50,08%   | 72.665                             | 2021  | Land improvements<br>Buildings, structures and      |
| pengembangan bangunan                                | 61,16%   | 806.327                            | 2021  | improvements  |
| Mesin dan peralatan                                  | 46,42%   | 1.295.384                          | 2021  | Machinery and equipment                             |
| Alat-alat transportasi<br>Perabotan dan              | 48,17%   | 1.811                              | 2021  | Transportation equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and |
| peralatan kantor                                     | 27,50%   | 18.179                             | 2021  | office equipment                                    |
| Total  |  | 2.194.366                          |   | Total   |

Penyusutan dan amortisasi dibebankan pada operasi sebagai bagian dari:

Depreciation and amortization were charged to operations as part of the following:

| Periode Tiga bulan yang beraknir pada |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Tanggal 31 March/                     |  |
| Three-month period Ended March 31,    |  |

|   | 2021    | 2020    |   |
|---|---------|---------|---|
| Beban pokok penjualan                       | 647.795 | 595.620 | Cost of goods sold                            |
| Beban penjualan dan distribusi (catatan 29) | 48.545  | 47.480  | Selling and distribution expenses (note 29)   |
| Beban umum dan administrasi (catatan 29)    | 58.237  | 53.798  | General and administrative expenses (note 29) |
| Total                                       | 754.577 | 696.898 | Total   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 12. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)

Jenis kepemilikan hak atas tanah Kelompok Usaha, termasuk tanah perkebunan, berupa HGB, HGU, dan HP. Hak atas tanah tersebut akan berakhir pada berbagai tanggal sampai tahun 2069. Manajemen berpendapat bahwa kepemilikan hak atas tanah tersebut dapat diperbaharui/diperpanjang pada saat jatuh tempo sampai dengan tahun 2069.

Manajemen berpendapat bahwa nilai tercatat semua aset tetap pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan dapat terealisasi seluruhnya dan oleh karena itu, tidak diperlukan adanya penyisihan atas kerugian penurunan nilai aset tetap, kecuali atas aset tetap tertentu yang dimiliki oleh divisi biskuit, divisi minuman dan divisi dairy diturunkan menjadi sebesar nilai terpulihkannya.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, aset tetap diasuransikan terhadap risiko kebakaran dan risiko lainnya berdasarkan paket polis dengan jumlah pertanggungan sebesar Rp54.487.924 (31 Desember 2020: Rp50.148.952), yang menurut pendapat manajemen cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari risiko yang dipertanggungkan (Catatan 32).

Kelompok Usaha mengakui liabilitas diestimasi atas biaya pembongkaran, pemindahan dan restorasi lokasi atas beberapa bangunan dan mesin tertentu pada saat berakhirnya periode sewa atas tanah, di mana aset tersebut berada. Bagian liabilitas jangka panjang pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 sebesar Rp104.869 (31 Desember 2020: Rp111.418) dikapitalisasi sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan aset tetap dan disajikan sebagai "Liabilitas Estimasi atas Biaya Pembongkaran Aset Tetap" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

#### 12. FIXED ASSETS (continued)

The Group's titles of ownership of land rights, including the plantations land, are in the form of HGB, HGU, and HP. These land rights have remaining terms expiring at various dates until year 2069. Management is of the opinion that the said titles of land right ownership can be renewed/extended upon their expirations until 2069.

Management is of the opinion that as of the reporting dates, the carrying amount of all fixed assets are fully recoverable, and, hence, no write down for impairment in fixed assets value is necessary, except for certain fixed assets owned by biscuit, beverages and dairy division that were written down to its recoverable value.

As of March 31, 2021, fixed assets are covered by insurance against losses from fire and other risks under a policy package with insurance coverage totaling Rp54,487,924 (December 31, 2020: Rp50,148,952) which, in management's opinion, is adequate to cover possible losses that may arise from the said insured risks (Note 32).

The Group recognized the estimated liability for dismantling, removing and site restoration costs of certain buildings and machineries at the end of the lease period of the land, where these assets are located. The long-term portion of estimated liabilities accrued as of March 31, 2021 amounted to Rp104,869 (December 31, 2020: Rp111,418) are capitalized as part of the cost of fixed assets and presented as "Estimated Liabilities for Assets Dismantling Costs" in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

Periode Tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ Three-month period Ended March 31, 2021 2020

Transaksi non-kas:

26.398

5.861

Non-cash transactions: Movement purchases of fixed assets through incurrence of liability

Tidak ada aset tetap yang dijaminkan pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan.

Mutasi pembelian aset tetap melalui liabilitas

There were no fixed assets used as collateral as at the reporting dates.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL, DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD

#### Kombinasi Bisnis

#### **PCL**

Sebagaimana dijelaskan pada Catatan 1e, ICBP telah melakukan akuisisi 100% saham PCL, sehingga sejak saat itu, Kelompok Usaha memperoleh pengendalian atas PCL.

Nilai wajar dari aset dan liabilitas teridentifikasi PCL dan Entitas Anaknya pada tanggal akuisisi adalah sebagai berikut:

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL, AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

#### **Business Combination**

#### **PCL**

As described in Note 1e, ICBP acquired 100% shares of PCL, accordingly since then, the Group obtained control on PCL.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of PCL and its Subsidiaries as at the date of acquisition are as follows:

|   | Nilai Wajar Diakui<br>pada Akuisisi/<br>Fair Value<br>Recognized on<br>Acquisition |  |
|---|--|--|
| Aset  |  | Assets   |
| Kas dan setara kas  | 1.385.452  | Cash and cash equivalents  |
| Aset lancar lainnya   | 3.317.125  | Other current assets   |
| Aset tetap (Catatan 9)  | 1.338.482  | Fixed assets (Note 9)  |
| Investasi jangka panjang (Catatan 8)  | 6.596.056  | Long-term investment (Note 8)  |
| Aset tidak lancar lainnya   | 58.436   | Other non-current assets   |
| •   | 12.695.551   |  |
| Liabilitas  |  | Liabilities  |
| Liabilitas jangka pendek lainnya  | 1.709.010  | Other current liabilities  |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang   | 196.838  | Non-current liabitlites  |
|   | 1.905.848  |  |
| Nilai wajar aset neto teridentifikasi   | 10.789.703   | Total identifiable net assets at fair values   |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali pada bagian proporsional atas aset neto teridentifikasi Entitas Anak PCL Goodwill atas akuisisi                           | (19.141.291)<br>52.230.316   | Non-controlling interests measured at the<br>proportionate share of the PCL Subsidiaries'<br>net assets<br>Goodwill on acquisition           |
| Nilai transaksi akuisisi 100% saham PCL<br>Dikurangi kas dan setara kas dari Entitas Anak yang<br>diakuisisi<br>Dikurangi nilai retensi (Catatan 1) | 43.878.728<br>(1.385.452)<br>(9.556.300)   | Consideration value of 100% of PCL shares<br>Less cash and cash equivalent of the acquired<br>Subsidiaries<br>Less retention amount (Note 1) |
| Akuisisi Entitas Anak, setelah dikurangi kas dan cerukan yang diperoleh   | 32.936.976   | Acquisition of a Subsidiary, net of cash and overdraft acquired  |

Aset neto yang diakui pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian pada tanggal 27 Agustus 2020 dan untuk periode delapan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut didasarkan pada penilaian terhadap nilai wajarnya. Kelompok Usaha sedang menunggu hasil penilaian akhir terhadap aset tetap dan aset lainnya yang dimiliki oleh PCL dan masih mengevaluasi jumlah yang dapat terpulihkan atas aset tersebut serta menentukan adanya liabilitas kontinjensi. Sampai dengan tanggal laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, penilaian dan pengujian tersebut belum selesai.

The net assets recognized in the consolidated financial statements as of August 27, 2020 and for the eight-month period then ended were based on an assessment of their fair values. The Group seeks for final valuation for the fixed assets and other assets owned by PCL, and the recoverable amounts of the assets and is still determining if there are contingent liabilities. The valuation and assessment have not been completed as of the date of the interim consolidated financial statements.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL, DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD (lanjutan)

#### Kombinasi Bisnis (lanjutan)

#### PCL (lanjutan)

Apabila informasi baru yang diperoleh dalam waktu satu tahun setelah tanggal akuisisi, merupakan fakta-fakta dan keadaan pada tanggal akuisisi yang mengidentifikasi diperlukannya penyesuaian atas jumlah tersebut di atas, atau provisi yang ada pada tanggal akuisisi, maka pencatatan akuisisi tersebut akan disesuaikan.

Kelompok usaha memperoleh pengendalian dalam PCL melalui akuisisi saham.

Kelompok usaha telah memenuhi peraturan OJK terkait sehubungan dengan akuisisi PCL.

#### Goodwill

Seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 2, Kelompok Usaha melakukan pengujian penurunan nilai atas *goodwill* yang tercatat pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL, AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

#### **Business Combination (continued)**

#### PCL (continued)

If new information is obtained within one year of the acquisition date about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date which identifies adjustments to the above amounts, or any provisions that existed at the acquisition date, then the accounting for the acquisition will be adjusted.

The Group obtained control of PCL through the acquisition of share of stock.

The Group has complied with the relevant OJK rules pertaining to the acquisition of PCL.

#### Goodwill

As disclosed in Note 2, the Group performed impairment test on goodwill reported in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

|                              | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                                 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| PCL                          | 52.230.316                       | 52.230.316                             | PCL                             |
| LSIP                         | 2.104.055                        | 2.104.055                              | LSIP                            |
| IDLK                         | 1.424.030                        | 1.424.030                              | IDLK                            |
| NICI                         | 351.809                          | 351.809                                | NICI                            |
| ICBP                         | 99.772                           | 99.772                                 | ICBP                            |
| SAIN                         | 94.990                           | 94.990                                 | SAIN                            |
| HTI/SAL                      | 86.996                           | 86.996                                 | HTI/SAL                         |
| Divisi Penyedap Makanan ICBP | 36.125                           | 36.125                                 | Food Seasoning Division of ICBP |
| MISP                         | 18.983                           | 18.983                                 | MISP                            |
| MLI                          | 6.104                            | 6.104                                  | MLI                             |
| CNIS                         | 5.591                            | 5.591                                  | CNIS                            |
| RAP                          | 2.825                            | 2.825                                  | RAP                             |
| JS                           | 1.279                            | 1.279                                  | JS                              |
| Neto                         | 56.462.875                       | 56.462.875                             | Net                             |

Goodwill di atas diuji untuk penurunan nilai secara tahunan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020. Tidak ada kerugian penurunan nilai yang diakui pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020, karena jumlah terpulihkan dari masing-masing UPK lebih tinggi dari masing-masing nilai tercatat UPK beserta *goodwill* terkait, kecuali seperti diungkapkan pada paragraf berikut ini.

Pengakuan dan pengukuran nilai tercatat *goodwill* telah diungkapkan dalam Catatan 2.

The above-mentioned goodwill were tested annually for impairment as of December 31, 2020. There was no impairment loss recognized as of December 31, 2020 as the recoverable amounts of each CGU were in excess of the carrying values of the respective CGU and the related goodwill, except as disclosed in the following paragraph.

Recognition and measurement of the carrying amount of goodwill are disclosed in Note 2.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL, DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD (lanjutan)

#### Goodwill (lanjutan)

Untuk tujuan pengujian penurunan nilai tersebut, jumlah terpulihkan goodwill yang dialokasikan kepada perkebunan terpadu LSIP, bisnis ICBP, NICI dan bisnis PPL ditentukan berdasarkan "nilai pakai" (value-in-use), sedangkan untuk UPK lainnya didasarkan pada "nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual" dengan menggunakan metode arus kas yang didiskontokan.

Berikut adalah ringkasan dari asumsi utama yang digunakan:

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL, AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

#### Goodwill (continued)

For impairment testing purposes, the recoverable amounts of the goodwill allocated to the integrated plantation estates of LSIP, ICBP, NICI and PPL businesses are determined based on "value-in-use" calculation, while for the other CGUs, they are based on "fair value less cost to sell (FVLCTS)" using discounted cash flow method.

The following is a summary of the key assumptions used:

| Tingkat Diskonto ( | %)/ |
|--------------------|-----|
| Discount Rate (%   | 5)  |

|                              | Discount F | iale (%) |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|
|                              | 2020       | 2019     |
| MISP                         | 12,97      | 13,37    |
| RAP                          | 12,78      | 13,26    |
| SAIN                         | 12,54      | 12,90    |
| LSIP                         | 12,54      | 11,57    |
| CNIS                         | 12,53      | 12,88    |
| JS                           | 12,12      | 12,47    |
| Divisi Penyedap Makanan ICBP | 10,72      | 11,60    |
| NICI                         | 10,72      | 11,60    |
| IDLK                         | 10,70      | 11,36    |
| MLI                          | 10,70      | 10,81    |
| ICBP                         | 10,58      | 11,23    |
| HTI/SAL                      | 8,79       | 11,33    |

Proyeksi estimasi arus kas setelah periode yang dicakup dalam proyeksi, diekstrapolasi menggunakan estimasi tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk tersebut di atas. Tingkat diskonto yang diterapkan pada proyeksi estimasi arus kas dihasilkan dari rata-rata tertimbang biaya modal dari masing-masing UPK. Tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk yang digunakan tidak melebihi tingkat rata-rata pertumbuhan jangka panjang pada industri di negara tempat entitas beroperasi.

Perubahan terhadap asumsi yang digunakan oleh manajemen dalam menentukan jumlah terpulihkan, termasuk tingkat diskonto dan tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk, dapat berdampak signifikan pada hasil pengujian. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat alasan yang memungkinan bahwa asumsi utama tersebut di atas dapat berubah sehingga nilai tercatat *goodwill* yang dialokasikan pada masing-masing UPK menjadi lebih tinggi dari nilai terpulihkannya secara material.

Tingkat Pertumbuhan (%)/ Growth Rate (%)

|                                 | Growth Hate (70) |      |   |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---|
| <del></del>                     | 2019             | 2020 | _ |
| <br>MISP                        | 5,2              | 5,3  | _ |
| RAP                             | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| SAIN                            | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| LSIP                            | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| CNIS                            | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| JS                              | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| Food Seasoning Division of ICBP | 5,0              | 5,0  |   |
| NICI                            | 5,0              | 5,0  |   |
| IDLK                            | 5,0              | 5,0  |   |
| MLI                             | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
| ICBP                            | 4,0              | 5,0  |   |
| HTI/SAL                         | 5,2              | 5,3  |   |
|                                 |                  |      |   |

The estimated projected cash flows beyond the projected periods are extrapolated using the estimated terminal growth rate indicated above. The discount rate applied to the estimated projected cash flows were derived from the weighted average cost of capital of the respective CGUs. The terminal growth rate used did not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the industry in the country where the entities operate.

Changes to the assumptions used by the management to determine the recoverable value, including the discount and terminal growth rates, may have significant impact on the results of the assessment. Management is of the opinion that there is no reason for possible change in any of the key assumptions stated above that would cause the carrying amount of the goodwill allocated to each of the CGU to materially exceed their respective recoverable values.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD (lanjutan)

#### Aset Tak Berwujud

Analisis mutasi saldo aset tak berwujud adalah sebagai berikut:

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

#### Intangible Assets

The analysis of movement of intangible assets is as follows:

|   | Aset Tak Berwujud<br>dengan umur terbatas/<br>Intangible Assets with<br>finite useful life | Aset Tak Berwujud<br>dengan umur tidak<br>terbatas/<br>Intangible Assets with<br>indefinite useful life | Total                    |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021/<br>Three-month period ended March 31, 2021   |  |   |                          |
| Nilai Tercatat/Carrying Amount Saldo Awal/Beginning Balance Penambahan/Additions Pengurangan/Deductions   | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540<br>-<br>-   | 4.076.307<br>-<br>-      |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540   | 4.076.307                |
| Akumulasi Amortisasi/Rugi Penurunan Nilai/<br>Accumulated Amortization/Impairment Loss<br>Saldo Awal/Beginning Balance<br>Penambahan/Additions<br>Pengurangan/Deductions  | 1.665.476<br>33.310  | 551.833   | 2.217.309<br>33.310<br>- |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 1.698.786  | 551.833   | 2.250.619                |
| Nilai Tercatat Neto/Net Carrying Amount   | 965.981  | 859.707   | 1.825.688                |
| Tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020/<br><u>Year Ended December 31, 2020</u> Nilai Tercatat/Carrying Amount Saldo Awal/Beginning Balance Penambahan/Additions Pengurangan/Deductions                       | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540   | 4.076.307<br>-<br>-      |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540   | 4.076.307                |
| Akumulasi Amortisasi/Rugi Penurunan Nilai/<br>Accumulated Amortization/Impairment Loss<br>Saldo Awal/Beginning Balance<br>Penambahan/Additions<br>Pengurangan/Deductions  | 1.532.238<br>133.238   | 532.979<br>18.854   | 2.065.217<br>152.092     |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 1.665.476  | 551.833   | 2.217.309                |
| Nilai Tercatat Neto/Net Carrying Amount   | 999.291  | 859.707   | 1.858.998                |
| Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020/<br><u>Three-month period ended March 31, 2020</u> Nilai Tercatat/ <i>Carrying Amount</i> Saldo Awal/ <i>Beginning Balance</i> Penambahan/ <i>Additions</i> | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540   | 4.076.307                |
| Pengurangan/Deductions  |  |   | -                        |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 2.664.767  | 1.411.540   | 4.076.307                |
| Akumulasi Amortisasi/Rugi Penurunan Nilai/<br>Accumulated Amortization/Impairment Loss<br>Saldo Awal/Beginning Balance<br>Penambahan/Additions<br>Pengurangan/Deductions  | 1.532.238<br>33.310<br>  | 532.979<br>-<br>-   | 2.065.217<br>33.310      |
| Saldo Akhir/Ending Balance  | 1.565.548  | 532.979   | 2.098.527                |
| Nilai Tercatat Neto/Net Carrying Amount   | 1.099.219  | 878.561   | 1.977.780                |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD (lanjutan)

#### Aset Tak Berwujud (lanjutan)

Analisis mutasi saldo aset tak berwujud adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

#### Aset tak berwujud dengan umur terbatas

Aset tak berwujud dengan umur terbatas, yang timbul sehubungan dengan transaksi akuisisi Drayton terdiri dari merek-merek dagang atas produk yang diproduksi oleh IDLK, diamortisasi selama 20 tahun sejak tahun 2008. Merek-merek tersebut di antaranya adalah Indomilk, Cap Enaak, Tiga Sapi, Kremer dan Indoeskrim.

#### Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas

Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas, yang terutama terdiri dari lisensi air yang dimiliki TSP yang timbul sehubungan dengan transaksi akuisisi aset dari perusahaan-perusahaan yang menjadi bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Tirta Bahagia; merek dagang air minum dalam kemasan ("AMDK") terdaftar CLUB, dan jaringan distribusi dan pelanggan yang dimiliki TMP (telah melakukan penggabungan usaha ke TSP) yang timbul sehubungan dengan transaksi akuisisi aset dari perusahaan-perusahaan yang menjadi bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Tirta Bahagia; serta merek dagang Milkuat yang diperoleh IDLK melalui transaksi akuisisi Indokuat.

Tidak ada kerugian penurunan nilai yang diakui pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan, kecuali untuk merek dagang Milkuat dan beberapa lisensi air TSP untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020.

Penurunan nilai merek dagang Milkuat dan lisensi air TSP untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020 masing-masing sebesar Rp18.075 dan Rp779, dimana keduanya dibebankan pada operasi tahun berjalan. Rugi penurunan nilai atas merek dagang Milkuat disebabkan proyeksi arus kas yang diharapkan di masa depan dalam kondisi pasar saat ini belum mencukupi untuk menutupi nilai tercatat aset tak berwujud tersebut. Sedangkan penurunan nilai lisensi air TSP disebabkan karena tidak diperpanjangnya beberapa lisensi air tersebut di tahun 2020.

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

#### Intangible Assets (continued)

The analysis of movement of intangible assets is as follows: (continued)

#### Intangible assets with finite useful life

The intangible assets with finite useful life, which arose in connection with the acquisition of Drayton, consist of the brand names of the products produced by IDLK, is being amortized for 20 years period starting 2008. The brand names include, among others, Indomilk, Cap Enaak, Tiga Sapi, Kremer and Indoeskrim.

#### Intangible assets with indefinite useful life

The intangible assets with indefinite useful life, mainly consist of water licenses which owned by TSP in connection with the related acquisition of assets of companies that were part of Tirta Bahagia Group; the CLUB registered brand name of the packaged drinking water ("PDW") and the distribution and customer network which owned by TMP (has been merged into) in connection with the related acquisition of assets of companies that were part of Tirta Bahagia Group; and of the registered brand name of Milkuat acquired by IDLK through the acquisition transaction of Indokuat.

There was no impairment loss recognized as at reporting dates, except for the brand name of Milkuat and some of water licenses of TSP for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The impairment loss of brand name of Milkuat and water licenses of TSP for the year ended December 31, 2020 amounted to Rp18,075 and Rp779, respectively, which were charged to current operations. The impairment loss of brand name of Milkuat was driven by projected cash flows in the future in the light of current market condition which is expected to be inadequate to recover the carrying value of the said intangible assets. While the impairment loss of water licenses of TSP arosed since some of water licenses were not extended in 2020.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 13. KOMBINASI BISNIS, GOODWILL DAN ASET TAK BERWUJUD (lanjutan)

Aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas (lanjutan)

Untuk tujuan pengujian penurunan nilai tersebut, jumlah terpulihkan aset tak berwujud ditentukan berdasarkan "nilai pakai" (value in use) dengan menggunakan metode arus kas yang didiskontokan kecuali untuk merek dagang yang termasuk dalam aset tak berwujud dengan umur tidak terbatas, menggunakan metode "royalty-relief" dan untuk lisensi air menggunakan metode "costs-savings". Berikut adalah ringkasan dari asumsi utama yang digunakan:

### 13. BUSINESS COMBINATION, GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

<u>Intangible assets with indefinite useful life</u> (continued)

For impairment testing purposes, the recoverable amounts of the intangible assets were determined based on "value in use" using discounted cash flow method except for brand name that is classified as intangible assets with indefinite useful life using "royalty-relief" method and for water license using "costs-savings" method. The following is the summary of the key assumptions used:

31 Desember 2020/ December 31, 2020

Tingkat diskonto Tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk 10,32% - 11,86% 5,00% Discount rate Terminal growth rate

Proyeksi arus kas setelah tahun yang dicakup dalam periode proyeksi diekstrapolasi menggunakan estimasi tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk tersebut di atas. Tingkat diskonto yang diterapkan pada proyeksi arus kas dihasilkan dari rata-rata tertimbang biaya modal dari UPK terkait.

penghematan biaya Proveksi dan proyeksi pendapatan dari royalti setelah tahun yang dicakup dalam periode proyeksi diekstrapolasi menggunakan estimasi tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk tersebut di atas. Tingkat diskonto yang diterapkan pada proyeksi penghematan biaya dihasilkan dari biaya modal dari UPK terkait. Tingkat pertumbuhan majemuk yang digunakan dalam metode di atas tidak melebihi tingkat rata-rata pertumbuhan jangka panjang pada industri di negara tempat entitas beroperasi.

The projected cash flows beyond the projected periods are extrapolated using the estimated terminal growth rate indicated above. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections are derived from the weighted average cost of capital of the respective CGU.

The projected costs savings and the projected revenue from royalty beyond the projected periods are extrapolated using the estimated terminal growth rate indicated above. The discount rate applied to the cost savings projections are derived from the cost of capital of the respective CGU. The terminal growth rate used in the above methods does not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the industry in the country where the entities operate.

#### 14. ASET TIDAK LANCAR LAINNYA

Aset tidak lancar lainnya terutama terdiri dari aset biologis, biaya dibayar di muka dan uang muka jangka panjang, pinjaman pada karyawan dan uang muka pembelian aset tetap.

#### 14. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Other non-current assets mainly consist of biological assets, prepaid and advances, loans to employees and advances for purchase fixed assets.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 15. UTANG BANK JANGKA PENDEK DAN CERUKAN

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFT

Utang bank jangka pendek terdiri dari:

Short-term bank loans consist of:

|   | Jumlah Maksimum Fasilitas Pinjaman/<br>Maximum Credit Facilities Limit |  | Jumlah/ <i>Amounts</i>           |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021                                       | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |
| Dalam Rupiah/ <i>In Rupiah</i><br>Perusahaan/ <i>Company</i>  |  |  |                                  |  |
| Kredit Jangka Pendek/Short-term Loans   |  |  |                                  |  |
| Mandiri<br>Mandiri <sup>(4) (*)</sup>   | 3.000.000<br>US\$150.000.000   | 3.000.000<br>US\$150.000.000           | 3.000.000<br>1.081.500           | 3.000.000<br>1.800.000                 |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja/Loans for Working Capital PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) <sup>(3) (*)</sup> MUFG Bank Ltd (MUFG) <sup>(1)</sup> BTPN <sup>(*)</sup> Hana Bank Pinjaman Berjangka Money Marketl Money Market Time Loan | US\$400.000.000<br>US\$220.000.000<br>US\$40.000.000<br>250.000        | US\$220.000.000<br>US\$40.000.000      | 50.000                           | :                                      |
| BCA<br>Cerukan/ <i>Overdraft</i>  | 500.000  | 500.000                                | 250.000                          | -                                      |
| BCA   | 25.000   | 25.000                                 | -                                | -                                      |
| Entitas Anak/Subsidiaries   |  |  |                                  |  |
| Kredit Jangka Pendek/Short Term Loans   |  |  |                                  |  |
| Mandiri Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja/ Loans for Working Capital   | 2.250.000  | 2.250.000                              | 1.968.800                        | 1.500.000                              |
| BTPN <sup>(*)</sup> PT Bank DBS Indonesia (DBS Indonesia) <sup>(**)</sup> PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) <sup>(*)</sup> MUFG <sup>(2)</sup>  | 2.135.000<br>600.000<br>US\$70.000.000<br>US\$35.000.000               | 600.000                                | 1.806.000<br>-<br>21.274         | 1.722.000<br>478.000<br>29.257         |
| Pinjaman Berjangka/Time Loan  |  |  |                                  |  |
| BCA   | 993.000  | 993.000                                | 591.000                          | 362.000                                |
| Pinjaman Kredit <i>Revolvingl</i><br>Revolving Credit Loan  |  |  |                                  |  |
| DBS Indonesia <sup>(**)</sup>   | 700.000  | 700.000                                | 451.000                          | 700.000                                |
| Pinjaman Berjangka Money Market/<br>Money Market Time Loan  |  |  |                                  |  |
| BCA   | 2.557.500  | 2.557.500                              | 1.672.000                        | 1.672.000                              |
| Multi<br>BCA<br>Cerukan/ <i>Overdraft</i>   | 39.000   | 39.000                                 | 15.000                           | 15.000                                 |
| BCA   | 137.000  | 137.000                                | 1.795                            | 7.501                                  |
| Sub-total   |  |  | 10.908.369                       | 11.285.758                             |
|   |  |  |                                  |  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 15. UTANG BANK **JANGKA PENDEK** DAN **CERUKAN** (lanjutan)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFT (continued)

Utang bank jangka pendek terdiri dari (lanjutan):

Short-term bank loans consist of (continued):

|   | Maximum Credit Facilities Limit    |  | Jumlah/ <i>Amounts</i>           |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021   | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |
| Dalam mata uang asing (Catatan 38)/In foreign currency (Note 38) Perusahaan/Company     |                                    |  |                                  |  |
| Kredit Jangka Pendek/ <i>Short-term Loans</i><br>Mandiri <sup>(4)</sup> ( <sup>*)</sup> | US\$150.000.000                    | US\$150.000.000                        | -                                | -                                      |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja/Loans for Working<br>Capital                                 |                                    |  |                                  |  |
| Mizuho <sup>(3)</sup><br>MUFG <sup>(1)</sup>  | US\$400.000.000<br>US\$220.000.000 | US\$400.000.000<br>US\$220.000.000     | 1.293.003<br>1.590.344           | 950.818<br>1.537.305                   |
| BTPN <sup>(*)</sup>   | US\$40.000.000                     | US\$40.000.000                         | -                                | -                                      |
| Entitas Anak/Subsidiaries Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja/ Loans for Working Capital         |                                    |  |                                  |  |
| Mizuho<br>MUFG <sup>(2) (*)</sup>   | US\$70.000.000<br>US\$35.000.000   | US\$70.000.000<br>US\$35.000.000       | 17.795                           | 26.419                                 |
| SMBC <sup>(*)</sup>   | US\$20.000.000                     | US\$20.000.000                         |                                  |  |
| Sub-total   |                                    |  | 2.901.142                        | 2.514.542                              |
| Total   |                                    |  | 13.809.511                       | 13.800.300                             |

Jumlah Maksimum Fasilitas Piniaman/

receipts payable with maximum amount of U\$\$220,000,000 (December 31, 2020. U\$\$220,000,000).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020, merupakan pinjaman dari MUFG, fasilitas pinjaman ini diperoleh ICBP dengan fasilitas pinjaman maksimum sebesar U\$\$5.000.000 dan IDLK dengan fasilitas pinjaman maksimum sebesar U\$\$30.000.000. Fasilitas pinjaman tersebut dapat ditarik dalam bentuk utang trust receipts dan/atau pinjaman modal kerja. As of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, has credit facility from MUFG, this credit facility is available to ICBP with maximum credit limit of

has credit facility from Mandiri with maximum credit facility amounting to US\$ 150,000,000.

Fasilitas-fasilitas pinjaman ini merupakan pinjaman dalam mata uang Dolar AS namun dapat ditarik dalam mata uang Rupiah./These credit facilities are denominated in US Dollar currency but can be drawn down in Rupiah currency.

Fasilitas pinjaman ini merupakan pinjaman dalam mata uang Rupiah namun dapat ditarik dalam mata uang Dolar AS./ This credit facility is denominated in Rupiah currency but can be drawn down in US Dollar currency.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas pinjaman dari MUFG dengan fasilitas pinjaman maksimum sebesar US\$220.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: US\$220.000.000), yang dapat ditarik dalam bentuk pinjaman modal kerja dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar US\$220.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: US\$220.000.000) dan/atau utang trust receipts dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar US\$220.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: US\$220.000.000). As of March, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company has credit facility from MUFG Bank Ltd with maximum credit facility amounting to US\$220,000,000 (December 31, 2020: US\$220,000,000), which could be drawn down in working capital loan with maximum amount of US\$220,000,000 (December 31, 2020: US\$220,000,000) and/or in trust

US\$5,000,000 and to IDLK with maximum credit limit of US\$30,000,000. The said credit facility can be withdrawn as trust receipts payable and/or working capital loan.
Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas pinjaman dari Mizuho dengan fasilitas pinjaman maksimum sebesar US\$400.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: US\$400.000.000) yang dapat ditarik dalam bentuk pinjaman modal kerja dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar US\$400.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: S\$400.000.000) dan/atau utang trust receipts dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar US\$400.000.000 (31 Desember 2020: US\$400.000.0). As of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company has credit facility from Mizuho with maximum credit facility amounting to US\$400,000,000, which could be drawn down in working capital loan with maximum amount of US\$400,000,000 (December 31, 2020: US\$400,000,000), which could be drawn down in working capital loan with maximum amount of US\$400,000,000 (December 31, 2020: US\$400,000,000). Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas pinjaman dari Mandrid dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar US\$150.000.000/ As of March 31, 2021, the Company

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 15. UTANG BANK JANGKA PENDEK DAN CERUKAN (lanjutan)

Utang bank jangka pendek terdiri dari (lanjutan):

Rincian tanggal jatuh tempo dan jaminan sehubungan dengan fasilitas utang bank jangka pendek dan cerukan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFT (continued)

Short-term bank loans consist of (continued):

The details of maturities and collaterals related to short-term bank loans and overdraft facilities as of March 31, 2021 are as follows:

|  | Jatuh Tempo/ <i>Maturities</i>  | Jaminan/Collateral   |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Dalam Rupiah<br>Perusahaan             |   |  | <i>In Rupiah</i><br><u>Company</u>      |
| Kredit Jangka Pendek                   |   |  | Short-term Loans                        |
| Mandiri                                | Juni 2021/ <i>June 2021</i>   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | Mandiri                                 |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja             |   |  | Loans for Working Capital               |
| MUFG<br>Mizuho<br>BTPN<br>Hana Bank    | Desember 2021/December 2021<br>September 2021/September 2021<br>Agustus 2021/August 2021<br>Januari 2022/January 2022 | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i><br>Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i><br>Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i><br>Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i>   | MUFG<br>Mizuho<br>BTPN<br>Hana Bank     |
| Pinjaman Berjangka <i>Money</i> Market | oandan 2022/oandan  | ranpa janiman onoccarea  | Money Market Time Loan                  |
| BCA                                    | Juli 2021/July <i>2021</i>  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | BCA                                     |
| Cerukan                                | oun Ede Houry Ede 1   | ranpa jamman onoodrod  | Overdraft                               |
| BCA                                    | Juli 2021/July <i>2021</i>  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | BCA                                     |
| Entitas Anak<br>Kredit Jangka Pendek   |   |  | <u>Subsidiaries</u><br>Short-term Loans |
| Mandiri                                | Juni 2021/ <i>June 2021</i>   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | Mandiri                                 |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja             |   | ,  | Loans for Working Capital               |
| MUFG<br>DBS Indonesia                  | Juni 2021/ <i>June 2021</i><br>September 2021   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured Tanpa Jaminan kecuali jaminan korporasi dari SIMP sebesar kepemilikan untuk fasilitas sebesar Rp 400.000 dan Rp 300.000 yang diperoleh dari MSA dan SBN /Unsecured, except for corporate guarantee from SIMP in portion to its equality ownership in its Subsidiaries for facility amounting to Rp 400,000           | MUFG<br>DBS Indonesia                   |
| BTPN                                   | Maret 2022/<br>March 2022<br>April,September 2021 dan Maret<br>2022/April.September 2021 and                          | and Rp 300,000 obtained by MSA and<br>SBN  | BTPN                                    |
| Mizuho                                 | March 2022  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | Mizuho                                  |
| Pinjaman Berjangka                     |   |  | Time Loan                               |
| ,                                      |   | Tanpa jaminan, kecuali jaminan korporasi dari ICBP dan SIMP sebesar kepemilikan dalam Entitas Anaknya untuk fasilitas sebesar Rp100.000 yang diperoleh oleh AIBM dan Rp553.000 yang diperoleh GS, MISP, MPI dan LPI/Unsecured, except for corporate guarantee from ICBP and SIMP in proportion to its equity ownership in its Subsidiaries for facility amounting to |   |
|  | April, Juni, Agustus, September 2021/   | Rp100,000 obtained by AIBM and<br>Rp553,000 obtained by GS, MISP, MPI  |   |
| BCA                                    | April, June,August,September 2021   | and LPI  | BCA                                     |
| Pinjaman Kredit Revolving              |   |  | Revolving Credit Loan                   |
| ,                                      |   | Jaminan korporasi dari SIMP sebesar<br>kepemilikan dalam Entitas Anak/<br>Corporate guarantee from SIMP in<br>proportion to its equity ownership in its  | ·                                       |
| DBS Indonesia                          | Oktober 2021/Oct 2021   | Subsidiaries   | DBS Indonesia                           |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 15. UTANG BANK JANGKA PENDEK DAN CERUKAN (lanjutan)

## Rincian tanggal jatuh tempo dan jaminan sehubungan dengan fasilitas utang bank jangka pendek dan cerukan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

latuh Tempo/Maturities

### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFTS (continued)

laminan/Collatoral

The details of maturities and collateral related to short-term bank loans and overdraft facilities as of March 31, 2021 are as follows: (continued)

|  | Jatuh Tempo/ <i>Maturities</i>                                       | Jaminan/ <i>Collateral</i>   |                             |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Dalam Rupiah (lanjutan)                          |  |  | In Rupiah (continued)       |
| Entitas Anak (lanjutan)                          |  |  | Subsidiaries (continued)    |
| Pinjaman Berjangka <i>Money</i><br><i>Market</i> |  |  | Money Market Time loan      |
|  | Juli, September,<br>Oktober 2021 dan Maret 2022/                     |  |                             |
| BCA  | July,September<br>October 2021 and March 2022                        | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | BCA                         |
| Multi  |  |  | Multi                       |
| BCA  | Juni 2021/<br><i>June 2021</i>                                       | Jaminan korporasi dari ICBP /<br>Corporate quarantee from ICBP   | BCA                         |
| Cerukan  | June 2021  | Corporate guarantee nom ICBF   | Overdraft -                 |
| Colucti  |  | Tanpa jaminan kecuali untuk fasilitas<br>sebesar Rp 40.000 yang diberikan<br>kepada IKSM dijamin jaminan<br>korporasi dari IDLK/ <i>Unsecured except</i><br>for facility amounting Rp 40,000 | Overtain                    |
| BCA  | Juli, Agustus dan September 2021/<br>July, August and September 2021 | obtained by IKSM guarantee by corporate guarantee from IDLK  | BCA                         |
| Dalam mata uang asing                            |  |  | In foreign currencies       |
| <u>Perusahaan</u>                                |  |  | <u>Company</u>              |
| Kredit Jangka Pendek<br>Mandiri                  | Juni 2021/ <i>June 2021</i>  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | Short-term Loans<br>Mandiri |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja                       |  |  | Loans for Working Capital   |
| Mizuho   | September 2021/September 2021  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | Mizuho                      |
| MUFG   | Desember 2021/December 2021  | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | MUFG                        |
| BTPN   | Agustus 2021/August 2021   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured  | BTPN                        |
| Entitas Anak                                     |  |  | <u>Subsidiaries</u>         |
| Pinjaman untuk Modal Kerja                       |  |  | Loans for Working Capital   |
|  | April,Sep 2021 dan Maret 2022/                                       |  |                             |
| Mizuho<br>MUFG                                   | April,Sept 2021 and March 2022<br>Juni 2021/June 2021                | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i><br>Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i>   | Mizuho<br>MUFG              |
| SMBC   | November 2021/November 2021  | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i>  | SMBC                        |
| Cara nembayaran selur                            | uh utang hank jangka   | The payment method of all s  | hort-term hank loans is     |

Cara pembayaran seluruh utang bank jangka pendek adalah pelunasan pada saat jatuh tempo atau dapat diperpanjang dengan persetujuan bank.

Kisaran tingkat suku bunga tahunan pada utang bank jangka pendek adalah sebagai berikut:

The payment method of all short-term bank loans is payment in full at maturity dates or can be extended subject to approval from the banks.

The range of annual interest rates of the short-term bank loans is as follows:

|           | March 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |                         |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Mata Uang |                |                   | Currencies Denomination |
| Rupiah    | 3,20% - 8,25%  | 3,90% - 9,00%     | Rupiah                  |
| Dolar AS  | 0,42% - 1,00%  | 0,50% - 2,25%     | US Dollar               |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 15. UTANG BANK JANGKA PENDEK DAN CERUKAN (lanjutan)

#### Pembatasan

persyaratan-persyaratan Berdasarkan dalam perjanjian pinjaman, Kelompok Usaha yang menjadi debitur diharuskan untuk memperoleh persetujuan tertulis sebelumnya dari para kreditur sehubungan dengan transaksi yang melebihi batas tertentu yang disetujui oleh setiap kreditur seperti, antara lain mencakup, akuisisi dan investasi, penjualan atau pengalihan aset tetap utama; pengumuman dan pembagian dividen kas; penjualan atau pengalihan saham yang ada; perubahan kepemilikan mayoritas perusahaan; perubahan lingkup kegiatan usaha; pengurangan modal.

#### Kepatuhan atas Syarat Pinjaman

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Kelompok Usaha telah memenuhi semua persyaratan pinjaman. Sampai dengan tanggal penyelesaian laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, seluruh fasilitas utang bank jangka pendek yang telah jatuh tempo telah dilunasi ataupun diperpanjang kembali, jika ada.

#### 16. UTANG TRUST RECEIPTS

Tidak terdapat saldo utang trust receipts pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020.

Utang *trust receipts* berkaitan dengan impor bahan baku yang diterbitkan dan diberikan kepada Divisi Bogasari Perusahaan, ICBP dan IDLK. Utang *trust receipts* tersebut merupakan fasilitas pinjaman dalam Dolar AS yang diperoleh sebagaimana dijelaskan di bawah.

Rincian fasilitas utang *trust receipts* yang diperoleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan jumlah maksimum fasilitas utang *trust receipts* (seluruhnya dalam Dolar AS) adalah sebagai berikut:

|                       | 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mizuho <sup>(*)</sup> | 470.000.000                      |
| MUFG <sup>(*)</sup>   | 255.000.000                      |
| PT Bank ANZ Indonesia | 210.000.000                      |
| BTPN                  | 40.000.000                       |
| Total                 | 975.000.000                      |

(\*) Lihat Catatan 15 mengenai fasilitas pinjaman/Refer to Note 15 related to credit facilities

### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFT (continued)

#### Covenants

Under the terms of the covering loan agreements, the Group as debtors are required to obtain prior written approval from the creditors with respect to transactions involving amounts that exceed certain thresholds agreed with each creditor, such as, among others, acquisition and investment; sale or transfer of their major fixed assets; declaration and payment of cash dividends; sale or transfer of existing shares; change in majority ownership; changes in the scope of business activities; and reduction of capital.

#### Compliance with Loan Covenants

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has complied with all existing loan covenants. As of the date of the completion of the interim consolidated financial statements, all short-term bank loan facilities that have matured, if any, have been paid or rolled over.

#### 16. TRUST RECEIPTS PAYABLE

31 Desember 2020/

There is no balance of trust receipts payable as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 respectively.

The trust receipts payable relate to the importation of raw materials, which were released and delivered to the Company's Bogasari Division, ICBP and IDLK. The trust receipts payable in US Dollar were obtained from the related credit facilities as discussed below.

The details of the existing trust receipts facilities obtained by the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective maximum trust receipts facility amounts (all in US Dollar) are as follows:

|                       | December 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Mizuho <sup>(*)</sup> | 470.000.000       |
| MUFG <sup>(*)</sup>   | 255.000.000       |
| PT Bank ANZ Indonesia | 210.000.000       |
| BTPN                  | 40.000.000        |
| Total                 | 975.000.000       |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

16. TRUST RECEIPTS PAYABLE (continued)

receipts payable is as follows:

All the above trust receipts facilities are available for

drawdown either in Rupiah and/or US Dollar

The range of annual interest rates of the trust

## 16. UTANG TRUST RECEIPTS (lanjutan)

Fasilitas-fasilitas *trust receipts* di atas dapat diambil dalam mata uang Rupiah dan/atau Dolar AS.

Kisaran tingkat suku bunga tahunan pada utang trust receipts adalah sebagai berikut:

31 March 2021/ 31 Desember 2020/ March 31, 2021 December 31, 2020

 Mata Uang
 Currencies Denomination

 Dolar AS
 0,60% - 1,89%
 US Dollar

Seluruh utang trust receipt adalah tanpa jaminan.

All of the trust receipts payable are unsecured.

## 17. UTANG USAHA

Utang usaha terdiri dari:

# 17. TRADE PAYABLES

denominations.

Trade payables consist of:

|  | 31 March 2021/<br><i>March 31, 2021</i> | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Pihak Ketiga<br>Pemasok lokal<br>Pemasok luar negeri | 4.063.153<br>979.873                    | 3.831.749<br>496.202                   | <b>Third Parties</b><br>Local suppliers<br>Foreign suppliers |
| Sub-total - Pihak ketiga                             | 5.043.026                               | 4.327.951                              | Sub-total - Third parties                                    |
| Pihak berelasi (Catatan 32)                          | 74.017                                  | 79.604                                 | Related parties (Note 32)                                    |
| Total  | 5.117.043                               | 4.407.555                              | Total  |

Sifat dari hubungan dan transaksi antara Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi dijelaskan pada Catatan 32.

Utang usaha tidak dijamin, tidak dikenakan bunga

Trade payables are unsecured, non-interest bearing and generally with terms of payment of 7 to 60 days.

Analisis umur utang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

antara 7 hari sampai dengan 60 hari.

Group with related parties are explained in Note 32.

The nature of relationships and transactions of the

The aging analysis of trade payables is as follows:

|                              | 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Lancar<br>Telah jatuh tempo: | 3.491.214                        | 3.209.752                              | Current<br>Overdue: |
| 1 - 30 hari                  | 941.912                          | 637.800                                | 1 - 30 days         |
| 31 - 60 hari                 | 155.060                          | 142.894                                | 31 - 60 days        |
| 61 - 90 hari                 | 247.562                          | 86.262                                 | 61 - 90 days        |
| Lebih dari 90 hari           | 281.295                          | 330.847                                | More than 90 days   |
| Total                        | 5.117.043                        | 4.407.555                              | Total               |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 18. BEBAN AKRUAL DAN LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA JANGKA PENDEK

# 18. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND SHORT-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Beban akrual

Beban akrual terdiri dari:

Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses consist of:

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                              |
|---|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Iklan dan promosi                           | 1.511.620                        | 1.551.541                              | Advertising and promotions   |
| Beban penjualan                             | 777.350                          | 595.541                                | Selling expenses             |
| Beban bunga                                 | 235.083                          | 231.123                                | Interest expenses            |
| Utilitas                                    | 77.821                           | 68.402                                 | Utilities                    |
| Biaya angkut                                | 42.311                           | 43.143                                 | Freight expenses             |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah Rp50.000) | 698.529                          | 884.646                                | Others (each below Rp50,000) |
| Total                                       | 3.342.714                        | 3.374.396                              | Total                        |

## Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja Jangka Pendek

Akun ini terutama terdiri dari beban gaji, tunjangan dan bonus karyawan dan direksi.

# Short-term Employee Benefits Liability

This account mainly consists of directors' and employees' salaries, benefits and bonuses.

# 19. PERPAJAKAN

# 19. TAXATION

# Pajak dibayar di muka

# Prepaid taxes

Pajak dibayar di muka terdiri dari:

Prepaid taxes consist of:

|                               | March 31, 2021    | December 31, 2020 |                          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| PPN - neto<br>Pajak lain-lain | 510.943<br>19.279 | 471.473<br>21.857 | VAT - net<br>Other taxes |
| Total                         | 530.222           | 493.330           | Total                    |

# **Utang pajak**

# Taxes payable

Utang pajak terdiri dari:

Taxes payable consist of:

| 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 070                              | 007   | Income taxes  |
|                                  |   | Article 15  |
| 19.909                           | 26.220  | Article 21  |
| 519                              | 451   | Article 22  |
| 48.933                           | 52.434  | Article 23  |
| 2.555.489                        | 1.990.622   | Article 25/29   |
| 103.005                          | 17.691  | VAT - net   |
| 116.937                          | 5.296   | Property tax  |
| 58                               | 83.839  | Other taxes   |
| 2.845.122                        | 2.176.820   | Total   |
|                                  | 272<br>19.909<br>519<br>48.933<br>2.555.489<br>103.005<br>116.937<br>58 | March 31, 2021     December 31, 2020       272     267       19.909     26.220       519     451       48.933     52.434       2.555.489     1.990.622       103.005     17.691       116.937     5.296       58     83.839 |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 19. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)

### Rekonsiliasi fiskal

Rekonsiliasi antara laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan, sebagaimana tercantum pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim dan estimasi laba kena pajak Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

## 19. TAXATION (continued)

### Fiscal reconciliation

The reconciliation between income before income tax expense as shown in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and estimated taxable income of the Company is as follows:

|   | Periode Tiga bulan yan<br>Tanggal 31 M<br>Three-month Period E | Maret/<br>Inded March 31,           |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
|   | 2021   | 2020                                |  |
| Laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan<br>berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan<br>penghasilan komprehensif lain<br>konsolidasian<br>Dikurangi laba sebelum beban pajak<br>penghasilan Entitas Anak<br>Eliminasi  | 3.488.896<br>(3.130.345)<br>202.140                            | 2.458.571<br>(2.656.346)<br>179.517 | Income before income tax expense per consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income Less income before income tax expense attributable to Subsidiaries Elimination  |
| Laba/(rugi) sebelum beban pajak<br>penghasilan Perusahaan   | 560.691  | (18.258)                            | Income/(loss) before income tax expense attributable to the Company  |
| Ditambah (dikurangi):  Beda temporer (terutama terdiri dari perbedaan penyusutan antara perpajakan dan komersial serta penyisihan untuk liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan)  Beda tetap (terutama terdiri dari beban kesejahteraan karyawan, representasi dan sumbangan)  Penghasilan yang telah dikenakan pajak final | 152.381<br>(82.360)<br>(18.041)                                | 161.632<br>43.554<br>(14.863)       | Add (deduct):  Temporary differences (mainly consisting of the excess of tax over book depreciation and provision for liabilities for employee benefits)  Permanent differences (mainly consisting of employee benefits, representations and donations)  Income already subjected to final tax |
| Estimasi Laba Kena Pajak - Perusahaan   | 612.671  | 172.065                             | Estimated Taxable Income - Company   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS

# a. Utang Bank

Utang bank jangka panjang merupakan saldo pinjaman Entitas Anak yang diperoleh dari bank lokal dan asing dan lembaga keuangan, dengan rincian sebagai berikut:

# a. Bank Loans

Long-term bank loans represent outstanding borrowings of Subsidiaries obtained from local and foreign banks and financial institutions, with details as follows:

|   |                                    | umlah Maksimum Fasilitas Pinjaman/<br><i>Maximum Credit Facilities Limit</i> Jumlah/ <i>Amounts</i> |                                  |  | Pembayaran<br>pada periode tiga<br>bulan yang                                  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021   | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | berakhir 31 Maret<br>2021/Repayments<br>for the<br>three-month<br>period ended |  |
| Dalam Rupiah Entitas Anak Pinjaman untuk Investasi                        |                                    |   |                                  |  |  | In Rupiah<br>Subsidiaries  |
| dan Pembiayaan Kembali BCA MUFG   | 5.738.194<br>275.625               | 5.560.937<br>275.625  | 5.361.744                        | 5.484.487<br>275.625                   | 122.745<br>13.125  | Loans for Investment and<br>Refinancing<br>BCA<br>MUFG                   |
| Permata   | 750.000                            | 750.000<br>-  | 262.500<br>750.000               | 750.000                                |  | Permata  |
| Sub-total   |                                    | _   | 6.374.244                        | 6.510.112                              |  | Sub-total  |
| Dalam Mata Uang Asing<br>(Catatan 38)<br>Perusahaan<br>CIMB Bank Berhad   | SGD46.200.000                      | SGD46.200.000   | 369.980                          | 364.028                                | -  | In Foreign Currencies<br>(Note 38)<br><u>Company</u><br>CIMB Bank Berhad |
| Entitas Anak Pinjaman untuk Pembiayaan Kembali, Investasi dan Modal Kerja |                                    |   |                                  |  |  | Subsidiaries  Loans for Refinancing, Investment and Working Capital      |
| SMBC  | US\$58.500.000,                    | US\$58.500.000,   | 852.462                          | 825.143                                | =  | SMBC   |
| UOB Singapura<br>Mizuho<br>MUFG   | US\$45.695.920<br>JPY2.875.000.000 | US\$46.061.124<br>JPY3.000.000.000  | 665.881<br>350.933               | 649.693<br>380.905<br>-                | 5.144<br>16.962  | UOB Singapore<br>Mizuho<br>MUFG  |
| OCBC  | US\$50.000.000                     | US\$25.000.000  | 728.600                          | 70.525                                 | -  | OCBC   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

# 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

Jumlah/Amounts

# a. Utang Bank (lanjutan)

# a. Bank Loans (continued)

Utang bank jangka panjang merupakan saldo pinjaman Entitas Anak yang diperoleh dari bank lokal dan asing dan lembaga keuangan, dengan rincian sebagai berikut (lanjutan):

Jumlah Maksimum Fasilitas Pinjaman/

Maximum Credit Facilities Limit

Long-term bank loans represent outstanding borrowings of Subsidiaries obtained from local and foreign banks and financial institutions, with details as follows (continued):

> Pembayaran pada periode tiga

| _  | Maximum Crean                    | t rac | ilities Limit                        | Jumian                           | Am  | ounts                  | bulen vena   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|
|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 |       | Desember 2020/<br>ember 31, 2020     | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | _   | Desember 2020/         | bulan yang<br>berakhir 31 Maret<br>2021/Repayments<br>for the<br>three-month<br>period ended<br>March 31, 2021 |  |
| Offshore Lender  |                                  |       |                                      |                                  |     |                        |  | Offshore Lender  |
| Bank of China, Hongkong  |                                  |       |                                      |                                  |     |                        |  | Bank of China, Hongkong  |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>BNP Paribas                                | US\$130.000.0                    | 000   | US\$130.000.000                      | 1.894.3                          | 360 | 1.833.651              | -  | Syndication Loan<br>BNP Paribas                                |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi   | US\$200.000.0                    | 000   | US\$200.000.000                      | 2.914.4                          | 100 | 2.821.002              |  | Syndication Loan   |
| Natixis, Cabang Hongkong   |                                  |       |                                      |                                  |     |                        |  | Natixis, Hongkong<br>Branch                                    |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>OCBC                                       | US\$200.000.0                    | 000   | US\$200.000.000                      | 2.914.4                          | 100 | 2.821.002              | -  | Syndication Loan<br>OCBC                                       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi   | US\$250.000.0                    | 000   | US\$250.000.000                      | 3.643.0                          | 000 | 3.526.253              | -  | Syndication Loan   |
| SMBC, Singapura  | 1100100 750 (                    | 200   | LIC#100 7E0 000                      | 0.470.5                          | -07 | 0.004.000              |  | SMBC, Singapore<br>Syndication Loan                            |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | US\$169.750.0<br>JPY12.291.112.5 |       | US\$169.750.000<br>JPY12.291.112.500 |                                  |     | 2.394.326<br>1.677.387 |  | Syndication Loan Syndication Loan                              |
| The Norinchukin Bank,<br>Singapura                               |                                  |       |                                      |                                  |     |                        |  | The Norinchukin Bank,<br>Singapore                             |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi   | JPY7.136.775.0                   | 000   | JPY7.136.775.000                     | 939.6                            | 663 | 973.966                | -  | Syndication Loan   |
| China CITIC, Singapura<br>Piniaman Sindikasi                     | US\$30.000.0                     | 200   | US\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | ıen | 423.150                |  | China CITIC, Singapore Syndication Loan                        |
| China Minsheng Bank,<br>Hongkong                                 | 03\$30.000.0                     | 500   | 03\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | 100 | 423.130                | -  | China Minsheng Bank,<br>Hongkong                               |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>Credit Agricole Bank,<br>Singapura         | US\$30.000.0                     | 000   | US\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | 160 | 423.150                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>Credit Agricole Bank,<br>Singapore         |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi   | US\$43.000.0                     | 000   | US\$43.000.000                       | 626.5                            | 596 | 606.514                | -  | Syndication Loan   |
| Fubon Bank, Hongkong<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi                       | US\$10.000.0                     | 000   | US\$10.000.000                       | 145.7                            | 720 | 141.050                | -  | Fubon Bank, Hongkong<br>Syndication Loan<br>Intesa Sanpaolo,   |
| Intesa Sanpaolo, Singapura<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi                 | a<br>US\$57.000.0                | 200   | US\$57.000.000                       | 830.6                            | 204 | 803.986                | •  | Singapore<br>Syndication Loan                                  |
| Land Bank of Taiwan,<br>Singapura                                | 03\$37.000.0                     | 500   | 03\$37.000.000                       | 830.0                            | 004 | 803.980                | -  | Land Bank of Taiwan,<br>Singapore                              |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>RHB Bank Berhad,<br>Malaysia               | US\$30.000.0                     | 000   | US\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | 160 | 423.150                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>RHB Bank Berhad,<br>Malaysia               |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>RHB Bank (L) Ltd,<br>Malaysia              | US\$28.500.0                     | 000   | US\$28.500.000                       | 415.3                            | 302 | 401.993                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>RHB Bank (L) Ltd,<br>Malaysia              |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>State Bank of India,<br>Singapura          | US\$28.500.0                     | 000   | US\$28.500.000                       | 415.3                            | 302 | 401.993                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>State Bank of India,<br>Singapore          |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>Taipei Fubon<br>Commercial Bank,<br>Taiwan | US\$30.000.0                     | 000   | US\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | 160 | 423.150                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>Taipei Fubon<br>Commercial Bank,<br>Taiwan |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>The Bank of East Asia,<br>Singapura        | US\$52.500.0                     | 000   | US\$52.500.000                       | 765.0                            | 030 | 740.513                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>The Bank of East Asia,<br>Singapore        |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>The Korea Development<br>Bank              | US\$30.000.0                     | 000   | US\$30.000.000                       | 437.1                            | 160 | 423.150                | -  | Syndication Loan<br>The Korea Development<br>Bank              |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi   | US\$50.000.0                     | 000   | US\$50.000.000                       | 728.6                            | 600 | 705.251                | -  | Syndication Loan   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

## a. Utang Bank (lanjutan)

Utang bank jangka panjang merupakan saldo pinjaman Entitas Anak yang diperoleh dari bank lokal dan asing dan lembaga keuangan, dengan rincian sebagai berikut (lanjutan):

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

# a. Bank Loans (continued)

Long-term bank loans represent outstanding borrowings of Subsidiaries obtained from local and foreign banks and financial institutions, with details as follows (continued):

|   |                                  | Fasilitas Pinjaman/                    |                                  |  | Pembayaran   |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---|
|   | Maximum Cred                     | it Facilities Limit                    | Jumlah/                          | Amounts                                | pada periode tiga<br>bulan yang  |   |
|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | berakhir 31 Maret<br>2021/Repayments<br>for the<br>three-month<br>period ended<br>March 31, 2021 |   |
| The Korea<br>Development Bank,<br>Singapura<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi | US\$50.000.000                   | US\$50.000.000                         | 728.600                          | 705.251                                | -  | The Korea Development<br>Bank, Singapore<br>Syndication Loan      |
| Onshore Lender<br>Bank of China,                                  |                                  |  |                                  |  |  |   |
| Indonesia<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>Mizuho, Indonesia              | US\$100.000.000                  | US\$100.000.000                        | 1.457.200                        | 1.410.501                              | -  | Bank of China, Indonesia<br>Syndication Loan<br>Mizuho, Indonesia |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi  | US\$130.750.000                  | US\$130.750.000                        | 1.905.289                        | 1.844.230                              | -  | Syndication Loan  |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi  | JPY12.291.112.500                | JPY12.291.112.500                      | 1.618.308                        | 1.677.387                              | -  | Syndication Loan  |
| Maybank<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi                                     | US\$100.000.000                  | US\$100.000.000                        | 1.457.200                        | 1.410.501                              | -  | Maybank<br>Syndication Loan                                       |
| Sub-total   |                                  |  | 32.645.135                       | 31.302.801                             |  | Sub-total   |
| Total   |                                  | •                                      | 39.019.379                       | 37.812.913                             | •  | Total   |
| Dikurangi biaya transaksi<br>tangguhan atas utang<br>bank         |                                  |  | 300.924                          | 331.289                                |  | Less deferred transaction cost on bank loans                      |
| Neto<br>Dikurangi bagian yang                                     |                                  | -                                      | 38.718.455                       | 37.481.624                             | •  | Net   |
| jatuh tempo dalam<br>waktu satu tahun                             |                                  | _                                      | (990.426)                        | (912.918                               | )  | Less current maturities   |
| Bagian jangka panjang   |                                  |  | 37.728.029                       | 36.568.706                             |  | Long-term portion   |
|   |                                  | =                                      |                                  |  |  |   |

Rincian tanggal jatuh tempo dan jaminan sehubungan dengan fasilitas utang bank jangka panjang pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of maturities and collateral related with long-term bank loans as of March 31, 2021 are as follows:

Jaminan/Collateral

| Dalam Rupiah                 | In Rupiah                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Entitas Anak                 | <u>Subsidiaries</u>      |
| Pinjaman untuk Investasi dan | Loans for Investment and |
| Pembiayaan Kembali           | <u>Refinancing</u>       |

Pembiayaan Kembali

Tanpa jaminan, kecuali untuk fasilitas sebesar
Rp1.203.125 yang diberikan kepada TSP dijamin
sebagian dengan jaminan korporasi dari ICBP;

Jatuh Tempo/Maturities

dan sebesar Rp3.752.569 yang diberikan kepada GS, SBN, MSA, MPI, MISP, RAP, KMS, PIP, CBS, HPIP dan LPI dijamin dengan jaminan korporasi dar i SIMP sebesar kepemilikan dalam Berbagai tanggal setiap bulan sampai bulan Maret 2027 dan entitas anak/Unsecured, except for the facility amounting to Rp1,203,125 obtained by TSP which is secured partially by corporate guarantee from ICBP; an d Rp3,752,569 obtained by GS, berbagai tanggal setiap tiga bulan sampai dengan bulan Agustus 2028/Various dates on monthly SBN,MSA,MPI,MISP,RAP,KMS,PIP, CBS, HPIP basis until March 2027 and various and LPI which is secured by corporate guarantee date on three months basis until from SIMP in proportion to its equity ownership in its Subsidiaries August 2028

BCA August 2028
Tiap kuartal hingga Januari 2024/
MUFG Quarterly until January 2024

Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured

BCA MUFG

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

# a. Utang Bank (lanjutan)

Rincian tanggal jatuh tempo dan jaminan sehubungan dengan fasilitas utang bank jangka panjang pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut (lanjutan):

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

# a. Bank Loans (continued)

The details of maturities and collateral related with long-term bank loans as of March 31, 2021 are as follows (continued):

|  | Jatuh Tempo/ <i>Maturities</i>                                 | Jaminan/ <i>Collateral</i>  |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Dalam Rupiah                               |  | _   | In Rupiah                                |
| Entitas Anak                               |  |   | <u>Subsidiaries</u>                      |
| Pinjaman untuk Investasi dan               |  |   | Loans for Investment and                 |
| Pembiayaan Kembali                         |  |   | Refinancing                              |
| Permata                                    | September 2023   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Permata                                  |
| <u>Perusahaan</u>                          |  |   | <u>Company</u>                           |
| CIMB Bank Berhad                           | Tiap tahun hingga Juli 2024/<br>Annually until July 2024       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | CIMB Bank Berhad                         |
| Olivid Darik Demad                         | Aillidaily diffil odly 2024                                    | ranpa jamman onsecured  | Olivid Barik Bernad                      |
| Dalam mata uang asing<br>Entitas Anak      |  |   | In foreign currencies<br>Subsidiaries    |
| Pinjaman untuk Pembiayaan                  |  |   | Loans for Refinancing.                   |
| Kembali, Investasi dan                     |  |   | Investment and Working                   |
| Modal Kerja                                |  |   | <u>Capital</u>                           |
|  | Enam bulanan hingga Mei 2022/<br>Semi-annually basis until May |   |  |
| SMBC                                       | 2022   | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | SMBC                                     |
|  |  | Jaminan korporasi dari Perusahaan sebesar   |  |
|  | Tiap kuartal hingga November                                   | kepemilikan dalam Entitas Anak/Corporate  |  |
| UOB Singapura                              | 2026/<br>Quarterly until November 2026                         | guarantee from Company in proportion to its<br>equity ownership in its Subsidiaries     | UOB Singapore                            |
| CCD Omgapara                               | Tiap kuartal hingga Oktober 2023                               | equity emicromp in the embeddianes  | COB omgapore                             |
|  | dan tiap bulan hingga  |   |  |
|  | Februari 2027/<br><i>Quarterly until Oct 2023 and</i>          |   |  |
| Mizuho                                     | monthly until February 2027                                    | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Mizuho                                   |
|  |  | Jaminan korporasi dari Perusahaan sebesar   |  |
|  | Tien kuertel bingge Meret 2027/                                | kepemilikan dalam Entitas Anak/Corporate<br>quarantee from Company in proportion to its |  |
| OCBC                                       | Tiap kuartal hingga Maret 2027/<br>Quarterly until March 2027  | equity ownership in its Subsidiaries  | OCBC                                     |
| Offshore Lender                            |  |   | Offshore Lender                          |
| Bank of China, Hongkong                    |  |   | Bank of China, Hongkong                  |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| BNP Paribas<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi          | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | BNP Paribas<br>Syndication Loan          |
| Natixis, Cabang Hongkong                   |  | . ,   | Natixis, Hongkong Branch                 |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi<br>OCBC                 | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan<br>OCBC                 |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| SMBC<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi                 | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i>   | SMBC<br>Syndication Loan                 |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025 Agustus 2025/August 2025              | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i> Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i>                         | Syndication Loan                         |
| The Norinchukin Bank,                      |  | , ,   | The Norinchukin Bank,                    |
| Singapura<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi            | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Singapore<br>Syndication Loan            |
| China CITIC, Singapura                     | , igastas 2020// iagast 2020                                   |   | China CITIC, Singapore                   |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| China Minsheng Bank,<br>Hongkong           |  |   | China Minsheng Bank,<br>Hongkong         |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| Credit Agricole Bank, Singapura            |  |   | Credit Agricole Bank,<br>Singapore       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| Fubon Bank, Hongkong<br>Piniaman Sindikasi | Aquetus 2025/Avgust 2025                                       | Tappa jaminan/Upaccured   | Fubon Bank, Hongkong<br>Syndication Loan |
| Intesa Sanpaolo, Singapura                 | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Intesa Sanpaolo, Singapore               |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |
| Land Bank of Taiwan, Singapura             |  |   | Land Bank of Taiwan,<br>Singapore        |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                         | Agustus 2025/August 2025                                       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured   | Syndication Loan                         |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

# a. Utang Bank (lanjutan)

Rincian tanggal jatuh tempo dan jaminan sehubungan dengan fasilitas utang bank jangka panjang pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut (lanjutan):

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

# a. Bank Loans (continued)

The details of maturities and collateral related with long-term bank loans as of March 31, 2021 are as follows (continued):

|                                       | Jatuh Tempo/ <i>Maturities</i> | Jaminan/Collateral              |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Offshore Lender (lanjutan)            |                                |                                 | Offshore Lender                            |
| DUD D . I D . I . I                   |                                |                                 | (continued)                                |
| RHB Bank Berhad<br>Pinjaman Sindikasi | A                              | Tamas in min and the answer     | RHB Bank Berhad<br>Syndication Loan        |
| RHB Bank (L) Ltd                      | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i> | Syndication Loan<br>RHB Bank (L) Ltd       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
| . njaman omanao                       | 7 iguotuo 2020/7 iuguot 2020   | ranpa janinan onoodrod          | State Bank of India,                       |
| State Bank of India, Singapura        |                                |                                 | Singapore                                  |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
|                                       |                                |                                 | Taipei Fubon Commercial                    |
| Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank          |                                |                                 | Bank                                       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan<br>The Bank of East Asia, |
| The Bank of East Asia,<br>Singapura   |                                |                                 | rne Barik di East Asia,<br>Singapore       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
| i iljaman omanaoi                     | riguotad 2020/riagadi 2020     | ranpa janinan onocoarea         | The Korea Development                      |
| The Korea Development Bank            |                                |                                 | Bank                                       |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
|                                       |                                |                                 | The Korea Development                      |
| The Korea Development Bank,           |                                |                                 | Bank,                                      |
| Singapura                             | 4                              | <b>-</b>                        | Singapore                                  |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/ <i>Unsecured</i> | Syndication Loan                           |
| Onshore Lender                        |                                |                                 | Onshore Lender                             |
| Bank of China, Indonesia              |                                |                                 | Bank of China, Indonesia                   |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
| Mizuho, Indonesia                     |                                |                                 | Mizuho, Indonesia                          |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |
| Maybank                               | A                              | Tanna iaminan/Haanayus -        | Maybank                                    |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi                    | Agustus 2025/August 2025       | Tanpa jaminan/Unsecured         | Syndication Loan                           |

The range of annual interest rates of the

long-term bank loans is as follows:

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk **DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA** CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN **KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM** Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada **Tanggal Tersebut** (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain)

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

a. Bank Loans (continued)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

# Utang Bank (lanjutan)

Kisaran tingkat suku bunga tahunan pada utang bank jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 31 Maret 2021/ March 31, 2021 December 31, 2020 **Mata Uang Currencies Denomination** 5,17% - 8,25% Rupiah Rupiah 5.42% - 9.00% Dolar AS US Dollar 1.45% - 2.74% 1.47% - 4.34% Yen Jepang 1,35% - 1,61% 1,35% - 1,65% Japanese Yen Dolar Singapura 1,43% - 1,57% 1,43% - 2,92% Singapore Dollar

### Pembatasan

Berdasarkan persyaratan-persyaratan dalam perjanjian pinjaman, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anaknya yang menjadi debitur diharuskan memperoleh persetujuan sebelumnya dari para kreditur sehubungan dengan transaksi yang melebihi batas tertentu yang disetujui oleh setiap kreditur seperti, antara lain mencakup, akuisisi dan investasi, penjualan atau pengalihan aset tetap utama; pengumuman dan pembagian dividen kas; penjualan/pengalihan saham yang ada; perubahan kepemilikan mayoritas perusahaan; perubahan lingkup kegiatan usaha; dan pengurangan modal.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang menjadi debitur iuga diharuskan untuk mempertahankan rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu.

# Kepatuhan atas Syarat Pinjaman

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Kelompok Usaha memenuhi semua persyaratan pinjaman-pinjaman.

### Covenants

31 Desember 2020/

Under the terms of the covering loan agreements, the Company and its Subsidiaries, as debtors, are required to obtain prior written approval from the creditors with respect to transactions involving amounts that exceed certain thresholds agreed with each creditor. such as, among others, acquisitions and investments; sale or transfer of their major fixed assets; declaration and payment of cash dividends; sale/transfer of existing shares; change in majority ownership; changes in the scope of business activities; and reduction of capital.

The Company and its Subsidiaries as debtors are also required to maintain certain agreed financial ratios.

# Compliance with Loan Covenants

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has complied all of the covenants of above-mentioned long-term loans.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

### b. Utang Obligasi

Analisis saldo akun ini adalah sebagai berikut:

| 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 |
|----------------------------------|
| 2.000.000                        |
| 2.000.000                        |
| 2.823                            |
| 1.997.177                        |
| 1.997.177                        |
|                                  |

## (i) Obligasi Rupiah VIII dengan tingkat bunga 8,7% - Rp2.000.000

Pada tanggal 5 sampai 15 Mei 2017, Perusahaan telah menawarkan kepada masyarakat obligasi tanpa hak konversi dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap, dengan nilai nominal seluruhnya sebesar Rp2.000.000. Sehubungan dengan penawaran obligasi tersebut, Perusahaan memperoleh peringkat "IdAA+" dengan Stable Outlook, dari Pefindo, yang mencerminkan kemampuan Perusahaan yang kuat untuk memenuhi liabilitas finansial jangka panjangnya pada saat jatuh tempo. Berdasarkan pemeringkatan terakhir dari Pefindo pada tanggal 5 April 2021, untuk periode 5 April 2021 sampai dengan 1 April 2022, Perusahaan memperoleh peringkat "<sub>Id</sub>AA+" dengan Stable Outlook untuk obligasi tersebut.

Obligasi tersebut memiliki periode jatuh tempo dalam waktu lima tahun sampai dengan tanggal 26 Mei 2022, tidak dikenakan jaminan dan dikenakan tingkat bunga tetap sebesar 8,70% per tahun, yang dibayarkan setiap kuartal. Wali Amanat dari obligasi ini adalah PT Bank Mega Tbk, pihak ketiga.

Sebagian besar dari hasil penerimaan atas penerbitan obligasi tersebut di atas digunakan untuk melunasi pinjaman yang ditarik sehubungan dengan pelunasan Obligasi Rupiah VI pada bulan Mei 2017.

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

### b. Bonds Payable

An analysis of the balances of this account is as follows:

|  | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |
|--|--|
| <u>Face Value</u><br>Rupiah Bonds VIII                             | 2.000.000                              |
| Total Face Value   | 2.000.000                              |
| Less discounts and deferred transaction costs - net of accumulated | 0.400                                  |
| amortization   | 3.428                                  |
| Net  | 1.996.572                              |
| Less current maturities  | -                                      |
| Long-term portion  | 1.996.572                              |

### (i) 8.7% Rupiah Bonds VIII - Rp2,000,000

On May 5 to 15, 2017, the Company offered to the public non-convertible, fixed rate bonds with a total face value of Rp2,000,000. In connection with the said bond offering, the Company obtained a rating of "IdAA+" with Stable Outlook from Pefindo, which reflects the Company's strong capability to settle its long-term financial liabilities as they mature. Based on the latest credit rating from Pefindo dated April 5, 2021 covering the period from April 5, 2021 until April 1, 2022, the Company got a rating of "IdAA+" with Stable Outlook for the said bonds.

The said bonds, which have a maturity term of five years up to May 26, 2022, are unsecured and subject to fixed interest rate of 8.70% per year, payable quarterly. The trustee or "Wali Amanat" of these bonds is PT Bank Mega Tbk, a third party.

A significant portion of the proceeds from the above-mentioned bond issuance was used to settle loans which were with drawn in relation to the settlement of Rupiah Bond VI in May 2017.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 20. UTANG JANGKA PANJANG (lanjutan)

## b. <u>Utang Obligasi (lanjutan)</u>

Untuk tujuan akuntansi dan pelaporan keuangan, Obligasi Rupiah VIII dicatat dan disajikan pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan tingkat suku bunga efektif tahunan Obligasi sebesar 8,84%.

Berdasarkan persyaratan-persyaratan dalam semua perjanjian obligasi, Perusahaan diharuskan untuk memenuhi persyaratan-persyaratan tertentu yang telah disepakati, mencakup persyaratan untuk mempertahankan rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu mendapatkan persetujuan dan tertulis sebelumnya dari Wali Amanat, untuk transaksi dengan nilai yang melebihi batas tertentu yang telah disetujui oleh Wali Amanat, antara lain, pengumuman dan pembagian dividen kas; penjualan dan pengalihan aset; penjaminan dan penggadaian aset untuk menjamin pinjaman pihak ketiga; penggabungan usaha, akuisisi; penerbitan obligasi dan/atau instrumen utang lain dan/atau utang bank yang mempunyai kedudukan lebih tinggi daripada obligasi yang ada; perubahan kegiatan utama Perusahaan dan penjualan atau pemindahan hak opsi, waran, atau hak untuk memiliki Entitas Anak yang menyebabkan Perusahaan kehilangan hak pengendalian atas Entitas Anak.

## 20. LONG-TERM DEBTS (continued)

# b. Bonds Payable (continued)

For accounting and financial reporting purposes, the Rupiah Bonds VIII are carried and presented in the interim consolidated statement of financial position at amortized cost using effective interest for the Bonds at an annual rate of 8.84%, respectively.

Under the terms of the covering bond agreements, the Company is required to comply with certain agreed restrictive covenants, which include the requirements to maintain certain financial ratios and to obtain prior written approval from the trustee or 'Wali Amanat" with respect to transactions involving amounts exceeding certain thresholds agreed with the trustee, such as, among others, declaration and payment of cash dividends; sale and transfer of assets; granting of guarantees or pledging of assets to secure third party loans; mergers; acquisitions; issuance of bonds and/or other debt instruments, and/or bank loans which are ranked higher than the current bonds; changes in the Company's main business activities and sale or transfer of option rights, warrants, or rights to own Subsidiaries which could result in the Company's loss of control over its Subsidiaries.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 21. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA KARYAWAN

Sebagaimana disebutkan dalam Catatan 2, Kelompok Usaha menyelenggarakan program pensiun untuk seluruh karyawan tetapnya yang memenuhi syarat.

### Divisi Bogasari Perusahaan

Divisi Bogasari Perusahaan menyelenggarakan program pensiun iuran pasti dan program pensiun manfaat pasti.

Program pensiun manfaat pasti mencakup karyawan yang dipekerjakan oleh Divisi Bogasari sebelum tanggal 20 April 1992, sementara karyawan yang bekerja setelah tanggal tersebut masuk dalam program pensiun iuran pasti.

# Program pensiun iuran pasti

Berdasarkan program pensiun iuran pasti, iuran terdiri dari bagian Divisi Bogasari sebesar 10,0% dan bagian karyawan sebesar 2,5%, yang dihitung dari gaji bulanan karyawan. Aset program pensiun dikelola oleh Dana Pensiun Bogasari.

Biaya pensiun yang dibebankan pada operasi untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp5.229 (31 Maret 2020: Rp5.165).

# Program pensiun manfaat pasti

Berdasarkan program dana pensiun manfaat pasti Divisi Bogasari, manfaat pensiun, yang didanai sebagian oleh Divisi Bogasari, dihitung terutama berdasarkan masa kerja dan penghasilan rata-rata selama tahun terakhir, yang ditentukan berdasarkan perhitungan aktuarial.

# SIMP

## Program pensiun iuran pasti

Divisi Perkebunan dan Entitas-entitas Anak tertentu dari SIMP mempunyai program dana pensiun iuran pasti untuk seluruh karyawan yang memenuhi syarat. Dana pensiun dikelola oleh Dana Pensiun Lembaga Keuangan (DPLK) Manulife Indonesia, yang pendiriannya telah disetujui oleh Menteri Keuangan.

### 21. LIABILITIES FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

As mentioned in Note 2, the Group operates retirement plans covering all of its eligible permanent employees.

## The Company's Bogasari Division

The Company's Bogasari Division has defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans.

The defined benefit retirement plan covers employees that were hired by Bogasari Division prior to April 20, 1992, while those employees hired subsequent to the said date are covered under the defined contribution retirement plan.

# Defined contribution retirement plans

Under its defined contribution retirement plan, the contributions consist of Bogasari Division's share at the rate of 10.0% and the employees' share computed at 2.5% of the employees' monthly salaries. The plan assets are being administered and managed by Dana Pensiun Bogasari.

The pension cost charged to operations for the three month period ended March 31, 2021 amounted to Rp5,229 (March 31, 2020: Rp5,165).

# Defined benefit retirement plans

Under Bogasari Division's defined benefit retirement plan, the pension benefits, which are being partially funded by Bogasari Division, are computed primarily based on the years of service and average pay during the last years of employment determined through actuarial computations.

## SIMP

# Defined contribution pension plans

The Plantation Division of SIMP and its certain Subsidiaries have defined contribution retirement plans covering all of their qualified employees. The pension plans' assets are managed by Dana Pensiun Lembaga Keuangan (DPLK) Manulife Indonesia, the establishment of which was approved by the Minister of Finance.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 21. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA KARYAWAN (lanjutan)

### SIMP (lanjutan)

Program pensiun iuran pasti (lanjutan)

luran Dana Pensiun yang ditanggung oleh Divisi Perkebunan dari SIMP dan Entitas-entitas Anak tertentu di atas masing-masing sebesar 10% dan 7% dari penghasilan pokok karyawan staf dan karyawan non-staf mereka.

Biaya pensiun Divisi Perkebunan dan Entitas-entitas Anak tertentu dari SIMP yang dibebankan pada operasi untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp10.750 (31 Maret 2020: Rp3.456).

### IAP

# Program pensiun iuran pasti

IAP menyelenggarakan program dana pensiun iuran pasti yang mencakup seluruh karyawan yang memenuhi syarat. Iuran Dana Pensiun yang didanai oleh IAP, ditentukan berdasarkan rumusan yang ditetapkan dalam program tersebut. Dana Pensiun dikelola oleh PT Indolife Pensiontama. Beban pensiun yang dibebankan pada operasi untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp872 (31 Maret 2020: Rp965).

### Manfaat menurut UUK

Selain mempunyai program pensiun iuran dan manfaat pasti untuk karyawan tetap divisi tertentu yang disebutkan sebelumnya, Kelompok Usaha juga mencatat penyisihan tambahan imbalan kerja untuk memenuhi imbalan minimum yang diwajibkan untuk dibayar kepada karyawan yang memenuhi persyaratan sesuai dengan UUK. Penyisihan tersebut tidak didanai oleh Kelompok Usaha.

# 21. LIABILITIES FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

### SIMP (continued)

Defined contribution pension plans (continued)

Contributions to the fund by Plantation Division of SIMP and the above-mentioned Subsidiaries are computed at 10% and 7% of the basic pensionable income of staff and non-staff employees, respectively.

The pension cost of the Plantation Division of SIMP and its certain Subsidiaries charged to operations for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounted to Rp10,750 (March 31, 2020: Rp3,456).

### IAP

## Defined contribution pension plans

IAP has a defined contribution retirement plan covering all of its qualified employees. Contributions, which are being funded by IAP, are determined based on agreed formula as explained in the program. The pension plans' assets are managed by PT Indolife Pensiontama. The pension costs charged to operations for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounted to Rp872 (March 31, 2020: Rp965).

# Benefit according to Labor Law

On top of the benefits provided under the above-mentioned defined contributions and defined benefit retirement plans for permanent employees for certain divisions, the Group also made additional provisions for employee service entitlements in order to meet the minimum benefits required to be paid to qualified employees, as stipulated under the Labor Law. These provisions are not funded by the Group.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 21. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA KARYAWAN (lanjutan)

# 21. LIABILITIES FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

Analisis mutasi saldo nilai kini kewajiban adalah sebagai berikut:

An analysis of the movements in the present value of obligation is as follows:

| _  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021      | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020                 |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan kerja<br>awal periode   | 6.750.850                             | 6.852.215  | Present value of future benefit<br>obligations at beginning of<br>period<br>Changes charged to profit or                                     |
| Perubahan yang dibebankan ke laba rugi:<br>Biaya jasa kini<br>Bunga atas kewajiban imbalan<br>Laba aktuaria atas kewajiban imbalan<br>periode/tahun berjalan | 102.356<br>111.966                    | 420.290<br>527.569<br>(7.761)                          | loss: Current service cost Interest cost on benefit obligations Actuarial gain on benefit obligations for the period/year                    |
| Hasil yang diharapkan dari aset program<br>Amandemen<br>Imbalan yang dibayarkan<br>Kontribusi dari peserta aset program<br>Pemindahan Karyawan               | (241)<br>(1.082)<br>(107.699)<br>(37) | (7.761)<br>(1.261)<br>-<br>(453.876)<br>(478)<br>4.704 | Expected return on plan assets Plan amandment Benefits paid Contributions by plan participants Transfer of Employees Gains on settlement and |
| Laba atas penyelesaian dan<br>kurtailmen<br>Biaya jasa masa lalu   | (11.555)<br>(92.435)                  | (159.272)  | curtailment Past service cost  |
| Sub-total  | 6.752.261                             | 7.182.130  | Sub-total  |
| Rugi (laba) pengukuran kembali yang<br>dibebankan ke penghasilan komprehensif<br>lain:   | 710                                   | (007.400)  | Remeasurement losses (gains) charged to other comprehensive income:  |
| Perubahan asumsi keuangan  | 712<br>97                             | (227.438)<br>879                                       | Changes in financial assumption  |
| Penyesuaian aset program Penyesuaian demografis  | (125)                                 | (2.205)  | Plan asset adjustment Demography adjustment Interest of the effect of the asset  |
| Bunga perubahan dampak batas atas aset<br>Penyesuaian pengalaman<br>Perubahan atas dampak batas atas aset  | 25<br>(7.465)<br>(47)                 | 147<br>(360.571)<br>(564)                              | ceiling<br>Experience adjustments<br>The effect of the asset ceiling   |
| Sub-total  | (6.803)                               | (589.752)  | Sub-total  |
| Penambahan dari akuisisi Entitas   |                                       | 450 407  | Addition from acquisition  |
| Anak Baru (Catatan 1)  | -                                     | 158.497  | of a new subsidiary (Note 1)   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 21. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA KARYAWAN (lanjutan)

Asumsi-asumsi signifikan yang digunakan pada perhitungan aktuaria tersebut adalah sebagai berikut, antara lain:

# 21. LIABILITIES FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

The significant assumptions used for the said actuarial calculations are as follows:

|                                   | 31 Maret 2021/<br><i>March 31, 2021</i>               | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Tingkat diskonto tahunan          | 3,0% - 6,9%   | 3,0% - 6,9%  | Annual discount rate               |
| Tingkat kenaikan gaji tahunan     | 3,0% - 8,5%   | 3,0% - 8,5%  | Future annual salary increase rate |
| Tingkat cacat tahunan             | 10% dari tingkat r                                    | nortalita/from mortality rate  | Annual disability rate             |
|                                   | Tabel Mortalita IV/                                   | Tabel Mortalita Indonesia 2011/  |                                    |
| Referensi tingkat mortalitas      | Mortality Table IV                                    | Indonesia Mortality Table 2011   | Mortality rate reference           |
| Umur pensiun                      | 55 - 65 tahun/ <i>years</i>                           | 55 tahun/years   | Retirement age                     |
| Tingkat pengunduran diri karyawan | linear sampai 0% pada i<br>before the age of 30 and i | wah 30 tahun dan menurun secara<br>umur 52 tahun/6% for employees<br>vill linearly decrease until 0% at the<br>age of 52 | Resignation rate                   |

04 Marrat 0004/

Total Saham

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan untuk imbalan kerja karyawan telah cukup sesuai dengan yang disyaratkan oleh UUK.

Management believes that the provision for employee benefits is sufficient to cover the requirements of the Labor Law.

# 22. MODAL SAHAM

Rincian pemegang saham Perusahaan dan kepemilikan sahamnya masing-masing pada tanggal-tanggal pelaporan adalah sebagai berikut:

# 22. CAPITAL STOCK

01 December 0000/

The details of the Company's shareholders and their respective share ownership at reporting dates are as follows:

| Pemegang Saham               | Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (angka penuh)/ Total Shares Issued and Fully Paid (full amount) | Persentase<br>Kepemilikan/<br>Percentage of<br>Ownership | Jumlah/<br>Amounts | Shareholders                    |
|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| FPIML                        | 4.396.103.450   | 50,07%   | 439.610            | FPIML                           |
| Anthoni Salim                | 1.329.770   | 0,02%  | 133                | Anthoni Salim                   |
| Taufik Wiraatmadja           | 50.000  | -  | 5                  | Taufik Wiraatmadja              |
| Franciscus Welirang          | 250   | -  | -                  | Franciscus Welirang             |
| Masyarakat (dengan pemilikan |   |  |                    | Public (with ownership interest |
| masing-masing dibawah 5%)    | 4.382.943.030   | 49,91%   | 438.295            | each below 5%)                  |
| Total                        | 8.780.426.500   | 100,00%  | 878.043            | Total                           |
|                              |   |  |                    |                                 |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 22. MODAL SAHAM (lanjutan)

### Pengelolaan Modal

Perusahaan menjadikan total ekuitas sebagai modal Perusahaan. Tujuan utama pengelolaan modal Kelompok Usaha adalah untuk memastikan pemeliharaan rasio modal yang sehat untuk mendukung usaha dan memaksimalkan imbalan bagi pemegang saham.

Entitas Anak Perusahaan dan tertentu dipersyaratkan untuk memelihara tingkat permodalan tertentu oleh perjanjian pinjaman. Persyaratan permodalan eksternal tersebut telah dipenuhi oleh entitas terkait pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020. Selain itu, Kelompok Usaha juga dipersyaratkan oleh Undang-undang Perseroan efektif tanggal 16 Agustus 2007 untuk mengalokasikan dana cadangan yang tidak boleh didistribusikan sampai dengan 20,00% dari modal saham ditempatkan dan disetor penuh. Persyaratan permodalan eksternal tersebut akan dipertimbangkan oleh Kelompok Usaha dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan (RUPST) berikutnya.

Kelompok Usaha mengelola struktur permodalan dan melakukan penyesuaian, bila diperlukan, berdasarkan perubahan kondisi ekonomi. Untuk memelihara atau menyesuaikan struktur permodalan, Kelompok Usaha dapat menyesuaikan pembayaran dividen kepada pemegang saham, imbalan modal kepada pemegang saham atau menerbitkan saham baru. Tidak ada perubahan atas tujuan, kebijakan maupun proses pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020.

## 22. CAPITAL STOCK (continued)

## Capital Management

The Company considers total equity as its capital. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Company and certain Subsidiaries are required by the respective loan agreements to maintain the level of existing share capital. This externally imposed capital requirement has been complied by the relevant entities as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020. In addition, the Group is also required by the Corporate Law effective on August 16. 2007 to allocate and maintain non-distributable reserve fund until the said reserve reaches 20.00% of the issued and fully paid share This externally imposed requirements will be considered by the Group in the next Annual General Shareholders Meeting (AGSM).

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, if necessary, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust its capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 22. MODAL SAHAM (lanjutan)

### Pengelolaan Modal (lanjutan)

Kelompok Usaha memantau permodalannya dengan menggunakan rasio pengungkit neto (net gearing ratio), dengan membagi utang neto dengan total ekuitas. Kebijakan Kelompok Usaha adalah menjaga rasio pengungkit neto dalam kisaran rasio dari perusahaan terkemuka dalam industri sejenis di Indonesia untuk mengamankan akses terhadap pendanaan pada biaya yang rasional. Utang neto Kelompok Usaha meliputi utang bank jangka pendek, utang trust receipts dan utang jangka panjang dikurangi kas dan setara kas.

# 23. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR, SELISIH ATAS PERUBAHAN EKUITAS ENTITAS ANAK DAN DAMPAK TRANSAKSI DENGAN KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Saldo tambahan modal disetor pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020 terdiri dari:

### Agio Saham

Selisih antara jumlah nilai nominal dari saham baru yang diterbitkan pada tahun 2002, 2003 dan 2004 dalam rangka pelaksanaan ESOP tahap I, II dan III dengan hasil yang diterima, ditambah beban kompensasi

Selisih antara jumlah nilai nominal dari 305.200.000 saham baru yang diterbitkan dalam rangka Penerbitan Hak Memesan Efek Terlebih Dahulu pada tahun 1997 dengan hasil penerimaan terkait (Catatan 1)

Selisih antara jumlah nilai nominal dari 21.000.000 saham baru yang dijual kepada masyarakat pada tahun 1994 dengan hasil penerimaan terkait (Catatan 1)

Selisih antara jumlah nilai nominal dari 663.762.500 saham treasuri yang telah ditarik kembali pada tahun 2008 dengan hasil pertama yang diterima (Catatan 1)

Selisih antara jumlah nilai perolehan dari 251.837.500 saham treasuri dengan hasil penerimaan terkait (Catatan 1)

### Total

Selisih nilai transaksi restrukturisasi antar entitas sepengendali

### Neto

Pada tahun 1997, Perusahaan mengakuisisi masing-masing 80,00% kepemilikan saham atas beberapa perusahaan (yang bergabung menjadi SIMP), IAP dan AGP, yang menyebabkan timbulnya selisih nilai transaksi restrukturisasi antara entitas sepengendali sebesar Rp917.741.

## 22. CAPITAL STOCK (continued)

## Capital Management (continued)

The Group monitors its capital using net gearing ratio by dividing net debt with the total equity. The Group's policy is to maintain the net gearing ratio within the range of the net gearing ratios of the leading companies with similar industry in Indonesia in order to secure access to finance at a reasonable cost. The Group includes within net debt, short-term bank loans, trust receipts payable and long-term debts, less cash and cash equivalents.

# 23. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL, DIFFERENCE FROM CHANGES IN EQUITY OF SUBSIDIARIES AND EFFECTS OF TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The balance of additional paid-in capital as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 consists of:

### Share Premium

Difference between the total par value of new shares issued in 2002, 2003 and 2004 in connection with the implementation of phases I, II and III of the ESOP and the related total proceeds received, plus compensation cost

Difference between the total par value of the 305,200,000 new shares issued in connection with the First Rights Issue in 1997 and the related total proceeds received (Note 1)

Difference between the total par value of the 21,000,000 new shares offered to the public in 1994 and the related total 109.200 proceeds received (Note1)

Difference between the total par value of the 663,762,500 treasury stock that were redeemed in 2008 and the proceeds (83.078) at original issuance (Note 1)

Difference between the total acquisition cost of the 251,837,500 treasury stock and the related total proceeds

398.765 received (Note 1)

1.497.733 Tota

# **Total**Difference in value of restructuring among entities under common control

under common control

In 1997, the Company acquired 80.00% equity ownership in several companies (that merged and became SIMP), IAP and AGP, which resulted in a difference in value of restructuring transactions among entities under common control amounting to Rp917,741.

218.286

(1.214.001)

283.732

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 23. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR, SELISIH ATAS PERUBAHAN EKUITAS ENTITAS ANAK DAN DAMPAK TRANSAKSI DENGAN KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI (lanjutan)

Pada tahun 2005, pengalihan aset kepada PT Indobiskuit Mandiri Makmur yang kemudian bergabung ke dalam ICBP, menimbulkan selisih nilai transaksi restrukturisasi antara entitas sepengendali sebesar Rp4.260.

Pada tahun 2006, beberapa perusahaan, yang dahulu merupakan entitas anak Perusahaan, melakukan penggabungan usaha ke dalam SIMP. Penggabungan usaha tersebut mengakibatkan kepemilikan saham Perusahaan pada SIMP naik dari semula 80,00% menjadi 83,85% dan menyebabkan timbulnya selisih nilai transaksi restrukturisasi antara entitas sepengendali sebesar Rp53.483.

Selisih nilai transaksi restrukturisasi antara entitas sepengendali yang timbul dari pelepasan saham CMFC adalah Rp238.517.

Selisih atas perubahan ekuitas entitas anak dan dampak transaksi dengan kepentingan nonpengendali terutama berasal dari penerbitan saham baru oleh Entitas Anak tertentu.

## 24. DIVIDEN KAS DAN CADANGAN UMUM

Dalam RUPST yang diadakan pada tanggal 15 Juli 2020 yang risalahnya telah diaktakan dengan Akta Notaris no 24 tertanggal 15 Juli 2020 dari Notaris Kumala Tjahjani Widodo, S.H., M.H., Mkn., para pemegang saham menyetujui, antara lain:

- Penambahan cadangan umum atas saldo laba yang telah ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar Rp5.000 pada tahun 2020; dan
- ii. Pembagian dividen kas sejumlah Rp278 (angka penuh) per saham atau sejumlah Rp2.440.959 pada tahun 2020, yang diambil dari laba tahun berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk tahun 2019.

Dividen kas yang diumumkan dan disetujui pada tahun 2020 telah dibayar seluruhnya oleh Perusahaan pada bulan Agustus 2020.

# 23. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL, DIFFERENCE FROM CHANGES IN EQUITY OF SUBSIDIARIES AND EFFECTS OF TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (continued)

In 2005, transfer of assets to PT Indobiskuit Mandiri Makmur, which was subsequently merged into ICBP, resulted in a difference in value of restructuring transactions among entities under common control amounting to Rp4.260.

In 2006, several companies, which were formerly the subsidiaries of the Company merged into SIMP. The said merger increased the equity ownership of the Company in SIMP from 80.00% to 83.85% and resulted in a difference in value of restructuring transactions among entities under common control amounting to Rp53,483.

The difference in value of restructuring transaction of under common control entities as result of disposal of CMFC shares amounted to Rp238,517.

Differences from changes in equity of subsidiaries and effects of transactions with non-controlling interests are mainly from issuance of new shares by certain Subsidiaries.

### 24. CASH DIVIDENDS AND GENERAL RESERVE

At the AGSM held on July 15, 2020 and, which minutes were documented in Notarial Deed no. 24 dated July 15, 2020 of Kumala Tjahjani Widodo, S.H., M.H., Mkn., the shareholders approved the following, among others:

- Additional appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve amounting to Rp5,000 in 2020; and
- ii. The distribution of cash dividends amounting to Rp278 (full amount) per share or totaling Rp2,440,959 in 2020, which were taken from income for 2019 attributable to equity holders of the parent entity.

The cash dividends declared and approved in 2020 were fully paid in August 2020.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 25. HAK KNP ATAS ASET NETO ENTITAS ANAK

Hak KNP atas aset neto Entitas Anak merupakan bagian atas aset neto Entitas Anak yang tidak dapat diatribusikan secara langsung maupun tidak langsung kepada Perusahaan (Catatan 1).

Hak KNP atas aset neto Entitas Anak terutama berasal dari SIMP dan Entitas Anaknya serta ICBP dan Entitas Anaknya.

Kepentingan material dari pemegang saham nonpengendali SIMP

## 25. NCI IN NET ASSETS OF SUBSIDARIES

NCI in net assets of Subsidiaries represents the portions of the net assets of the Subsidiaries that are not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company (Note 1).

NCI in net assets of Subsidiaries mainly represent those of SIMP and its Subsidiaries and ICBP and its Subsidiaries.

<u>Material equity interests held by non-controlling interests in SIMP</u>

| Nama Entitas Anak /<br>Name of the Subsidiary  | Lokasi Pendirian/<br>Country of<br>Incorporation | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| PT Salim Ivomas Pratama Tbk  | Indonesia  | 40,3%                            | 40,4%                                  |
|  |  | Jumlah/A                         | Amount                                 |
|  | •  | 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |
| Saldo akumulasi kepentingan nonpengendali/   | •  | <u> </u>                         |  |
| Accumulated balances of non-controlling interests  |  | 9.849.988                        | 9.584.117                              |
|  |  | 31 March 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 March 2020/<br>March 31, 2020       |
| Laba/(rugi) tahun berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan kepada<br>nonpengendali/Loss/( <i>Income</i> ) for the year attributable t |  |                                  |  |
| interests  | o o o ig   | 83.220                           | (21.237)                               |

Ringkasan informasi keuangan dari Entitas Anak tersebut disajikan berikut ini, berdasarkan jumlah sebelum eliminasi antar-perusahaan:

Ringkasan laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim

The summarized financial information of this Subsidiary is provided below, based on amounts before inter-company eliminations:

Summarized interim consolidated statement of financial position

|   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |   |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Aset lancar   | 8.786.328                        | 7.808.956                              | Current assets  |
| Aset tetap (tidak lancar)   | 20.129.475                       | 20.266.991                             | Fixed assets (non-current) Non-current assets (net of                 |
| Aset tidak lancar (selain aset tetap)   | 7.239.973                        | 7.319.317                              | fixed assets)   |
| Liabilitas jangka pendek  | (9.574.060)                      | (8.829.934)                            | Current liabilities   |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang   | (7.902.728)                      | (8.075.457)                            | Non-current liabilities   |
| Total ekuitas   | 18.678.988                       | 18.489.873                             | Total equity  |
| Dapat diatribusikan kepada:<br>Pemilik entitas induk<br>Kepentingan nonpengendali | 14.788.945<br>3.890.043          | 14.932.789<br>3.557.084                | Attributable to:<br>Owners of the parent<br>Non-controlling interests |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 25. HAK KNP ATAS ASET NETO ENTITAS ANAK (lanjutan)

Kepentingan material dari pemegang saham nonpengendali SIMP (lanjutan)

Ringkasan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim.

# 25. NCI IN NET ASSETS OF SUBSIDARIES (continued)

<u>Material equity interests held by non-controlling interests in SIMP (continued)</u>

Summarized interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

# Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

| -  | 2021                            | 2020                             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Penjualan -  | 4.699.178                       | 3.316.389                        | Sales  |
| Beban pokok penjualan  | (3.658.883)                     | (2.810.416)                      | Cost of goods sold   |
| Laba bruto   | 1.040.295                       | 505.973                          | Gross profit   |
| Laba (rugi) yang timbul dari perubahan<br>nilai wajar atas aset biologis<br>Beban penjualan dan distribusi | 1.345<br>(264.943)              | (140.618)<br>(121.320)           | Gain (loss) arising from change in<br>fair value of biological assets<br>Selling and distribution expenses<br>General and administrative |
| Beban umum dan administrasi<br>Penghasilan operasi lain<br>Beban operasi lain                              | (182.250)<br>48.099<br>(41.922) | (195.138)<br>135.857<br>(41.571) | expenses<br>Other operating income<br>Other operating expense  |
| Laba usaha   | 600.624                         | 143.183                          | Income from operations   |
| Penghasilan keuangan<br>Beban keuangan<br>Bagian atas rugi neto entitas asosiasi                           | 16.334<br>(185.868)<br>(9.500)  | 14.613<br>(206.359)<br>(4.749)   | Finance income<br>Finance expenses<br>Share in net loss of associates  |
| Laba (rugi) sebelum beban pajak<br>penghasilan   | 421.590                         | (53.312)                         | Income (loss) before income tax expense  |
| Beban pajak penghasilan  | (232.470)                       | (24.100)                         | Income tax expense   |
| Laba (rugi) periode berjalan   | 189.120                         | (77.412)                         | Income (loss) for the period   |
| Penghasilan komprehensif lain<br>periode berjalan setelah pajak  | (5)                             | 1.301                            | Other comprehensive income for the period, net of tax  |
| Total penghasilan (rugi) komprehensif periode berjalan   | 189.115                         | (76.111)                         | Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 25. HAK KNP ATAS ASET NETO ENTITAS ANAK (lanjutan)

Kepentingan material dari pemegang saham nonpengendali ICBP

# 25. NCI IN NET ASSETS OF SUBSIDARIES (continued)

<u>Material equity interests held by non-controlling</u> interests in ICBP

| Nama Entitas Anak /<br>Name of the Subsidiary  |   | asi Pendirian/<br>Country of<br>corporation | 31 Mare<br>March 3        |            | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|------------|---|
| ICBP   |   | Indonesia                                   |                           | 19,5%      | 19,5%   |
|  |   |   |                           | Jumlah/A   | Amount  |
|  |   |   | 31 Mare<br><i>March</i> 3 |            | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020  |
| Saldo akumulasi kepentingan nonpengendali<br>Accumulated balances of non-controlling   |   |   | ;                         | 26.837.492 | 26.616.973  |
|  |   |   | 31 Mare<br>March 3        |            | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020  |
| Laba tahun berjalan yang dapat diatribusikan nonpengendali/Income for the year attrib  |   | ng interests                                |                           | 338.113    | 385.922   |
| Ringkasan laporan posisi keuangan koi interim  | nsolidasian   | Summarize<br>financial po                   |                           | consolida  | ited statement of   |
|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021                                      | 31 Desember 20<br>December 31, 2            |                           |            |   |
| Aset lancar<br>Aset tetap (tidak lancar)<br>Aset tidak lancar lainnya<br>Liabilitas jangka pendek<br>Liabilitas jangka panjang | 23.424.352<br>13.656.450<br>70.045.005<br>(9.840.877)<br>(45.039.678) |   | .296<br>.806<br>.164)     |            | Current assets<br>ed assets (non-current)<br>her non-current assets<br>Current liabilities<br>Non-current liabilities |
| Total ekuitas  | 52.245.252  | 50.318                                      | .053                      |            | Total equity  |
| Dapat diatribusikan kepada:<br>Pemilik entitas induk<br>Kepentingan nonpengendali  | 31.549.523<br>20.695.729  | 29.430<br>20.887                            |                           |            | Attributable to:<br>Owners of the parent<br>-controlling interests  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 25. HAK KNP ATAS ASET NETO ENTITAS ANAK (lanjutan)

Kepentingan material dari pemegang saham nonpengendali ICBP (lanjutan)

Ringkasan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim

# 25. NCI IN NET ASSETS OF SUBSIDARIES (continued)

<u>Material equity interests held by non-controlling interests in ICBP (continued)</u>

Summarized interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

# Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

| -   | 2021        | 2020        |   |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| Penjualan -   | 15.092.407  | 12.006.604  | Sales   |
| Beban pokok penjualan   | (9.220.538) | (7.823.876) | Cost of goods sold  |
| Laba bruto  | 5.871.869   | 4.182.728   | Gross profit  |
| Beban penjualan dan distribusi                                  | (1.661.581) | (1.389.239) | Selling and distribution expenses<br>General and administrative |
| Beban umum dan administrasi                                     | (635.039)   | (598.603)   | expenses  |
| Penghasilan operasi lain  | 297.389     | 667.365     | Other operating income  |
| Beban operasi lain  | (53.890)    | (62.343)    | Other operating expenses  |
| Laba usaha  | 3.818.748   | 2.799.908   | Income from operations  |
| Penghasilan keuangan  | 55.237      | 87.539      | Finance income  |
| Beban keuangan  | (1.246.016) | (90.782)    | Finance expenses  |
| Pajak final atas penghasilan bunga                              | (11.139)    | (17.923)    | Final tax on interest income                                    |
| Bagian atas laba/(rugi) neto entitas                            |             |             | Share in net gain/(losses) of                                   |
| asosiasi dan ventura bersama                                    | 31.776      | (23.830)    | associates and joint ventures                                   |
| Laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan                            | 2.648.606   | 2.754.912   | Income before income tax expense                                |
| Beban pajak penghasilan   | (519.869)   | (650.487)   | Income tax expense  |
| Laba periode berjalan   | 2.128.737   | 2.104.425   | Income for the period   |
| Penghasilan komprehensif lain periode<br>berjalan setelah pajak | 492.035     | 6.655       | Other comprehensive income for the period, net of tax           |
| Total laba komprehensif periode berjalan                        | 2.620.772   | 2.111.080   | Total comprehensive income for the period                       |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 26. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR

### 26. BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE

Rincian perhitungan laba per saham dasar adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of basic earnings per share computation are as follows:

Laba periode Berjalan yang Dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Income for the period Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Entity

Jumlah Rata-rata **Tertimbang Saham** (angka penuh)/ Weighted Average Number of Shares (full amount)

Laba per Saham Dasar (angka penuh)/ Basic Earnings per Share (full amount)

Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret / Three-month Period Ended March 31,

2021 1.728.853 8.780.426.500 197 2020 1.403.751 8.780.426.500 160

Perusahaan tidak mempunyai efek berpotensi bersifat dilutif biasa yang tanggal-tanggal pelaporan. Oleh karenanya, laba per saham dilusian tidak dihitung dan disajikan pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim.

The Company has no outstanding potential dilutive ordinary shares at reporting dates. Accordingly, no diluted earnings per share are calculated and presented in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

# 27. PENJUALAN NETO

# 27. NET SALES

Rincian penjualan neto adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of net sales are as follows:

## Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

|   | 2021                    | 2020                    |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Pihak ketiga<br>Pihak berelasi (Catatan 32) | 22.505.221<br>2.049.726 | 17.034.205<br>2.270.590 |
| Total                                       | 24.554.947              | 19.304.795              |

Selama periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 2020, tidak ada transaksi penjualan kepada satu pelanggan dengan jumlah penjualan kumulatif melebihi 10,00% dari penjualan neto konsolidasian interim.

During the three-month ended March 31, 2021 and 2020, there were no sales made to any single customer with a cumulative amount exceeding 10.00% of the interim consolidated net sales.

Rincian penjualan dari kelompok produk utama disajikan dalam informasi segmen (Catatan 37).

The details of sales per main product groups are presented in the segment information (Note 37).

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 27. PENJUALAN NETO (lanjutan)

Sifat dari hubungan dan transaksi antara Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi dijelaskan pada Catatan 32.

Transaksi penjualan antara Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi dilakukan dengan menggunakan harga yang disepakati yang secara umum sama dengan harga penjualan kepada pihak ketiga.

# 28. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

Rincian beban pokok penjualan adalah sebagai berikut:

## 27. NET SALES (continued)

The nature of relationship and transactions of the Group with related parties are explained in Note 32.

Sales transactions of the Group with related parties are made at agreed prices that are generally similar to sales prices to third parties.

### 28. COST OF GOODS SOLD

The details of cost of goods sold are as follows:

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

|  | 2021                                  | 2020                                  |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Bahan baku yang digunakan<br>Beban produksi                          | 11.864.204<br>3.894.031               | 8.496.896<br>3.816.701                | Raw materials used<br>Production expenses   |
| Total beban produksi   | 15.758.235                            | 12.313.597                            | Total manufacturing cost  |
| Persediaan barang dalam proses<br>Awal periode<br>Akhir periode      | 167.409<br>(201.921)                  | 178.874<br>(170.227)                  | Work in-process inventories<br>At beginning of period<br>At end of period             |
| Beban pokok produksi   | 15.723.723                            | 12.322.244                            | Cost of goods manufactured  |
| Persediaan barang jadi<br>Awal periode<br>Pembelian<br>Akhir periode | 4.328.760<br>1.096.050<br>(5.121.963) | 4.301.666<br>1.053.485<br>(4.655.200) | Finished goods inventories<br>At beginning of period<br>Purchases<br>At end of period |
| Total  | 16.026.570                            | 13.022.195                            | Total   |

Tidak ada transaksi pembelian dari satu pemasok dengan jumlah pembelian kumulatif melebihi 10,00% dari penjualan neto konsolidasian, kecuali pembelian gandum dari Sojitz Asia Pte. Ltd., Singapura (Sojitz). Jumlah pembelian dari Sojitz untuk tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah 13,95% (31 Maret 2020: 9,38%) dari penjualan neto konsolidasian periode terkait.

Transaksi pembelian antara Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi dijelaskan pada Catatan 32. There was no purchase transaction from any single supplier with a cumulative amount exceeding 10.00% of the consolidated net sales, except for wheat purchases from Sojitz Asia Pte. Ltd., Singapore (Sojitz). Total purchases from Sojitz for the three-month ended March 31, 2021 represent 13.95% (March 31, 2020: 9.38%) of the consolidated net sales of the related period.

The purchase transactions of the Group with related parties are disclosed in Note 32.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 29. BEBAN PENJUALAN DAN DISTRIBUSI, BEBAN UMUM DAN ADMINISTRASI, PENGHASILAN OPERASI LAIN DAN BEBAN OPERASI LAIN

29. SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

|   | 2021              | 2020      |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Beban Penjualan dan Distribusi  |                   |           | Selling and Distribution Expenses  |
| Pengangkutan dan penanganan   | 789.531           | 665.987   | Freight and handling   |
| Iklan dan promosi   | 489.883           | 500.575   | Advertising and promotions   |
| Gaji, upah dan imbalan kerja karyawan   | 444.718           | 392.347   | Salaries, wages and employee benefits  |
| Distribusi  | 217.479           | 151.288   | Distribution   |
| Outsourcing   | 176.265           | 152.896   | Outsourcing  |
| Pajak ekspor, administrasi ekspor, pajak  |                   |           | Export tax, export administration, other taxes                                   |
| lainnya dan perijinan   | 175.334           | 18.952    | and licenses   |
| Barang rusak  | 98.209            | 98.313    | Bad goods  |
| Penyusutan aset tetap   | 48.545            | 47.480    | Depreciation fixed asset   |
| Penyusutan aset hak guna  | 44.596            | 43.637    | Depreciation Right of use  |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah   |                   |           |  |
| Rp50.000)   | 170.415           | 163.010   | Others (each below Rp50,000)   |
| Total Beban Penjualan dan Distribusi  | 2.654.975         | 2.234.485 | Total Selling and Distribution Expenses  |
| Beban Umum dan Administrasi   | _                 | _         | General and Administrative Expenses  |
| Gaji, upah dan imbalan kerja karyawan   | 833.247           | 740.465   | Salaries, wages and employee benefits  |
| Tanggung jawab sosial perusahaan,   |                   |           | Corporate social responsibility,   |
| sumbangan, representasi, jamuan, dan  |                   |           | donations, representation, entertainment,  |
| biaya direksi   | 206.226           | 162.221   | representation and directors' fee  |
| Utilitas, perbaikan dan pemeliharaan  | 75.028            | 73.011    | Utilities, repairs and maintenance   |
| Penyusutan aset tetap   | 58.237            | 53.798    | Depreciation fixed asset   |
| Sewa  | 14.550            | 12.295    | Rental   |
| Penyusutan aset hak guna  | 3.741             | 3.590     | Depreciation Right of use  |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah   |                   |           |  |
| Rp50.000)   | 172.808           | 167.482   | Others (each below Rp50,000)   |
|   |                   |           | Total General and Administrative   |
| Total Beban Umum dan Administrasi   | 1.363.837         | 1.212.862 | Expenses   |
| Penghasilan Operasi Lain  |                   |           | Other Operating Income   |
| Laba neto atas selisih nilai tukar mata uang asing dari aktivitas operasi dan lainnya | 201.282           | 698.614   | Net gains on foreign exchange difference<br>from operating activities and others |
| Penjualan barang bekas  | 201.282<br>67.863 | 50.112    | Sale of scrap materials  |
| Penghasilan royalti dan teknis (Catatan 32)   | 6.848             | 69.572    | Royalty and technical income (Note 32)   |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah   | 0.040             | 09.572    | noyally and technical income (Note 32)   |
| Rp25.000)   | 216.428           | 22.337    | Others (each below Rp25,000)   |
| Total Penghasilan Operasi Lain  | 492.421           | 840.635   | Total Other Operating Income   |
| Dehan Oneveri Lain  |                   |           | Other Operation Fynance  |
| Beban Operasi Lain Amortisasi aset tak berwujud (Catatan 12)                          | 33.310            | 33.310    | Other Operating Expenses Amortization of intangible assets (Note 12)             |
| Penyisihan atas piutang plasma  | 39.063            | 25.445    | Allowance for doubtful plasma receivable   |
| Lain-lain (masing-masing di bawah   | 39.063            | 23.445    | Allowance for doublidi plasma receivable   |
| Rp25.000)   | 24.532            | 42.161    | Others (each below Rp25,000)   |
| Total Beban Operasi Lain  | 96.905            | 100.916   | Total Other Operating Expenses   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

### 30. PENGHASILAN KEUANGAN

### 30. FINANCE INCOME

Rincian penghasilan keuangan adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of finance income are as follows:

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31,

2021 2020 104.713 Penghasilan bunga 130.993 104.713 130.993

### 31. BEBAN KEUANGAN

Total

#### FINANCE EXPENSES 31.

Rincian beban keuangan adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of finance expenses are as follows:

Interest income

Total

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For three-month period ended March 31

|  | TOT UTTEE-ITTOTIUT PETTOU | ended March 51, |                                      |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | 2021                      | 2020            |                                      |
| Beban bunga dari:                            |                           |                 | Interest expenses on:                |
| Pinjaman bank                                | 455.917                   | 320.408         | Bank loans                           |
| Utang obligasi                               | 44.105                    | 44.105          | Bonds payable                        |
| Liabilitas sewa                              | 9.257                     | 5.421           | Lease liabilities                    |
| Rugi neto atas selisih nilai tukar mata uang |                           |                 | Net losses on foreign exchange       |
| asing dari aktivitas pendanaan               | 1.046.719                 | 661.329         | difference from financing activities |
| Total  | 1.555.998                 | 1.031.263       | Total                                |

### 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Kelompok Usaha melakukan transaksi usaha dan keuangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi tertentu. Sifat dari hubungan Kelompok Usaha dengan pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

- i. AIMDI, IOSP/OIMP dan DPFP merupakan msing-masing entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama (Catatan 1).
- Seluruh pihak berelasi selain yang disebutkan dalam butir (i) di atas, mempunyai hubungan afiliasi dengan Kelompok Usaha melalui kepemilikan baik secara langsung maupun tidak langsung dan/atau kepemilikan yang sama, terutama dengan keluarga Salim, atau melalui manajemen yang sama.

### 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the normal course of business, the Group engages in trade and financial transactions with certain related parties. The nature of relationships between the Group and such related parties are as follows:

- AIMDI, IOSP/OIMP and DPFP are associated entity and joint ventures entities, respectively (Note 1).
- All related parties other than those mentioned in item (i) above are affiliated with the Group either through direct or indirect and/or common share ownership, particularly with the Salim family, or common management.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Saldo akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

The significant account balances with related parties are as follows:

| _   | Tot                              | tal                                    | Persentase terha Percentage to   |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| _   | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
| Piutang Usaha<br>Pihak Berelasi Lainnya       |                                  |  |                                  |  | Accounts Receivable - Trade Other Related Parties                |
| PT Indomarco Prismatama (IPT)                 | 626.508                          | 435.491                                | 0,37%                            | 0,27%                                  | PT Indomarco Prismatama (IPT)                                    |
| PT Inti Cakrawala Citra (ICC)                 | 363.892                          | 288.545                                | 0,21%                            | 0,18%                                  | PT Inti Cakrawala Citra (ICC)                                    |
| Dufil Prima Foods Plc dan Entitas             |                                  |  |                                  |  | Dufil Prima Foods Plc and  |
| Anak  | 104.199                          | 123.334                                | 0,06%                            | 0,08%                                  | Subsidiaries   |
| PT Lion Superindo (LS)                        | 92.384                           | 56.783                                 | 0,05%                            | 0,03%                                  |  |
| Salim Wazaran Bashary Food                    |                                  |  |                                  |  | Salim Wazaran Bashary Food Co.                                   |
| Co. Ltd., (SAWABASH)                          | 83.137                           | 82.817                                 | 0,05%                            | 0,05%                                  | Ltd., (SAWABASH)   |
| Salim Wazaran Brinjikji Co. Ltd.,             |                                  |  |                                  |  | Salim Wazaran Brinjikji Co.                                      |
| (SAWAB)                                       | 66.509                           | 36.423                                 | 0,04%                            | 0,02%                                  | Ltd., (SAWAB)  |
| Shanghai Resources                            |                                  |  |                                  |  |  |
| International Trading Co. Ltd.,               |                                  |  |                                  |  | Shanghai Resources International                                 |
| (SRIT)  | 42.531                           | 12.433                                 | 0,03%                            | 0,01%                                  | Trading Co. Ltd., (SRIT)   |
| PT Nippon Indosari Corpindo Tbk               | 40.504                           | F0 000                                 | 0.000/                           | 0.000/                                 | PT Nippon Indosari   |
| (NIC)   | 42.504                           | 52.660                                 | 0,03%                            | 0,03%                                  | Corpindo Tbk (NIC)   |
| PT Fast Food Indonesia Tbk                    | F 700                            | 7.004                                  | 0.000/                           | 0.000/                                 | DT Foot Food Indonesia This (FEI)                                |
| (FFI)   | 5.790                            | 7.204                                  | 0,00%                            | 0,00%                                  | PT Fast Food Indonesia Tbk (FFI)<br>Salim Wazaran Yahya Food MFG |
| Salim Wazaran Yahya Food MFG<br>PLC, (SAWAYA) | 4.838                            | 8.609                                  | 0.00%                            | 0,00%                                  | PLC, (SAWAYA)  |
| Lain-lain                                     | 7.668                            | 9.220                                  | 0,00%                            | ,                                      | Others   |
| _a;;;;a;;;                                    | 7.000                            | 9.220                                  | 0,00%                            | 0,01%                                  | Others   |
| Total   | 1.439.960                        | 1.113.519                              | 0,84%                            | 0,68%                                  | Total  |

| _                                       | Tota                             | al                                     | Persentase terha                 | •                                      |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| _                                       | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |  |
| Piutang Bukan Usaha                     |                                  | ·                                      |                                  |  | Accounts Receivable - Non-trade                |
| Entitas asosiasi dan ventura<br>bersama |                                  |  |                                  |  | <u>Associates and joint</u><br><u>ventures</u> |
| Dufil Prima Foods Plc dan Entitas       |                                  |  |                                  |  | Dufil Prima Foods Plc and                      |
| Anak                                    | 402.696                          | 389.791                                | 0,24%                            | 0,24%                                  | Subsidiaries                                   |
| Pihak Berelasi Lainnya                  |                                  |  |                                  |  | Other Related Parties                          |
| Karyawan                                | 69.209                           | 66.699                                 | 0,04%                            | 0,04%                                  | Employees                                      |
| SAWAYA                                  | 61.828                           | 65.101                                 | 0,04%                            | 0,04%                                  | SAWAYA   |
| Noor Pinehill Sdn. Bhd.                 | 30.743                           | 39.162                                 | 0,02%                            | 0,02%                                  | Noor Pinehill Sdn. Bhd.                        |
| SAWABASH                                | 15.545                           | 14.849                                 | 0,01%                            | 0,01%                                  | SAWABASH                                       |
| Golden Coast                            | 11.682                           | 19.174                                 | 0,01%                            | 0,01%                                  | Golden Coast                                   |
| SAWAB                                   | 8.787                            | 4.851                                  | 0.01%                            | 0,00%                                  | SAWAB  |
| Lain-lain                               | 2.537                            | 1.978                                  | 0,00%                            | 0,00%                                  | Others   |
| Total                                   | 603.027                          | 601.605                                | 0,37%                            | 0,36%                                  | Total  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

# Saldo akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant account balances with related parties are as follows: (continued)

| (lanjatan)   |  |  |                                       |  |   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
|  | То   | tal                                    |                                       | lap Total Liabilitas/<br>Total Liabilities |   |
|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021                             | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021      | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020     |   |
| Utang Usaha  | ·  | · <del></del> -                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·  | Trade Payables                                      |
| Pihak Berelasi Lainnya<br>PT Rimba Mutiara Kusuma<br>(RMK) | 43.311   | 45.426                                 | 0,05%                                 | 0,04%                                      | Other Related Parties PT Rimba Mutiara Kusuma (RMK) |
| PT Asuransi Central Asia<br>(ACA)                          | 10.120   | 5.001                                  | 0,01%                                 | 0,01%                                      | PT Asuransi Central Asia<br>(ACA)                   |
| PT Wahana Inti Selaras                                     | 9.637  | 8.085                                  | 0,01%                                 | 0,01%                                      | PT Wahana Inti Selaras                              |
| Lain-lain  | 10.949   | 21.092                                 | 0,01%                                 | 0,03%                                      | Others  |
| Total  | 74.017   | 79.604                                 | 0,08%                                 | 0,09%                                      | Total   |
|  | Tot  | al                                     | Persentase terhad                     |  |   |
|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021                             | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021      | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020     |   |
| Utang kepada Pihak-pihak<br>Berelasi                       |  | <u> </u>                               |                                       |  | Due to Related Parties                              |
| Pihak Berelasi Lainnya<br>PT Purwa Wana Lestari            |  |  |                                       |  | Other Related Parties<br>PT Purwa Wana Lestari      |
| (PWL)<br>PT Gapura Usahatama                               | 463.143  | 434.143                                | 0,53%                                 | 0,52%                                      | (PWL)<br>PT Gapura Usahatama                        |
| (GPU)  | 82.000   | 82.000                                 | 0,09%                                 | 0,10%                                      | (GPU)   |
| Total  | 545.143  | 516.143                                | 0,62%                                 | 0,62%                                      | Total   |
|  |  |  |                                       |  |   |
|  |  | yang berakhir pada                     |                                       | se terhadap                                |   |
|  | Tanggal 31 Maret/ For the three-month period ended March 31, |  |                                       | enjualan/<br><i>to Total Sales</i>         |   |
|  | 2021   | 2020                                   | 2021                                  | 2020                                       |   |
| Penjualan  |  |  |                                       |  | Sales   |
| Entitas asosiasi dan ventura<br>bersama                    |  |  |                                       |  | Associates and joint ventures                       |
| Dufil Prima Foods Plc dan<br>Entitas Anak                  | 139.454  | 122.631                                | 0.57%                                 | 0.64%                                      | Dufil Prima Foods Plc and<br>Subsidiaries           |
| Pihak Berelasi Lainnya                                     |  |  |                                       |  | Other Related Parties                               |
| IPT  | 949.267  | 970.601                                | 3,87%                                 | 5,03%                                      | IPT   |
| ICC  | 545.434  | 437.224                                | 2,22%                                 | 2,26%                                      | ICC   |
| SRIT   | 147.014  | 105.248                                | 0,60%                                 | 0,55%                                      | SRIT  |
| LS   | 109.889  | 95.851                                 | 0,45%                                 | 0,50%                                      | LS  |
| SAWAB  | 63.851   | 32.094                                 | 0,26%                                 | 0,17%                                      | SAWAB   |
| NIC<br>SAWABASH  | 55.579<br>31.290   | 69.927<br>49.039                       | 0,23%<br>0,13%                        | 0,36%<br>0,25%                             | NIC<br>SAWABASH                                     |
| SAWABASH   | 3.962  |  | 0,13%                                 | 0,23%                                      | SAWAYA  |
| FFI  | 2.938  | 10.599                                 | 0,02%                                 | 0,05%                                      | FFI   |
| PAFL   | -  | 239.067                                | -                                     | 1.24%                                      | PAFL  |
| Sawata   | -  | 65.949                                 | -                                     | 0,34%                                      | Sawata  |
| Adkoturk   | -  | 39.778                                 | -                                     | 0,21%                                      | Adkoturk  |
| IAID   | -  | 14.780                                 |                                       | 0,08%                                      | IAID  |
| Sawamag  | -  | 6.039                                  | -                                     | 0,03%                                      | Sawamag   |
| Sawake   | -  | 5.473                                  | -                                     | 0,03%                                      | Sawake  |
| PT IDmarco Perkasa<br>Indonesia                            | 1.048  | 762                                    | 0,00%                                 | 0,00%                                      | PT IDmarco Perkasa<br>Indonesia                     |
| Total  | 2.049.726  | 2.270.590                              | 8,35%                                 | 11,76%                                     | Total   |
| I Utai   | 2.049.720  | 2.210.390                              | 0,35%                                 | 11,70%                                     | TOTAL   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of March 31, 2021 and For the Three-month Period then Ended (Expressed in Millions of Rupiah, Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Pembelian

IOSP

Total

bersama

Entitas Asosiasi dan ventura

Pihak Berelasi Lainnya Eastern Pearl Flour Mills

Indo Natasha Gemilang

yang Saldo akun-akun signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant account balances with related parties are as follows: (continued)

Purchases

IOSP

Total

Associates and ioint ventures

Other Related Parties

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For the three-month period ended March 31,

Goods Sold 2020 2021 2021 2020 0,12% 19.398 60.615 0,46% 4.293 0,03% Eastern Pearl Flour Mills 5.228 0,03% 893 0,01% Indo Natasha Gemilang 0.15% 0.50% 24.626 65.801

Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For the three-month period ended

Persentase terhadap Total Penghasilan Operasi Lain/

Persentase terhadap Total Beban Pokok Penjualan/

Percentage to Total Cost of

|                              | March 31, |        | Percentage to Other Op |       |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| _                            | 2021      | 2020   | 2021                   | 2020  |                       |
| Penghasilan royalti dan jasa |           |        |                        |       | Royalty and technical |
| teknik                       |           |        |                        |       | income                |
| Pihak Berelasi Lainnya       |           |        |                        |       | Other Related Parties |
| SAWAB                        | 3.702     | 2.619  | 0,75%                  | 0,30% | SAWAB                 |
| SAWABASH                     | 2.271     | 2.340  | 0,46%                  | 0,27% | SAWABASH              |
| SAWAYA                       | 875       | 1.088  | 0,18%                  | 0,13% | SAWAYA                |
| PAFL                         | -         | 44.695 | -                      | 5,20% | PAFL                  |
| Sawata                       | -         | 8.183  | -                      | 0,95% | Sawata                |
| Adkoturk                     | -         | 6.648  | -                      | 0,77% | Adkoturk              |
| Sawamag                      | -         | 1.679  | -                      | 0,20% | Sawamag               |
| Sawake                       | -         | 1.338  | -                      | 0,16% | Sawake                |
| IAID                         | <u> </u>  | 982    | <u></u>                | 0,11% | IAID                  |
| Total                        | 6.848     | 69.572 | 1,39%                  | 8,10% | Total                 |
| =                            |           |        |                        |       |                       |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Saldo akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

### Periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ For the three-month period ended March 31

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant account balances with related parties are as follows: (continued)

Persentase terhadap Total Beban Operasi/ Percentage to Total Operating Expenses

| _   | March 3                                     | 31,   | Total Operating Expenses                                     |  | _  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| _   | 2021  | 2020  | 2021   | 2020   |  |  |
| Beban jasa pompa<br>dan lainnya<br><u>Pihak Berelasi Lainnya</u><br>PT. Sarana Tempa Perkasa (STP)  | 1.531                                       | 981   | 0,04%  | 0,03%  | Pump service expense<br>and other<br><u>Other Related Party</u><br>PT. Sarana Tempa Perkasa (STP)  |  |
| Beban Sewa<br><u>Pihak Berelasi Lainnya</u><br>RMK<br>Lain-lain (masing-masing di<br>bawah Rp1.000)   | 6.073<br>98                                 | 2.913<br>104  | 0,15%<br>0.00%   | 0,08%<br>0,01%   | Rental Expense Other Related Parties RMK Others (each below Rp1,000)   |  |
| Beban <i>Outsourcing</i> Pihak Berelasi Lainnya PT Sumberdaya Dian Mandiri (SDM)  | 79.835                                      | 75.288  | 2,02%  | 2,18%  | Outsourcing Expense Other Related Parties  PT Sumberdaya Dian Mandiri (SDM)  |  |
| PT Primajasa Tunas Mandiri (PTM)  Beban Asuransi  Pihak Berelasi Lainnya  ACA, PT A.J. Central Asia Raya  (CAR), PT Indosarana Broker  Utama (IBU)  | 5.833<br>23.907                             | 6.045<br>32.753   | 0,15%  | 0,18%  | PT Primajasa Tunas Mandiri (PTM)  Insurance Expenses  Other Related Parties  ACA, PT A.J. Central  Asia Raya (CAR), PT Indosarana  Broker Utama (IBU)                  |  |
| Beban V-SAT Pihak Berelasi Lainnya PT Primacom Interbuana (PI)  | 5.165                                       | 4.917   | 0,13%  | 0,14%  | V-SAT Expenses<br>Other Related Party<br>PT Primacom Interbuana (PI)   |  |
| Penghasilan Operasi Lainnya<br>Pihak Berelasi Lainnya<br>INA<br>PT Cipta Buana Sukses Lestari<br>LS<br>PT Transcosmos Indonesia<br>Central Asia Financial<br>PT IDmarco Perkasa Indonesia<br>CAR<br>IPT | 1.783<br>917<br>-<br>393<br>430<br>262<br>- | 1.272<br>1.418<br>1.051<br>530<br>271<br>414<br>523<br>16 | 0,36%<br>0,19%<br>-<br>0,08%<br>0,09%<br>0,05%<br>-<br>0,00% | 0,15%<br>0,17%<br>0,12%<br>0,06%<br>0,03%<br>0,05%<br>0,06%<br>0,00% | Other Operating Income Other Related Parties INA PT Cipta Buana Sukses Lestari LS PT Transcosmos Indonesia Central Asia Financial PT IDmarco Perkasa Indonesia CAR IPT |  |
| <b>Beban Konsultasi</b> <u>Pihak Berelasi Lainnya</u> PT Indotek Konsultan Utama  | 278   | 142   | 0,01%  | 0,04%  | Consultancy Expenses<br>Other Related Party<br>PT Indotek Konsultan Utama  |  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Transaksi-transaksi dan akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi sebagaimana dimaksud dalam Catatan 32 (ii) di atas adalah sebagai berikut:

- a. Kelompok Usaha menjual barang jadi kepada pihak-pihak berelasi. Penjualan kepada pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebesar 8,35% dari penjualan neto konsolidasian untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (31 Maret 2020: 11,76%). Saldo piutang usaha pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan sebesar Rp1.439.960 (31 Desember 2020: Rp1.113.519), disajikan sebagai "Piutang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim (Catatan 6).
- b. Kelompok Usaha membeli persediaan dari pihak-pihak berelasi. Pembelian dari pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebesar 0,15% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (31 Maret 2020: 0,50%). Saldo utang usaha pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 yang timbul dari transaksi pembelian sebesar Rp74.017 (31 Desember 2020: Rp79.604), disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Utang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim (Catatan 17).
- c. Kelompok Usaha memberikan pinjaman kepada karyawan dan pegawai dengan kriteria dan syarat tertentu, sesuai dengan jenjang kepegawaian. Pinjaman karyawan dan pegawai ini dilunasi dengan cara pemotongan gaji. Saldo terutang disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Piutang Bukan Usaha Pihak Berelasi" (bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun) dan "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" (bagian jangka panjang) pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant transactions and account balances with related parties as defined in Note 32 (ii) above are as follows:

- a. The Group sells finished goods to related parties. Sales to related parties accounted for about 8.35% of the consolidated net sales for the period three-month ended March 31, 2021 (March 31, 2020: 11.76%). The outstanding balances of the related trade receivables arising from these sale transactions as of March 31, 2021, amounting to Rp1.439.960 (December 31, 2020: Rp1,113,519), are presented as "Accounts Receivable Trade Related Parties" in the interim consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).
- b. The Group purchases inventories from related parties. Purchases from related parties accounted for about 0.15% of the consolidated total cost of goods sold for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 (March 31, 2020: 0.50%). The outstanding balances of the related trade payables arising from purchase transactions as of March 31, 2021, amounting to Rp74.017 (December 31, 2020: Rp79,604), are presented as part of "Trade Payables Related Parties" in the interim consolidated statements of financial position (Note 17).
- c. The Group provides loans to officers and employees which are subject to certain criteria and terms depending on the level of the officer/employee. These loans to officers and employees are collected through salary deductions. The outstanding loans are presented as part of "Accounts Receivable Non-trade Related Parties" (for the current portion) and "Other Non-current Assets" (for the long-term portion) in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Transaksi-transaksi dan akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi sebagaimana dimaksud dalam Catatan 32 (ii) di atas adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

- d. SIMP dan Entitas Anaknya menggunakan jasa pompa dari STP. Beban jasa pompa untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp1.531 (31 Maret 2020: Rp981) serta disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Penjualan dan Distribusi" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim. Saldo utang usaha yang timbul dari transaksi ini disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Utang usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.
- e. Kelompok Usaha dan Entitas Anaknya menyewa fasilitas V-SAT dari PI untuk tujuan komunikasi antara kantor pusat, kantor perwakilan dan perkebunan, serta meningkatkan jaringan dan pemasangan sistem komunikasi kepada Kelompok Usaha. Berdasarkan perubahan terakhir atas perjanjian jasa sistem komunikasi terkait, kesepakatan tersebut diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2022.
- f. MCP dan Entitas Anaknya memperoleh jasa sewa alat-alat berat dan ruang kantor dari RMK.Beban sewa untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebesar Rp6.073 (31 Maret 2020: Rp2.913) yang disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Pokok Penjualan" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim.
- g. Berdasarkan perjanjian distribusi antara SIMP dengan SRIT, SRIT telah ditunjuk sebagai distributor bagi produk minyak dan lemak nabati SIMP di wilayah China pada harga jual yang ditinjau secara periodik sesuai kondisi pasar dengan mempertimbangkan perkembangan harga pasar. Perjanjian ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2022.

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant transactions and account balances with related parties as defined in Note 32 (ii) above are as follows: (continued)

- d. SIMP and its Subsidiaries utilized pump services from STP. The related pump service expenses incurred arising from such services for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounting to Rp1,531 (March 31, 2020: Rp981), which is presented as part of "Selling and Distribution Expenses" account in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The related payables arising from these transactions are presented as part of "Trade payables Related Parties" in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.
- e. The Group and its Subsidiaries lease V-SAT facilities from PI for communication purposes among the head office, representative offices and estates, and to improve network and installation of communication systems to the Group. Based on the latest amendment to the related communication services agreement, the said agreement has been extended until December 31, 2022.
- f. MCP and its Subsidiaries obtained rental services for heavy equipment and office space from RMK. Rental expenses for the three month period ended March 31, 2021 amounting to Rp6,073 (March 31, 2020: Rp2,913) which is presented as part of "Cost of Goods Sold" account in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.
- g. Based on a distribution agreement between SIMP and SRIT, the latter appointed as a distributor for the edible oil and fats products of SIMP in China at selling prices that are revisited periodically referring to market's condition. This agreement is valid until December 31, 2022.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Transaksi-transaksi dan akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi sebagaimana dimaksud dalam Catatan 32 (ii) di atas adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

- h. Entitas Anak tertentu mengadakan perjanjian manajemen dan perjanjian lainnya dengan pihak berelasi tertentu. Lihat Catatan 33 untuk rincian perjanjian-perjanjian tersebut.
- Kelompok Usaha mengadakan perjanjian supply dengan FFI dimana Kelompok Usaha menyediakan, memasok dan menyerahkan produk-produk tertentu kepada FFI dengan spesifikasi tertentu yang ditentukan oleh FFI dan dengan harga yang disepakati. Perjanjian ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2022.
- j. Kelompok Usaha mengadakan perjanjian supply dengan NIC dimana Kelompok Usaha menyediakan, memasok dan menyerahkan produk-produk tertentu kepada NIC dengan spesifikasi tertentu yang ditentukan oleh NIC dan dengan harga yang disepakati. Perjanjian ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2022.
- k. Utang kepada GPU dan PWL, pemegang saham nonpengendali SBN dan MCP, merupakan pinjaman tanpa jaminan (collateral-free) yang diperoleh SBN serta MCP dan entitas anak. Pinjaman yang diperoleh entitas anak tersebut dari GPU dan PWL dikenakan bunga pada tingkat suku bunga komersial.
- Kelompok Usaha mengadakan perjanjian jasa tenaga kerja dengan SDM dan PTM. Beban jasa tenaga kerja untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 sebesar Rp85.668 (31 Maret 2020: Rp81.333).
- m. Kelompok Usaha memiliki perjanjian sewa ruangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Pendapatan sewa dari pihak-pihak berelasi adalah sebesar Rp3.801 tanggal 31 Maret 2021 (31 Maret 2020: Rp5.496)., disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Penghasilan Operasi Lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim (Catatan 29).

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant transactions and account balances with related parties as defined in Note 32 (ii) above are as follows: (continued)

- h. Certain Subsidiaries entered into management and other agreements with certain related parties. See Note 33 for details of the said agreements.
- i. The Group entered into a supply agreement with FFI whereby the Group supplies, sells and delivers certain products to FFI subjected to certain specifications as determined by FFI at the agreed prices. This agreement is valid until December 31, 2022.
- j. The Group entered into a supply agreement with NIC whereby the Group supplies, sells and delivers certain products to NIC subjected to certain specifications as determined by NIC at the agreed prices. This agreement is valid until December 31, 2022.
- k. The above amounts due to GPU and PWL, the non-controlling shareholders of SBN and MCP, represent the unsecured loans (collateral-free) obtained by SBN as well as MCP and subsidiaries. The loans obtained by the above-mentioned subsidiaries from GPU and PWL bear interest at commercial rates.
- I. The Group entered into human resources services agreements with SDM and PTM. The human resources service expenses for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounting to Rp85,668 (March 31, 2020: Rp81,333).
- m. The Group had rental agreements with related parties. Rental income from related parties amounting to Rp3,801. for the period ended March 31, 2021 (March 31, 2020: Rp5,496.), is presented as part of "Other Operating Income" in the interim consolidated statement of financial position (Note 29).

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 32. TRANSAKSI DENGAN PIHAK-PIHAK BERELASI (lanjutan)

Transaksi-transaksi dan akun-akun yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi sebagaimana dimaksud dalam Catatan 32 (ii) di atas adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

- n. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengadakan perjanjian-perjanjian jasa teknik dengan DPFP, SAWAB, SAWABASH dan SAWAYA. Berdasarkan perjanjian-perjanjian ini, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak setuju untuk memberikan bantuan teknik dan administrasi kepada pihak-pihak berelasi tersebut. Sebagai tambahan, Perusahaan memberikan exclusive license kepada DPFP dan non-exclusive license kepada SAWAB, SAWABASH, dan SAWAYA untuk menggunakan merk "Indomie" di wilayah tertentu.
- Kelompok Usaha mempunyai polis asuransi yang diperoleh dari ACA dan yang diperoleh melalui perantaraan IBU meliputi asuransi untuk persediaan, tanaman perkebunan, aset tetap, dan kargo laut dengan nilai keseluruhan pada pertanggungan asuransi tanggal Maret 2021 sebesar Rp56.336.172 31 Desember 2020: Rp. . 57.442.125). Kelompok Usaha juga mempunyai polis asuransi jiwa yang diperoleh dari CAR.

Beban asuransi untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 sebesar Rp23.907 (31 Maret 2020: Rp32.753). Beban asuransi disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Beban Pokok Penjualan, Beban Penjualan dan Distribusi dan Beban Umum dan Administrasi" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim.

- tahun 2016, Kelompok Usaha menandatangani perjanjian penyediaan layanan dengan PT Transcosmos Indonesia penyediaan (Transcosmos). Berdasarkan perjanjian tersebut. Transcosmos setuju untuk memberikan layanan jasa relationship management. Beban layanan jasa relationship management untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 sebesar Rp1.038 (31 Maret 2020: Rp1.874)
- q. PT Data Art Xperience (DAX) menyediakan jasa dan konsultasi di bidang pemasaran digital secara menyeluruh kepada Kelompok Usaha. Oleh karenanya, Kelompok Usaha setuju untuk membayar biaya layanan kepada DAX.

# 32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The significant transactions and account balances with related parties as defined in Note 32 (ii) above are as follows: (continued)

- n. The Company and a Subsidiary entered into technical services agreements with DPFP, SAWAB, SAWABASH, and SAWAYA. Based on these agreements, the Company and a Subsidiary agreed to provide technical and administrative assistance to these related parties. In addition, the Company grants exclusive licenses to DPFP and non-exclusive licenses to SAWAB, SAWABASH and SAWAYA, to use the "Indomie" brand in their certain territories.
- o. The Group acquired insurance policies obtained from ACA with the assistance of IBU covering portions of their inventories, plantations, fixed assets and marine cargo with combined insurance coverage as of March 31, 2021 of Rp56,336,172 (December 31, 2020: Rp57,442,125). The Group also has life insurance policies obtained from CAR.

The related insurance expense incurred for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounting to Rp23,907 (March 31, 2020: Rp32,753). The insurance expense is presented as part of "Cost of Goods Sold, Selling and Distribution Expenses and General and Administrative Expenses" in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

- p. In 2016, the Group entered into a service agreement with PT Transcosmos Indonesia. Pursuant to the agreement, Transcosmos agreed to provide relationship management services. The relationship management services expenses for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 amounting to Rp1,038 (March 31, 2020: Rp1,874)
- q. PT Data Art Xperience (DAX) provide digital marketing services and consultation for the Group. Accordingly, the Group agreed to pay a service fee to DAX.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 33. PERJANJIAN-PERJANJIAN, KOMITMEN-KOMITMEN DAN KONTINJENSI SIGNIFIKAN

## Komitmen penjualan

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, SIMP memiliki komitmen penjualan untuk menyerahkan karet, MKS dan produk turunannya, kakao, dan teh sebanyak 17.692 ton (31 Desember 2020: 23.084 ton), benih kelapa sawit sebanyak 143.393 benih (31 Desember 2020: 43.100 benih) dan bibit sawit sebanyak nihil bibit (31 Desember 2020: 75 bibit), kepada pelanggan pihak ketiga lokal dan luar negeri.

Seluruh komitmen penjualan di atas akan terealisasi dalam satu bulan setelah tiap-tiap tanggal pelaporan.

## Pengembangan Perkebunan Plasma

Entitas Anak tertentu mengadakan perjanjian pengembangan perkebunan plasma dengan beberapa KUD yang mewadahi petani plasma. Lihat Catatan 36 untuk rincian perjanjian tersebut.

# Perjanjian Konsultasi Manajemen Kelompok Usaha ICBP

IDLK mengadakan perjanjian manajemen dengan PT Marison Nauli Ventura (MNV), dimana MNV memberikan kepada IDLK nasehat, pendapat, petunjuk, konsultasi dan informasi yang berkaitan dengan kegiatan usaha, khususnya berhubungan dengan sumber daya manusia dan manajemen. Perjanjian ini berlaku untuk jangka waktu satu tahun dan akan diperpanjang secara otomatis untuk jangka waktu yang sama, kecuali apabila salah satu pihak menyatakan secara tertulis untuk mengakhiri perjanjian tersebut. Kompensasi yang dibayarkan kepada MNV disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Beban Umum dan Administrasi" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim.

# 33. SIGNIFICANT AGREEMENTS, COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Sales commitment

As of March 31, 2021, SIMP has sales commitments to deliver rubber, CPO and its derivatives products, cocoa, and tea of approximately 17,692 tonnes (December 31, 2020: 23,084 tonnes), oil palm seeds of 143,393 seeds (December 31, 2020: 43,100 seeds) and oil palm seedlings of nil seedlings (December 31, 2020: 75 seedlings), to third party local and overseas customers.

All of the above sales commitments will be realized in one month after each reporting date.

# Development of Plasma Plantations

Certain Subsidiaries entered into plasma plantations development agreement with several KUD representing the plasma farmers. See Note 36 for the details of the said agreement.

# Management Consultant Agreement of ICBP Group

IDLK entered into a management agreement with PT Marison Nauli Ventura (MNV), whereby MNV provides to IDLK business advice, suggestion, guidance, consultation and information relevant to operational activities, especially those related with human resources and management. This agreement is valid for a one-year period and shall be automatically renewed for the same period, unless terminated by either party in writing. Compensation paid to MNV is presented as part of "General and Administrative Expenses" in the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

# 33. PERJANJIAN-PERJANJIAN, KOMITMEN-KOMITMEN DAN KONTINJENSI SIGNIFIKAN (lanjutan)

## Perjanjian bantuan teknik

SRC mengadakan perjanjian dengan Rengo Company Limited, Jepang (Rengo) dimana Rengo menyediakan bantuan teknik kepada SRC dalam operasi produksinya. Sebagai kompensasinya, SRC membayar Rengo biaya bulanan sesuai ketentuan yang diatur dalam perjanjian.

# Perjanjian Pengikatan Jual - Beli ICBP dengan PT Pasuruan Prima Cemerlang

Pada bulan September 2018, ICBP mengadakan Perjanjian Pengikatan Jual-Beli dengan PT Pasuruan Prima Cemerlang sehubungan dengan rencana pembelian sebidang tanah seluas sekitar 572.000m² yang terletak di Pasuruan, Jawa Timur dengan harga Rp3.200.000/m² (angka penuh) atau jumlah keseluruhan sebesar Rp1.830.400. Uang muka atas rencana pembelian tanah tersebut dicatat sebagai bagian dari akun "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020.

## 34. NILAI WAJAR DARI INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN

Nilai tercatat aset keuangan yang disajikan di dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim kurang lebih sebesar nilai wajarnya, atau disajikan pada biaya perolehan karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara handal.

Nilai wajar dari perjanjian pertukaran mata uang dan suku bunga berdasarkan nilai pasar yang disediakan oleh bank-bank *counterpart* (nilai wajar hirarki Tingkat 2).

Setelah pengakuan awal, piutang plasma dan pinjaman jangka panjang kepada karyawan yang tidak dikenakan bunga disajikan pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode SBE, dan tingkat diskonto mengacu kepada suku bunga pinjaman pasar saat ini bagi pinjaman yang serupa. Tingkat diskonto tahunan yang digunakan berkisar antara 5,86% sampai 8,73% per tahun (tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020: antara 5,36% sampai 9,44% per tahun) untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021.

# 33. SIGNIFICANT AGREEMENTS, COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)

# Technical assistance agreement

SRC entered into an agreement with Rengo Company Limited, Japan (Rengo), whereby Rengo provides technical assistance to SRC in its production operations. As compensation, SRC pays Rengo a monthly fee, computed in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

## Conditional Sale and Purchase Agreement between ICBP and PT Pasuruan Prima Cemerlang

In September 2018, ICBP entered into a Conditional Sale and Purchase Agreement with PT Pasuruan Prima Cemerlang in relation to the propose purchase of a land covering an area approximately 572,000m² located in Pasuruan, East Java at Rp3,200,000/m² (full amount) for a total amount of Rp1,830,400. The advance for the propose purchase of the said land is recorded as part of "Other Non-current Assets" account in the interim consolidated statement of financial position as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

## 34. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts of financial instruments presented in the interim consolidated statement of financial position approximate their fair values, otherwise, they are presented at cost as their fair values cannot be reliably measured.

The fair value of the cross currency interest rate swaps is based on market values provided by counterparty banks (fair value hierarchy Level 2).

Subsequent to initial recognition, plasma receivables and long-term loans to employees, which are non-interest bearing, were presented at amortized cost using EIR, and the discount rates used is referring to current market lending rates for similar types of lending. The applied annual discount rates ranged from 5.86% to 8.73% per annum (year ended December 31, 2019: from 5.36% to 9.44% per annum) for the year ended March 31, 2021.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 34. NILAI WAJAR DARI INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

Utang Obligasi disajikan dalam biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode SBE. Biaya perolehan diamortisasi ditentukan dengan memperhitungkan diskonto atau premi atas perolehan dan komisi atau biaya yang merupakan bagian tidak terpisahkan dari SBE.

Manajemen menetapkan bahwa nilai tercatat (berdasarkan jumlah nasional) kas dan setara kas, investasi jangka pendek, piutang usaha dan lain-lain, utang usaha dan lain-lain, beban akrual dan utang bank jangka pendek kurang lebih sebesar nilai wajarnya karena instrumen keuangan tersebut berjangka pendek.

Nilai tercatat dari utang jangka panjang dan utang kepada pihak-pihak berelasi dengan suku bunga mengambang kurang lebih sebesar nilai wajarnya karena dinilai ulang secara berkala.

Investasi dalam saham biasa yang tidak memiliki kuotasi pasar dengan kepemilikan saham di bawah 20% dicatat pada biaya perolehan karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara handal.

Investasi dalam saham biasa yang memiliki kuotasi pasar dengan kepemilikan saham di bawah 20%, investasi dalam pasar uang, dan investasi dalam reksadana dinyatakan dalam nilai wajar berdasarkan harga kuotasi pasar (hirarki nilai wajar Tingkat 1).

Risiko utama dari instrumen keuangan Kelompok Usaha adalah risiko suku bunga, risiko mata uang asing, risiko harga komoditas, risiko kredit, dan risiko likuiditas. Direksi menelaah dan menyetujui kebijakan untuk mengelola masing-masing risiko tersebut yang dijelaskan dengan lebih rinci sebagai berikut:

#### Risiko mata uang asing

Mata uang fungsional Kelompok Usaha adalah Rupiah. Kelompok Usaha menghadapi risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing karena pinjaman, penjualan ekspor dan biaya beberapa pembelian utamanya dalam mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat atau harga yang secara signifikan dipengaruhi oleh pergerakan harga acuan dalam mata uang asing (terutama Dolar AS) seperti yang dikutip dari pasar internasional. Apabila pendapatan dan pembelian Kelompok Usaha dalam mata uang selain Rupiah, dan tidak bisa ditandingkan dalam hal nilai dan/atau pemilihan waktu, Kelompok Usaha terpapar risiko mata uang asing.

Kelompok Usaha tidak mempunyai kebijakan lindung nilai yang formal atas eksposur nilai tukar mata uang asing.

## 34. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

The Bonds payables are carried at amortized costs using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are integral part of the EIR.

Management has determined that the carrying amounts (based on notional amounts) of cash and cash equivalents, short term investments, trade and non-trade receivables, trade and other payables, accrued expenses and short-term bank loans reasonably approximate their fair values because of their short-term maturities.

The carrying amounts of long-term loans and due to related parties with floating interest rates approximate their fair values as they are re-priced frequently.

Investments in other unquoted ordinary shares representing equity ownership interest of below 20% are carried at cost as their fair values cannot be reliably measured.

Investments in quoted ordinary shares representing equity ownership interest of below 20%, investments at money market fund and mutual funds are stated at fair value based on quoted market price (fair value hierarchy Level 1).

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, commodity price risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Board of Directors reviewed and agreed on the policies for managing each of these risks, which are described in more detail as follows:

#### Foreign currency risk

The Group's functional currency is the Rupiah. The Group faces foreign exchange risk as the borrowings, export sales and the costs of certain key purchases are either denominated in the United States Dollar or whose price is significantly influenced by their benchmark price movements in foreign currencies (mainly US Dollar) as quoted in the international markets. If the revenue and purchases of the Group are denominated in currencies other than Rupiah, and are not evenly matched in terms of quantum and/or timing, the Group has exposure to foreign currency risk.

The Group does not have any formal hedging policy for foreign exchange exposures.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

Lebih lanjut, terkait dengan yang telah dijelaskan pada paragraf sebelumnya, fluktuasi kurs tukar antara Rupiah dan Dolar AS memberikan ruang lindung nilai alami (*natural hedge*) terhadap dampak kurs tukar dalam Kelompok Usaha.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, jika nilai tukar Rupiah terhadap mata uang asing menguat/melemah sebanyak 10% dengan semua variabel konstan, laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 akan lebih tinggi/rendah sebesar Rp2.747.887 terutama sebagai akibat keuntungan/kerugian penjabaran aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing.

#### Risiko kredit

Risiko kredit yang dihadapi oleh Kelompok Usaha berasal dari kredit yang diberikan kepada pelanggan dan petani plasma dan penempatan rekening koran dan deposito pada bank.

Risiko kredit atas penempatan rekening koran dan deposito dikelola oleh manajemen sesuai dengan kebijakan Kelompok Usaha. Kelompok Usaha memilih menempatkan dananya pada bank-bank terkemuka yang telah memiliki reputasi yang baik. Investasi atas kelebihan dana dibatasi untuk tiap-tiap bank dan kebijakan ini dievaluasi setiap tahun oleh direksi. Pembatasan tersebut ditetapkan untuk meminimalkan risiko konsentrasi kredit sehingga mengurangi kemungkinan kerugian akibat kebangkrutan bank-bank tersebut.

Kelompok Usaha menerapkan kebijakan untuk memastikan penjualan produk hanya dilakukan kepada pelanggan yang dapat dipercaya dan terbukti mempunyai sejarah kredit yang baik. Kelompok Usaha mengharuskan semua pelanggan yang akan melakukan pembelian secara kredit melalui prosedur verifikasi kredit. Untuk penjualan ekspor, Kelompok Usaha mengharuskan pembayaran pada saat penyerahan dokumen kepemilikan.

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Further, in relation to the matters discussed in the preceding paragraph, the fluctuations in the exchange rates between the Rupiah and US Dollar provide some degree of natural hedge for the Group's foreign exchange exposure.

As at March 31, 2021, had the exchange rate of Rupiah against foreign currencies appreciated/depreciated by 10% with all other variables held constant, income before income tax expense for the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 would have been Rp2,747,887 higher/lower mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains/losses on the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

#### Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk arising from the credit granted to its customers and plasma farmers and placement of current accounts and deposits in the banks.

Credit risk arising from placements of current accounts and deposits is managed in accordance with the Group's policy. The Group opted to place its fund in leading and reputable banks. Investments of surplus funds are limited for each bank and reviewed annually by the directors. Such limits are set to minimize the concentration of credit risk and therefore mitigate financial loss through potential failure of the banks.

The Group implements policies to ensure that sales of products are made only to creditworthy customers with proven track record or good credit history. The Group requires that all customers who wish to trade on credit are subject to credit verification procedures. For export sales, the Group requires payment upon the presentation of title documents.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko kredit (lanjutan)

Untuk penjualan dalam negeri, Kelompok Usaha memberikan jangka waktu kredit sampai dengan 1 - 45 hari dari faktur yang diterbitkan. Kelompok Usaha menerapkan kebijakan batas kredit untuk pelanggan tertentu, seperti mengharuskan sub-distributor untuk memberikan jaminan bank. Sebagai tambahan, saldo piutang dipantau secara terus menerus untuk mengurangi kemungkinan piutang yang tidak tertagih.

Ketika pelanggan tidak mampu melakukan pembayaran dalam jangka waktu yang telah diberikan, Kelompok Usaha akan menghubungi pelanggan untuk menindaklanjuti piutang yang telah lewat jatuh tempo. Jika pelanggan tidak melunasi piutang yang telah jatuh tempo dalam jangka waktu yang telah ditentukan, Kelompok Usaha akan menindaklanjuti melalui jalur hukum. Tergantung pada penilaian Kelompok Usaha, penyisihan khusus mungkin dibuat jika piutang dianggap tidak tertagih. Untuk meringankan risiko kredit, Kelompok Usaha akan menghentikan penyaluran semua produk kepada pelanggan sebagai akibat terlambat dan/atau gagal bayar.

Piutang plasma merupakan biaya-biaya yang dikeluarkan untuk pengembangan perkebunan plasma yang meliputi pengeluaran yang dibiayai oleh bank dan yang sementara dibiayai sendiri oleh Entitas Anak menunggu pendanaan dari bank.

Piutang plasma juga mencakup pinjaman talangan kredit, pinjaman pupuk serta sarana produksi pertanian lainnya kepada petani plasma. Biaya-biaya ini akan ditagihkan kembali ke petani plasma dan jaminan berupa bukti kepemilikan tanah perkebunan plasma akan dikembalikan kepada petani plasma setelah piutang plasma dilunasi sepenuhnya.

Kelompok Usaha melalui pola kemitraan juga memberikan bantuan teknis kepada petani plasma untuk mempertahankan produktivitas perkebunan plasma yang merupakan bagian dari strategi Kelompok Usaha untuk mempererat hubungan dengan petani plasma yang diharapkan akan dapat memperlancar pelunasan piutang plasma.

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Credit risk (continued)

For domestic sales, the Group grants its customers credit terms of 1 - 45 days from the issuance of invoice. The Group has policies that limit the amount of credit exposure to any particular customer, such as requiring sub-distributors to provide bank guarantees. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis to reduce the Group's exposure to bad debts.

When a customer fails to make payment within the credit term given, the Group will contact the customer to act on the overdue receivables. If the customer does not settle the overdue receivable within a reasonable time, the Group will proceed to commence legal proceedings. Depending on the Group's assessment, specific provisions may be made if the receivable is deemed uncollectible. To mitigate credit risk, the Group will cease the supply of all products to the customer in the event of late payment and/or default.

Plasma receivables represent costs incurred for plasma plantations development which include costs for plasma plantations funded by the banks and temporarily self-funded by the Subsidiaries awaiting banks' funding.

Plasma receivables also include advances to plasma farmers for topping up loan installment to the banks, advances for fertilizers and other agricultural supplies. These advances shall be reimbursed by the plasma farmers and the collateral in the form of titles of ownership of the plasma plantations will be handed over to the plasma farmers once the plasma receivables have been fully repaid.

The Group through partnership scheme also provides technical assistance to the plasma farmers to maintain the productivity of plasma plantations as part of the Group's strategy to strengthen relationship with plasma farmers which is expected to improve the repayments of plasma receivables.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko kredit (lanjutan)

Pada tanggal laporan, eksposur maksimum Kelompok Usaha terhadap risiko kredit adalah sebesar nilai tercatat masing-masing kategori dari aset keuangan yang disajikan pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim.

Kelompok Usaha tidak memiliki konsentrasi risiko kredit karena piutang usaha berasal dari banyak pelanggan.

Tabel dibawah ini menunjukkan analisa umur aset keuangan Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020.

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Credit risk (continued)

As at the reporting date, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of each class of financial assets presented in the interim consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group has no concentration of credit risk as its trade receivables relate to large number of ultimate customers.

The tables below represent the aging analysis of financial assets of the Group as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

#### 31 Maret 2021/March 31, 2021

|   | Belum Jatuh<br>Tempo dan Tidak |   | Telah Jatuh Tempo Namun Tidak Mengalami Penurunan<br>Nilai/ <i>Past Due but Not Impaired</i> |                                      |                                      |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Total                          | Mengalami<br>Penurunan Nilai/<br>Neither past Due<br>nor Impaired | 1 - 30 hari/<br><i>1 - 30 days</i>   | 31 - 60 hari/<br><i>31 - 60 days</i> | 61 - 90 hari/<br><i>61 - 90 days</i> | Lebih Dari 90<br>hari/More<br>than 90 Days |  |
| Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang/Loans and | _                              |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| receivables                                   |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Kas dan setara kas/Cash and cash equivalents  | 17.408.379                     | 17.408.379  | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Piutang/Accounts receivable                   |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Usaha/ <i>Trade</i> :                         |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Pihak ketiga/Third parties                    | 6.869.338                      | 4.574.577   | 1.415.286  | 299.435                              | 201.649                              | 378.391                                    |  |
| Kerugian kredit ekspektasian/ Expected        |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| credit losses                                 | (193.312)                      |   |  |                                      | -                                    | (193.312)                                  |  |
| Pihak ketiga – neto/ Third parties – net      | 6.676.026                      | 4.574.577   | 1.415.286  | 299.435                              | 201.649                              | 185.079                                    |  |
| Pihak berelasi/Related parties                | 1.439.960                      | 1.439.960   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Bukan usaha/Non-trade:                        |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Pihak ketiga/Third parties                    | 296.741                        | 296.741   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Pihak berelasi/Related parties                | 603.027                        | 603.027   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Piutang plasma - bagian lancar/Plasma         | ~~ ~~=                         |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| receivables - current portion                 | 20.367                         | 20.367  | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Aset tidak lancar lainnya - Piutang jangka    |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| panjang/ Other non-current assets -           | 10.001                         | 40.004  |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Long-term receivables                         | 42.601                         | 42.601  | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Piutang plasma - bagian jangka panjang/Plasma | 4 505 054                      | 4 505 054   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| receivables - long-term portion               | 1.565.051                      | 1.565.051   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Aset keuangan / financial assets              |                                |   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Investasi jangka pendek/ Short-term           | 700 500                        | 700 500   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| investments                                   | 786.590                        | 786.590   | -  | -                                    | -                                    | -  |  |
| Investasi jangka panjang/ Long-term           | 4 740 400                      | 4 740 400   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| investments                                   | 4.746.426                      | 4.746.426   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 33.585.168                     | 31.483.719  | 1.415.286  | 299.435                              | 201.649                              | 185.079                                    |  |
| ·   |                                |   |  |                                      |                                      |  |  |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko kredit (lanjutan)

Tabel dibawah ini menunjukkan analisa umur aset keuangan Kelompok Usaha pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan 31 Desember 2020 (lanjutan).

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Credit risk (continued)

The tables below represent the aging analysis of financial assets of the Group as of March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (continued).

| 31 | Desember | 2020/ | December | 31 | 2020 |
|----|----------|-------|----------|----|------|
|    |          |       |          |    |      |

|   |            | Belum Jatuh<br>Tempo dan Tidak                                    | Telah Jatuh Tempo Namun Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/<br>Past Due but Not Impaired |                                      |                               |   |
|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|   | Total      | Mengalami<br>Penurunan Nilai/<br>Neither past Due<br>nor Impaired | 1 - 30 hari/<br>1 - 30 days   | 31 - 60 hari/<br><i>31 - 60 days</i> | 61 - 90 hari/<br>61 - 90 days | Lebih Dari 90<br>hari/ <i>More than</i><br><i>90 Days</i> |
| Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang/Loans and                                       |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| <u>receivables</u>  |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| Kas dan setara kas/Cash and cash equivalents  | 17.336.960 | 17.336.960  | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Piutang/Accounts receivable   |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| Usaha/ <i>Trade</i> :   | F F07 000  | 0.007.000   | 1 005 715   | 400,000                              | 100 100                       | F00 000   |
| Pihak ketiga/ <i>Third parties</i><br>Kerugian kredit ekspektasian/ <i>Expected</i> | 5.507.296  | 3.097.822   | 1.295.715   | 403.623                              | 188.136                       | 522.000   |
| credit losses   | (191.685)  | _   | _   | _                                    | _                             | (191.685)   |
| Pihak ketiga – neto/ <i>Third parties - net</i>                                     | 5.315.611  | 3.097.822   | 1.295.715   | 403.623                              | 188.136                       | 330.315   |
| Pihak berelasi/ <i>Related parties</i>  | 1.113.519  | 1.113.519   | 1.200.710   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Bukan usaha/Non-trade:  |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| Pihak ketiga/Third parties  | 420.935    | 420.935   | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Pihak berelasi/Related parties  | 601.605    | 601.605   | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Piutang plasma - bagian lancar/Plasma   |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| receivables - current portion   | 10.031     | 10.031  | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Aset tidak lancar lainnya - Piutang jangka  |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| panjang/ Other non-current assets -   |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| Long-term receivables   | 40.147     | 40.147  | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Piutang plasma - bagian jangka panjang/Plasma                                       |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| receivables - long-term portion   | 1.558.254  | 1.558.254   | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Aset keuangan / financial assets  |            |   | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Investasi jangka pendek/ Short-term   |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| investments   | 1.275      | 1.275   | -   | -                                    | -                             | -   |
| Investasi jangka panjang/ Long-term   |            |   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| investments   | 3.875.012  | 3.875.012   |   |                                      |                               |   |
| Total   | 30.273.349 | 28.055.560  | 1.295.715   | 403.623                              | 188.136                       | 330.315   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko likuiditas

Kelompok Usaha menghadapi risiko likuiditas karena mungkin akan menemui kesulitan dalam memenuhi kewajiban dan komitmen kontraktualnya.

Kelompok Usaha mengelola profil likuiditasnya untuk membiayai belanja modal dan melunasi utang yang jatuh tempo dengan cara menjaga tingkat kas dan setara kas dan ketersediaan pendanaan melalui jumlah komitmen fasilitas kredit yang memadai.

Kelompok Usaha secara rutin mengevaluasi proyeksi arus kas dan arus kas aktual, dan terus menerus memantau kondisi pasar keuangan untuk inisiatif penggalangan dana. Inisiatif ini mencakup utang dan pinjaman bank, dan penerbitan ekuitas pasar modal.

Tabel di bawah ini merangkum profil jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Kelompok Usaha, berdasarkan arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto:

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Liquidity risk

The Group faces liquidity risk because it may encounter difficulty in meeting its contractual obligations and commitments.

The Group manages its liquidity profile to be able to finance its capital expenditure and service its maturing debts by maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents, and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

The Group regularly evaluates its projected and actual cash flow information and continuously assesses conditions in the financial markets for opportunities to pursue fund-raising initiatives. These initiatives may include bank loans and borrowings and equity market issues.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities, based on contractual undiscounted payments:

|  | 31 Maret 2021/March 31, 2021 |   |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  | Jumlah/<br><i>Total</i>      | Dalam waktu<br>1 tahun/<br>Within<br>1 year | Dalam waktu 1<br>sampai dengan<br>5 tahun/<br>Within 1-5 years | Lebih dari<br>5 tahun/<br>More than<br>5 years |  |
| Utang bank jangka pendek dan cerukan   | 13.809.511                   | 13.809.511                                  | -  | -  | Short-term bank loans and overdraft                              |
| Utang usaha  | 5.117.043                    | 5.117.043                                   | -  | -  | Trade payables   |
| Utang lain-lain - Pihak ketiga   | 1.961.210                    | 1.961.210                                   | -  | -  | Other payables - Third parties                                   |
| Beban akrual   | 3.342.714                    | 3.342.714                                   | -  | -  | Accrued expenses   |
| Utang bank jangka panjang yang<br>jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu<br>tahun<br>Pokok pinjaman                            | 990.426                      | 990.426                                     | -  | _  | Current maturities<br>of long-term bank loans<br>Principal       |
| Utang obligasi jangka panjang<br>Pokok pinjaman  | 1.997.177                    | 1.997.177                                   | -  | -  | Bonds payables<br>Principal                                      |
| Utang bank jangka panjang<br>setelah dikurangibagian yang<br>jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu<br>tahun<br>Pokok pinjaman | 37.728.029                   | -   | 36.192.267   | 1.535.762                                      | Long-term bank loans - net<br>of current maturities<br>Principal |
| Utang jangka panjang lainnya<br>Pokok pinjaman   | 7.788                        | -   | 7.788  | -  | Long-term debt<br>Principal                                      |
| Liabilitas sewa  | 247.815                      | 104.443                                     | 143.372  | -  | Lease liabilities  |
| Utang kepada pihak berelasi  | 545.143                      | -   | 545.143  | -  | Due to related party   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko likuiditas (lanjutan)

Tabel di bawah ini merangkum profil jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Kelompok Usaha, berdasarkan arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto: (lanjutan)

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Liquidity risk (continued)

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities, based on contractual undiscounted payments: (continued)

|  | 3                       | 1 Desember 2020/                            | December 31, 2020  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  | Jumlah/<br><i>Total</i> | Dalam waktu<br>1 tahun/<br>Within<br>1 year | Dalam waktu 1<br>sampai dengan<br>5 tahun/<br>Within 1-5 years | Lebih dari<br>5 tahun/<br>More than<br>5 years |  |
| Utang bank jangka pendek dan<br>cerukan  | 13.800.300              | 13.800.300                                  | -  | -  | Short-term bank loans and overdraft                              |
| Utang usaha  | 4.407.555               | 4.407.555                                   | -  | -  | Trade payables   |
| Utang lain-lain - Pihak ketiga   | 1.747.882               | 1.747.882                                   | -  | -  | Other payables - Third parties                                   |
| Beban akrual   | 3.374.396               | 3.374.396                                   | -  | -  | Accrued expenses   |
| Utang bank jangka panjang yang<br>jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu<br>tahun<br>Pokok pinjaman                            | 912.918                 | 912.918                                     | -  | -  | Current maturities<br>of long-term bank loans<br>Principal       |
| Utang obligasi jangka panjang<br>Pokok pinjaman  | 1.996.572               | 1.996.572                                   | -  | -  | Bonds payables<br>Principal                                      |
| Utang bank jangka panjang<br>setelah dikurangibagian yang<br>jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu<br>tahun<br>Pokok pinjaman | 36.568.706              |   | 34.954.434   | 1.614.272                                      | Long-term bank loans - net<br>of current maturities<br>Principal |
| Utang jangka panjang lainnya<br>Pokok pinjaman   | 7.788                   | -   | 7.788  | -  | Long-term debt<br>Principal                                      |
| Liabilitas sewa  | 234.142                 | 99.787                                      | 134.355  | -  | Lease liabilities  |
| Utang kepada pihak berelasi  | 516.143                 | -   | 516.143  | -  | Due to related party   |
| Beban bunga masa depan   | 4.399.586               | 1.312.181                                   | 2.951.859  | 135.546  | Future interest expense  |

#### Risiko harga komoditas

Kelompok Usaha terkena dampak risiko harga komoditas akibat beberapa faktor, antara lain cuaca, kebijakan pemerintah, tingkat permintaan dan penawaran pasar dan lingkungan ekonomi global. Dampak tersebut terutama timbul dari pembelian minyak kelapa sawit, di mana marjin laba atas penjualan barang jadi dapat terpengaruh jika harga minyak kelapa sawit (yang merupakan bahan baku utama yang digunakan dalam pabrik penyulingan untuk memproduksi minyak dan lemak nabati) meningkat dan Kelompok Usaha tidak dapat mengalihkannya kepada pelanggannya.

#### Commodity price risk

The Group is exposed to commodity price risk due to certain factors, such as weather, government policies, level of demand and supply in the market and the global economic environment. Such exposure mainly arises from its purchases of CPO where the profit margin on sales of its finished products may be affected if the cost of CPO (which is the main raw material used in the refinery factories to produce edible oil and fats products) increases and the Group is unable to pass such cost increases to its customers.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)

#### Risiko harga komoditas (lanjutan)

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020, kebijakan Kelompok Usaha adalah untuk tidak melakukan lindung nilai atas risiko harga komoditas tersebut.

Kebijakan Kelompok Usaha adalah untuk meningkatkan swasembada minyak kelapa sawit dalam proses penyulingan untuk mengurangi risiko biaya bahan baku terhadap fluktuasi harga komoditas.

#### 36. PIUTANG PLASMA

# Piutang plasma 2.256.936 Penyisihan penurunan nilai (671.518) Total 1.585.418 Dikurangi bagian lancar 20.367 Piutang plasma, bagian tidak lancar 1.565.051

Kebijakan pemerintah Indonesia mewajibkan perusahaan perkebunan untuk membangun area perkebunan inti rakyat. Sehubungan dengan kebijakan tersebut, Entitas-entitas Anak, yaitu LSIP, MISP, GS, CNIS, KGP, RAP, CKS, MSA, JS, MPI, SBN, PIP, HPIP dan IBP (secara bersama-sama disebut sebagai "Perusahaan Inti"), memiliki komitmen dengan beberapa KUD yang mewadahi petani plasma untuk mengembangkan perkebunan plasma.

Pembiayaan atas pengembangan perkebunan plasma ini diperoleh melalui pinjaman dari bank maupun pembiayaan langsung oleh Perusahaan Inti. Perusahaan Inti, tidak termasuk MISP, memberikan jaminan perusahaan (corporate guarantee) untuk pelunasan pinjaman atas pembiayaan yang diperoleh dari bank.

Pada saat perkebunan plasma telah menghasilkan, petani plasma berkewajiban untuk menjual seluruh hasil perkebunan tersebut kepada Perusahaan Inti, dan melunasi angsuran atas fasilitas pinjaman investasi yang diberikan oleh bank atau Perusahaan Inti sesuai skema pembiayaan tiap-tiap proyek dengan menggunakan dana yang dipotong dari penjualan hasil perkebunan plasma tersebut.

## 35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Commodity price risk (continued)

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group's policy is that no hedging in the said commodity price risk shall be undertaken.

The Group's policy is to increase its self-sufficiency in supply of CPO for the refinery operations to reduce the exposure of raw material costs to fluctuations in commodity prices.

#### 36. PLASMA RECEIVABLES

|  | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |         |
|--|--|---------|
| Plasma receivables<br>Allowance for impairment | 2.213.698<br>(645.413)                 | 6<br>8) |
| Total  | 1.568.285                              | 3       |
| Less current Portion                           | 10.031                                 | 7       |
| Plasma receivables, non current portion        | 1.558.254                              | 1       |

The Indonesian government policy requires the plantations companies to develop plasma plantations (perkebunan inti rakyat). Relative to this, Subsidiaries, namely LSIP, MISP, GS, CNIS, KGP, RAP, CKS, MSA, JS, MPI, SBN, PIP, HPIP and IBP (collectively referred to as the "Nucleus Companies"), have commitments with several KUD representing the plasma farmers to develop plantations under the plasma scheme.

The financing of these plasma plantations are provided by the banks or Nucleus Companies. Nucleus Companies, exclusive of MISP, provide corporate guarantees to the related credit facilities provided by the bank.

When the plasma plantations start to mature, the plasma farmers are obliged to sell all their harvests to the respective Nucleus Companies, and shall repay the installments for the credit investment facilities obtained from the bank or the Nucleus Companies in accordance with the scheme of the plasma plantations development using funds deducted from the proceeds of the said sales of plasma plantations' harvests.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 36. PIUTANG PLASMA (lanjutan)

Perusahaan Inti juga memberikan pinjaman kepada petani plasma untuk dana pengembangan kebun dan untuk membayar angsuran pinjaman dan beban bunga yang timbul dari pinjaman di atas kepada masing-masing bank, karena hasil penjualan TBS dari perkebunan plasma terkait belum mencukupi untuk membiayai pengeluaran-pengeluaran tersebut di atas. Pinjaman tersebut akan dilunasi oleh masing-masing KUD pada saat hasil penjualan TBS dari perkebunan plasma tersebut sudah menghasilkan arus kas neto yang positif.

Untuk proyek plasma yang dilakukan oleh GS, fasilitas pinjaman diberikan langsung oleh kreditor kepada Perusahaan Inti, sehingga saldo pinjaman dicatat oleh Perusahaan Inti. Pada saat perkebunan plasma menghasilkan dan telah dianggap memenuhi kriteria berdasarkan penilaian fisik tanaman yang dilakukan oleh pihak Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan. Dinas Perkebunan dan kreditor, maka konversi akan dilakukan dalam bentuk novasi (pembaruan utang). Pada saat itu, Perusahaan Inti akan mengalihkan saldo piutang plasma dan utang bank kepada KUD dan selisih yang timbul akan diakui pada laba rugi. Setelah dilakukan konversi, Perusahaan Inti akan bertindak sebagai penjamin atas utang bank yang dialihkan kepada KUD.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, pengembangan plasma oleh SIMP telah mencapai penanaman seluas 90.338 hektar (31 Desember 2020: 90.325 hektar) (tidak diaudit), di mana area perkebunan seluas 70.333 hektar (31 Desember 2020: 65.178 hektar) (tidak diaudit) telah dikonversi dan diserahterimakan kepada masing-masing KUD yang mewadahi Petani Plasma, termasuk serah terima perkebunan plasma GS seluas 5.836 hektar.

#### 36. PLASMA RECEIVABLES (continued)

Nucleus Companies also provide loans to the respective plasma farmers to develop the plasma plantations and to repay the loan installments and the related interest charges to the respective banks, since the deductions from the proceeds from FFB sales are not yet sufficient to cover the above-mentioned expenditures. These loans will be repaid by the respective KUD when the FFB sales from the said plasma plantations are already providing positive net cash flows.

For plasma project made by GS, credit facilities are provided directly by the creditors to the Nucleus Companies, therefore, loan balances were recorded by the Nucleus Companies. When the plasma plantations start to mature and qualified based on physical assessment by Directorate General of Estates ("Direktorat Jenderal Perkebunan"), Estate Agency ("Dinas Perkebunan") and the creditors, conversion will be executed through a novation (loan renewal), whereby the Nucleus Companies transfer plasma receivables and bank loan balances to KUD, and any difference arising will be recognized in the profit or loss. After the conversion, the Nucleus Companies will act as guarantor for bank loans transferred to KUD.

As of March 31, 2021, SIMP's plasma development comprises 90,338 hectares (December 31, 2020: 90,325 hectares) (unaudited), whereby 70,333 hectares (December 31, 2020: 65,178 hectares) (unaudited) of which have been converted and handed over to the respective KUD representing the Plasma Farmers, includes the handover of GS' plasma plantation for 5,836 hectares.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 36. PIUTANG PLASMA (lanjutan)

#### 36. PLASMA RECEIVABLES (continued)

Perubahan saldo penyisihan atas penurunan nilai dan amortisasi SBE piutang plasma adalah sebagai berikut:

The movements in the balance of allowance for impairment and EIR amortization of plasma receivables are as follows:

|  | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021<br>(Tiga Bulan)/<br>(Three Months) | 31 Desember 2020/<br>Desember 31, 2020<br>(Satu Tahun)/<br>(One Year) | 31 Maret 2020/<br>March 31, 2020<br>(Tiga Bulan)/<br>(Three Months) |                                  |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Saldo awal<br>Penyisihan periode/tahun | 645.413   | 590.237   | 590.237   | Beginning balance                |
| berjalan                               | 26.105  | 55.176  | 25.372  | Allowance during the period/year |
| Saldo Akhir                            | 671.518   | 645.413   | 615.609   | Ending Balance                   |

Berdasarkan penelaahan atas piutang plasma dari tiap-tiap proyek pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan atas penurunan nilai piutang plasma tersebut dapat menutup kerugian yang mungkin timbul akibat piutang plasma yang tak tertagih.

Based on a review of the plasma receivables of each project as of March 31, 2021, management believes that the said allowance for impairment of plasma receivables is sufficient to cover losses arising from the uncollectible plasma receivables.

Fasilitas pinjaman petani plasma kepada bank di atas dijamin dengan piutang para petani plasma yang timbul dari penjualan produk, perkebunan plasma terkait dan jaminan perusahaan dari masing-masing Perusahaan Inti sesuai dengan jumlah fasilitas pinjaman yang telah digunakan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020 adalah sebagai berikut:

The loan facilities from the banks are secured by the receivables of the plasma farmers arising from sales of its product, the related plasma plantations, and corporate guarantees from the respective Nucleus Companies in accordance with the utilized amounts of the facilities as at December 31, 2020 are as follows:

|                              | 31 Maret 2021/<br>March 31, 2021 | 31 Desember 2020/<br>December 31, 2020 |                                 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Jaminan dari MPI             | 78.793                           | 87.897                                 | Guarantees from MPI             |
| Jaminan dari HPIP            | 82.752                           | 83.719                                 | Guarantees from HPIP            |
| Jaminan dari LSIP            | 69.280                           | 72.016                                 | Guarantees from LSIP            |
| Jaminan dari MSA             | 44.393                           | 64.933                                 | Guarantees from MSA             |
| Jaminan dari SBN             | 54.064                           | 57.334                                 | Guarantees from SBN             |
| Jaminan dari RAP, CKS dan JS | 42.056                           | 43.243                                 | Guarantees from RAP, CKS and JS |
| Jaminan dari IBP             | 12.994                           | 13.459                                 | Guarantees from IBP             |
| Jaminan dari PIP             | 10.885                           | 11.275                                 | Guarantees from PIP             |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 37. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Informasi segmen di bawah ini dilaporkan berdasarkan informasi yang digunakan oleh manajemen untuk mengevaluasi kinerja setiap segmen usaha dan di dalam mengalokasikan sumber daya.

#### Segmen Operasi

Kelompok Usaha mengklasifikasikan kegiatan usahanya menjadi empat (4) segmen operasi yang terbagi dalam empat (4) kelompok usaha-usaha strategis, yaitu:

- Kelompok Usaha Produk Konsumen Bermerek
- Kelompok Usaha Bogasari
- Kelompok Usaha Agribisnis
- Kelompok Usaha Distribusi

Manajemen memantau hasil operasi dari unit usahanya secara terpisah guna keperluan pengambilan keputusan mengenai alokasi sumber daya dan penilaian kinerja. Kinerja segmen dievaluasi berdasarkan laba atau rugi operasi dan diukur secara konsisten dengan laba atau rugi usaha pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim. Namun, pendanaan Kelompok Usaha (termasuk beban keuangan dan pendapatan keuangan) dan pajak penghasilan dikelola secara grup dan tidak dialokasikan kepada segmen operasi.

Transaksi penjualan antar segmen dilakukan dengan menggunakan harga yang disepakati yang secara umum hampir sama dengan harga penjualan kepada pihak ketiga.

Tabel berikut ini menyajikan informasi pendapatan dan laba dan aset dan liabilitas tertentu sehubungan dengan segmen operasi Kelompok Usaha.

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The following segment information is reported based on the information used by management in evaluating the performance of each business segment and in determining the resources allocation.

#### **Operating Segments**

The Group primarily classifies its business activities into four (4) operating business segments, which are grouped into four (4) strategic business groups, namely:

- Consumer Branded Products Business Group
- Bogasari Business Group
- Agribusiness Group
- Distribution Business Group

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions regarding the resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on income or loss from operations and is measured consistently with income or loss from operations in the interim consolidated financial statements. However, the Group financing (including finance expenses and finance income) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

Sales transactions between segments are made at agreed prices that are generally similar to sales prices to third parties.

The following table presents revenue and income, and certain asset and liabilities information regarding the Group's operating segments.

## PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM

Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal Tersebut (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 37. INFORMASI SEGMEN (lanjutan)

#### a. Laba segmen

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

#### a. Segment income

Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2021/ Three-month Period Ended March 31, 2021

|  | Produk Konsumen Bermerek/ Consumer Branded Product | Bogasari*              | Agribisnis/<br>Agribusiness | Distribusi/ Distribution | Eliminasi/<br>Elimination | Total                              |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PENJUALAN NETO Penjualan kepada pelanggan eksternal Penjualan antar segmen   | 14.489.815<br>84.540                               | 4.820.360<br>1.205.816 | 3.906.608<br>784.760        | 1.338.164                | (2.075.116)               | 24.554.947                         |
| Total Penjualan Neto   | 14.574.355   | 6.026.176              | 4.691.368                   | 1.338.164                | (2.075.116)               | 24.554.947                         |
| Laba usaha segmen sebelum alokasi biaya  | 3.475.755  | 481.835                | 508.998                     | 89.580                   | 28.346                    | 4.584.514                          |
| Alokasi biaya kantor pusat   | -  | (23.804)               | (42.144)                    | (9.001)                  | -                         | (74.949)                           |
| Laba usaha segmen  | 3.475.755  | 458.031                | 466.854                     | 80.579                   | 28.346                    | 4.509.565                          |
| Penghasilan operasi lain yang tidak<br>dialokasikan  |  |                        |                             |                          |                           | 396.861                            |
| LABA USAHA   |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 4.906.426                          |
| Penghasilan keuangan<br>Beban keuangan<br>Pajak final atas penghasilan bunga<br>Baqian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi dan |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 104.713<br>(1.555.998)<br>(20.085) |
| ventura bersama  |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 53.840                             |
| Laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan<br>Beban pajak penghasilan  |  |                        |                             |                          |                           | 3.488.896<br>(862.905)             |
| LABA PERIODE BERJALAN  |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 2.625.991                          |
| Informasi Segmen Lainnya<br>Pengeluaran modal dan uang<br>muka untuk pembelian aset  | 652,327  | 586,626                | 212.346                     | 48.495                   |                           | 1.499.794                          |
| ,  |  |                        |                             |                          | (07.000)                  |                                    |
| Penyusutan dan amortisasi  | 402.903  | 170.592                | 303.493                     | 43.968                   | (27.020)                  | 893.936                            |

<sup>&</sup>quot;\*" Termasuk Kantor Pusat/Including Head Office

NET SALES Sales to external customers Inter-segment sales Total Net Sales Segment income from operations before expense allocation Head office expense allocations Segment income from operations Unallocated other operating INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Finance income Finance expenses Final tax on interest income Share in net gain of associates and joint ventures Income before income tax expense Income tax expense INCOME FOR THE PERIOD Other Segment Information Capital expenditures and advance

for purchases of assets

Depreciation and amortization

#### PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAKNYA CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM

Tanggal 31 Maret 2021 dan Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal Tersebut (Disajikan dalam Jutaan Rupiah, Kecuali Dinyatakan Lain) PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 37. INFORMASI SEGMEN (lanjutan)

a. Laba segmen (lanjutan)

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

a. Segment income (continued)

Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal 31 Maret 2020/ Three-month Period Ended March 31, 2020

|  | Produk Konsumen<br>Bermerek/ Consumer<br>Branded Product | Bogasari*              | Agribisnis/<br>Agribusiness | Distribusi/ Distribution | Eliminasi/<br>Elimination | Total                              |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PENJUALAN NETO Penjualan kepada pelanggan eksternal Penjualan antar segmen   | 11.380.190<br>65.863                                     | 4.317.982<br>1.137.989 | 2.482.049<br>867.168        | 1.124.574                | (2.071.020)               | 19.304.795                         |
| Total Penjualan Neto   | 11.446.053   | 5.455.971              | 3.349.217                   | 1.124.574                | (2.071.020)               | 19.304.795                         |
| Laba usaha segmen sebelum alokasi biaya<br>Alokasi biaya kantor pusat  | 2.024.225  | 602.959<br>(49.534)    | 186.470<br>(19.445)         | 82.980<br>(6.810)        | 14.408                    | 2.911.042<br>(75.789)              |
| Laba usaha segmen  | 2.024.225  | 553.425                | 167.025                     | 76.170                   | 14.408                    | 2.835.253                          |
| Penghasilan operasi lain yang tidak dialokasikan   |  |                        |                             |                          |                           | 599.101                            |
| LABA USAHA   |  |                        |                             |                          | <del>-</del>              | 3.434.354                          |
| Penghasilan keuangan<br>Beban keuangan<br>Pajak final atas penghasilan bunga<br>Bagian atas rugi neto entitas asosiasi dan |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 130.993<br>(1.031.263)<br>(25.550) |
| ventura bersama  |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | (49.963)                           |
| Laba sebelum beban pajak penghasilan<br>Beban pajak penghasilan  |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 2.458.571<br>(653.462)             |
| LABA PERIODE BERJALAN  |  |                        |                             |                          | _                         | 1.805.109                          |
| Informasi Segmen Lainnya<br>Pengeluaran modal dan uang<br>muka untuk pembelian aset  | 374.811  | 349.752                | 356,557                     | 2.782                    | _                         | 1.083.902                          |
| Penyusutan dan amortisasi  | 328.952  | 165.922                | 305.878                     | 67.309                   | (26.730)                  | 841.331                            |
| i onyusulan uan amortisasi   | 320.932  | 105.922                | 303.878                     | 07.509                   | (20.730)                  | 641.551                            |

<sup>&</sup>quot;\*" Termasuk Kantor Pusat/Including Head Office

NET SALES Sales to external customers Inter-segment sales Total Net Sales Segment income from operations before expense allocation Head office expense allocations Segment income from operations Unallocated other operating INCOME FROM OPERATIONS Finance income Finance expenses Final tax on interest income Share in net losses of associates and joint ventures Income before income tax expense Income tax expense INCOME FOR THE PERIOD Other Segment Information Capital expenditures and advance

for purchases of assets

Depreciation and amortization

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 37. INFORMASI SEGMEN (lanjutan)

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

b. Aset dan liabilitas segmen

b. Segment assets and liabilities

|   |  | 31 I                    | Maret 2021/Marc             | h 31, 2021                  |                           |                           |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| ASET DAN<br>LIABILITAS                  | Produk<br>Konsumen<br>Bermerek/<br>Consumer<br>Branded<br>Products | Bogasari*)              | Agribisnis/<br>Agribusiness | Distribusi/<br>Distribution | Eliminasi/<br>Elimination | Total                     | ASSETS AND<br>LIABILITIES               |
| Aset segmen<br>Investasi jangka panjang | 96.120.342<br>8.882.754  | 23.536.825<br>2.689.617 | 35.043.226<br>823.932       | 7.455.867                   | (4.976.355)               | 157.179.905<br>12.396.303 | Segment assets<br>Long-term investments |
| `Total Aset                             | 105.003.096  | 26.226.442              | 35.867.158                  | 7.455.867                   | (4.976.355)               | 169.576.208               | Total Assets                            |
| Liabilitas Segmen                       | 54.939.602   | 14.346.911              | 17.270.936                  | 5.956.057                   | (4.866.013)               | 87.647.493                | Segment<br>Liabilities                  |
|   |  | 31 Dese                 | ember 2020/ <i>Dece</i>     | ember 31, 2020              | )                         |                           |   |
| ASET DAN<br>LIABILITAS                  | Produk<br>Konsumen<br>Bermerek/<br>Consumer<br>Branded<br>Products | Bogasari*)              | Agribisnis/<br>Agribusiness | Distribusi/<br>Distribution | Eliminasi/<br>Elimination | Total                     | ASSETS AND<br>LIABILITIES               |
| Aset segmen<br>Investasi jangka panjang | 92.962.523<br>8.460.371  | 21.609.188<br>2.176.618 | 34.224.983<br>1.045.032     | 6.058.788                   | (3.400.987)               | 151.454.495<br>11.682.021 | Segment assets<br>Long-term investments |
| Total Aset                              | 101.422.894  | 23.785.806              | 35.270.015                  | 6.058.788                   | (3.400.987)               | 163.136.516               | Total Assets                            |
| Liabilitas Segmen                       | 53.289.707   | 12.653.208              | 16.805.809                  | 4.650.976                   | (3.401.228)               | 83.998.472                | Segment<br>Liabilities                  |
| "*" Termasuk Kantor Pusat               | Including Head Office  |                         |                             |                             |                           |                           |   |

. Segmen geografis

c. Geographic segment

Informasi mengenai penjualan berdasarkan lokasi pelanggan adalah sebagai berikut:

Information concerning revenue by location of customers is as follows:

#### Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal 31 Maret/ Three-month period Ended March 31.

|                         | iiii oo iiioiiiii poiioa = | naca maren en |                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                         | 2021                       | 2020          |                        |
| <u>Negara</u>           |                            | _             | <u>Countries</u>       |
| Indonesia               | 19.331.740                 | 17.255.802    | Indonesia              |
| Timur Tengah dan Afrika | 3.124.353                  | 759.858       | Middle East and Africa |
| Asia lainnya            | 1.434.292                  | 778.237       | Others Asia            |
| Lain-lain               | 664.562                    | 510.898       | Others                 |
| Total                   | 24.554.947                 | 19.304.795    | Total                  |

Informasi mengenai aset tidak lancar selain instrumen keuangan dan aset pajak tangguhan berdasarkan area geografis adalah sebagai berikut:

Information concerning non-current assets except for financial instruments and deferred tax assets by geographic area is as follows:

|                                  | 31 Maret 2021<br>March 31,2021 | 31 Desember 2020<br>December 31,2020 |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Negara-negara asing<br>Indonesia | 59.028.408<br>46.087.341       | 58.097.700<br>47.079.804             | Foreign countries<br>Indonesia |
| Total                            | 105.115.749                    | 105.177.504                          | Total                          |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS DALAM MATA UANG ASING

#### Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Kelompok Usaha memiliki aset dan liabilitas dalam mata uang asing. Aset dan liabilitas dalam mata uang asing pada tanggal tersebut disajikan dengan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

## 38. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. The following foreign currencies-denominated assets and liabilities are presented using exchange rates as of March 31, 2021 as follow as:

|                                  | Mata Uang Asing<br>(angka penuh)/<br>Foreign Currencies<br>(full amounts) |             | Setara dengan<br>Jutaan Rupiah/<br>Equivalent Amount<br>in Millions Rupiah |                                       |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Aset                             |   |             |  | Assets                                |
| Kas dan setara kas               |   |             |  | Cash and cash equivalents             |
| Dalam Dolar AS                   | US\$  | 381.968.352 | 5.566.041  | In US Dollar                          |
| Dalam Dolar Singapura            | SGD   | 4.110.870   | 44.472   | In Singapore Dollar                   |
| Dalam Yen Jepang                 | JPY   | 189.959.785 | 25.011   | In Japanese Yen                       |
| Dalam Euro                       | EUR   | 743.552     | 12.688   | In Euro                               |
| Dalam Ringgit Malaysia           | MYR   | 1.128.748   | 3.960  | In Malaysian Ringgit                  |
| Dalam Riyal Arab Saudi           | SAR   | 99.555.445  | 386.818  | In Saudi Arabia Riyal                 |
| Dalam Pound Mesir                | EGP   | 212.015.787 | 196.717  | In Egypt Pound                        |
| Dalam Dinar Serbia               | RSD   | 4.262.635   | 619  | In Serbia Dinar                       |
| Dalam Lira Turki                 | TRY   | 10.640.927  | 18.607   | In Turkey Lira                        |
| Dalam Dirham Maroko              | MAD   | 21.762.143  | 33.535   | In Morocco Dirham                     |
| Dalam Shilling Kenya             | KSH   | 20.488.831  | 2.726  | In Kenya Shilling                     |
| Piutang usaha                    |   |             |  | Accounts receivable – trade           |
| Dalam Dolar AS                   | US\$  | 168.122.201 | 2.449.877  | In US Dollar                          |
| Dalam Ringgit Malaysia           | MYR   | 14.154.879  | 49.661   | In Malaysian Ringgit                  |
| Dalam Dolar Singapura            | SGD   | 926         | 10   | In Singapore Dollar                   |
| Piutang bukan usaha              |   |             |  | Accounts receivable - non-trade       |
| Dalam Dolar AS                   | US\$  | 37.132.142  | 541.090  | In US Dollar                          |
| Dalam Riyal Arab Saudi           | SAR   | 22.175.108  | 86.160   | In Saudi Arabia Riyal                 |
| Total Aset dalam Mata Uang Asing |   |             | 9.417.992  | Total Assets in Foreign<br>Currencies |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS DALAM MATA UANG ASING (lanjutan)

# Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021, Kelompok Usaha memiliki aset dan liabilitas dalam mata uang asing. Aset dan liabilitas dalam mata uang asing pada tanggal tersebut disajikan dengan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal 31 Maret 2021 adalah sebagai berikut: (lanjutan)

## 38. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES (continued)

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. The following foreign currencies-denominated assets and liabilities are presented using exchange rates as of March 31, 2021 as follow as: (continued)

|                                      | an<br><i>Fore</i> | a Uang Asing<br>gka penuh) /<br>ign Currencies<br>ull amounts) | Setara dengan<br>Jutaan Rupiah /<br>Equivalent Amount<br>in Millions Rupiah |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Liabilitas                           |                   |  |   | Liabilities                                |
| Utang bank jangka pendek             |                   |  |   | Short-term bank loans                      |
| Dalam Dolar AS                       | US\$              | 199.090.189  | 2.901.142   | in US Dollar                               |
| Utang usaha                          |                   |  |   | Trade payables                             |
| Dalam Dolar AS                       | US\$              | 63.522.406   | 925.650   | In US Dollar                               |
| Dalam Yen Jepang                     | JPY               | 246.432.255  | 32.446  | In Japanese Yen                            |
| Dalam Euro                           | EUR               | 755.655  | 12.895  | In Euro                                    |
| Dalam Dolar Australia                | AUD               | 114.257  | 1.266   | In Australian Dollar                       |
| Dalam Ringgit Malaysia               | MYR               | 349.855  | 1.227   | In Malaysian Ringgit                       |
| Dalam Dolar Singapura                | SGD               | 309.677  | 3.350   | In Singapore Dollar                        |
| Dalam THB Thailand                   | THB               | 6.528.805  | 3.035   | In THB Thailand                            |
| Dalam Franc Swiss                    | CHF               | 256  | 4   | In Swiss Franc                             |
| Utang lain - lain                    |                   |  |   | Other payables                             |
| Dalam Dolar AS                       | US\$              | 8.981.111  | 130.873   | In US Dollar                               |
| Dalam Ringgit Malaysia               | MYR               | 2.933.526  | 10.292  | In Malaysian Ringgit                       |
| Dalam Euro                           | EUR               | 344.216  | 5.874   | In Euro                                    |
| Dalam Yen Jepang                     | JPY               | 22.180.370   | 2.920   | In Japanese Yen                            |
| Dalam Dolar Singapura                | SGD               | 1.121  | 12  | In Singapore Dollar                        |
| Dalam Dolar Australia                | AUD               | 10.500   | 116   | In Australian Dollar                       |
| Dalam Pound Sterling Inggris         | GBP               | 1.300  | 26  | In Great Britain Pound Sterling            |
| Dalam Riyal Arab Saudi               | SAR               | 49.936.195   | 194.025   | In Saudi Arabia Riyal                      |
| Dalam Dinar Serbia                   | RSD               | 183.117.682  | 26.570  | In Serbia Dinar                            |
| Utang Jangka Panjang                 |                   |  |   | Long-term debts                            |
| Dalam Dolar AS                       | US\$              | 1.904.195.920  | 27.747.943  | In US Dollar                               |
| Dalam Yen Jepang                     | JPY               | 34.384.350.670   | 4.527.212   | In Japanese Yen                            |
| Dalam Dolar Singapura                | SGD               | 34.200.000   | 369.980   | In Singapore Dollar                        |
| Total Liabilitas dalam Mata Uang Asi | ng                | _  | 36.896.858  | Total Liabilities in<br>Foreign Currencies |
| Liabilitas neto dalam Mata Uang Asir | ng                | <u>-</u>   | 27.478.866  | Net Liabilities in Foreign<br>Currencies   |

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 39. STANDAR AKUNTANSI YANG TELAH DITERBITKAN NAMUN BELUM BERLAKU EFEKTIF

Mulai efektif pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2022

Amendemen PSAK 57: Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi tentang Kontrak Memberatkan -Biaya Memenuhi Kontrak

Amendemen ini mengklarifikasi biaya untuk memenuhi suatu kontrak dalam kaitannya dalam menentukan apakah suatu kontrak merupakan kontrak memberatkan.

Amendemen PSAK 57: Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi tentang Kontrak Memberatkan -Biaya Memenuhi Kontrak (lanjutan)

Amendemen PSAK 57 mengatur bahwa biaya untuk memenuhi kontrak meliputi biaya yang berhubungan langsung dengan kontrak. Biaya yang berhubungan langsung dengan kontrak terdiri dari:

- biaya inkremental untuk memenuhi kontrak tersebut, dan
- 2. alokasi biaya lain yang berhubungan langsung untuk memenuhi kontrak.

Entitas menerapkan amendemen tersebut pada kontrak yang belum terpenuhi semua kewajibannya pada awal periode pelaporan tahunan yang mana entitas pertama kali menerapkan amendemen (tanggal aplikasi awal). Entitas tidak menyajikan kembali informasi komparatif. Sebagai gantinya, entitas mengakui dampak kumulatif dari penerapan awal amendemen sebagai penyesuaian terhadap saldo awal atas saldo laba atau komponen ekuitas lainnya, sebagaimana mestinya, pada tanggal aplikasi awal. Penerapan lebih dini diperkenankan.

## Penyesuaian Tahunan 2020 - PSAK 71: Instrumen Keuangan

Penyesuaian ini mengklarifikasi fee (imbalan) yang diakui oleh peminjam terkait penghentian pengakuan liabilitas keuangan. Dalam menentukan fee (imbalan) yang dibayarkan setelah dikurangi fee (imbalan) yang diterima, peminjam hanya memasukkan fee (imbalan) yang dibayarkan atau diterima antara peminjam dan pemberi pinjaman, termasuk fee (imbalan) yang dibayar atau diterima baik peminjam atau pemberi pinjaman atas nama pihak lain.

Entitas menerapkan penyesuaian untuk liabilitas keuangan yang dimodifikasi atau dipertukarkan pada atau setelah awal periode pelaporan tahunan di mana entitas pertama kali menerapkan amendemen tersebut. Penerapan lebih dini diperkenankan.

## 39. ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2022

Amendments to PSAK 57: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets regarding Aggravating Contracts - Contract Fulfillment Costs

This amendment clarifies the cost of fulfilling a contract in relation to determining whether a contract is a burdensome contract.

Amendments to PSAK 57: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets regarding Aggravating Contracts - Contract Fulfillment Costs (continued)

The amendments to PSAK 57 provide that costs to fulfill a contract comprise of costs that are directly related to the contract. Costs that are directly related to the contract consist of:

- 1. incremental costs to fulfill the contract, and
- 2. allocation of other costs that are directly related to fulfilling the contract.

An entity shall apply those amendments to contracts existing at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendments (the date of initial application). The entity shall not restate comparative information. Instead, the entity shall recognize the cumulative effect of initially applying the amendments as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at the date of initial application. Earlier application is permitted..

## <u>2020 Annual Improvements – PSAK 71: Financial Instruments</u>

This improvements clarifies the fees that are recognized by the borrower in relation to derecognition of financial liabilities. In determining the fee to be paid after deducting the fee received, the borrower only includes the fees paid or received between the borrower and lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on other's behalf.

An entity applies the improvements to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. Earlier application is permitted.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 39. STANDAR AKUNTANSI YANG TELAH DITERBITKAN NAMUN BELUM BERLAKU EFEKTIF (lanjutan)

Mulai efektif pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2023

Amendemen PSAK 1: Penyajian Laporan Keuangan tentang Klasifikasi Liabilitas sebagai Jangka Pendek atau Jangka Panjang

Amandemen menentukan persyaratan untuk mengklasifikasikan liabilitas sebagai jangka pendek atau jangka panjang. Amandemen tersebut menjelaskan:

- Apa yang dimaksud dengan hak untuk menangguhkan penyelesaian
- Bahwa hak entitas untuk menangguhkan penyelesaian liabilitas harus ada pada akhir periode pelaporan
- Klasifikasi tersebut tidak terpengaruh oleh kemungkinan bahwa entitas akan menggunakan haknya untuk menangguhkan penyelesaian liabilitas
- Hanya jika suatu derivatif melekat dalam liabilitas konvertibel merupakan instrumen ekuitas saja, penggunaan frasa liabilitas tidak akan memengaruhi klasifikasinya

Amandemen tersebut berlaku efektif untuk periode pelaporan tahunan yang dimulai pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2023 dan harus diterapkan secara retrospektif. Kelompok Usaha saat ini sedang menilai dampak amandemen terhadap praktik saat ini dan apakah negosiasi ulang atas perjanjian pinjaman yang ada mungkin diperlukan Penerapan lebih dini diperkenankan.

#### Penyesuaian Tahunan 2020 - PSAK 69: Agrikultur

PSAK 69 (Penyesuaian 2020) mengklarifikasi pengakuan dan pengukuran pada paragraf 22 yang sebelumnya "entitas tidak memperhitungkan arus kas untuk pembiayaan aset, perpajakan atau penumbuhan kembali aset biologis setelah panen", menjadi "entitas tidak memperhitungkan arus kas untuk pembiayaan aset, atau penumbuhan kembali aset biologis setelah panen".

Entitas menerapkan amandemen secara prospektif terhadap pengukuran nilai wajar pada atau setelah awal periode pelaporan tahunan di mana entitas pertama kali menerapkan amendemen tersebut. Penerapan lebih dini diperkenankan.

Amandemen tersebut diperkirakan tidak akan berdampak material pada Kelompok Usaha.

## 39. ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE (continued)

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2023

Amendments to PSAK 1: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:

- · What is meant by a right to defer settlement
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation. Earlier application is permitted.

#### 2020 Annual Improvements - PSAK 69: Agriculture

PSAK 69 (Improvement 2020) clarifies the recognition and measurement in paragraph 22 that previously "the entity does not take into account cash flows for financing assets, taxation or regeneration of biological assets after harvest", to "the entity does not account for cash flows for financing assets or regeneration. biological assets after harvest".

An entity applies the amendment prospectively to fair value measurements on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. Earlier application is permitted.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

#### 40. HAL-HAL LAIN

#### COVID-19

Operasi Kelompok Usaha telah dan mungkin terus dipengaruhi oleh penyebaran virus Covid-19. Dampak virus Covid-19 terhadap ekonomi global dan Indonesia termasuk dampak terhadap pertumbuhan ekonomi, penurunan pasar modal, peningkatan risiko kredit, depresiasi nilai tukar mata uang asing dan gangguan operasi bisnis. Dampak pandemik terhadap Kelompok Usaha tidak memberikan pengaruh signifikan. Pengaruh lebih lanjut yang signifikan dari pandemik ini, bila ada, akan direfleksikan dalam pelaporan keuangan Kelompok Usaha di periode-periode berikutnya

## 41. PERISTIWA-PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN

Pada tanggal 9 Juni 2021 ("Tanggal Penerbitan") ICBP telah menerbitkan Obligasi Global dalam mata uang Dolar AS di luar wilayah Republik Indonesia dan di luar wilayah Negara Amerika Serikat, yang dicatatkan di Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (SGX-ST).

Obligasi Global ICBP tersebut terdiri dari:

- (i) Obligasi Global 2031, dengan jangka waktu 10 tahun dari sejak Tanggal Penerbitan; dan
- (ii) Obligasi Global 2051, dengan jangka waktu 30 tahun dari sejak Tanggal Penerbitan.

(keduanya secara bersama-sama disebut sebagai "Obligasi Global")

Obligasi Global tersebut merupakan obligasi yang tidak dijamin dengan agunan khusus berupa benda atau pendapatan atau aset lain ICBP dalam bentuk apapun dan tidak dijamin oleh pihak lain manapun karenanya paripasu dengan semua utang ICBP yang tidak mempunyai hak preferen.

Obligasi Global tersebut mempunyai tingkat suku bunga tetap yaitu sebesar 3,398% (tiga koma tiga sembilan delapan persen) per tahun untuk Obligasi Global 2031 dan sebesar 4,745% (tujuh koma tujuh empat lima persen) per tahun untuk Obligasi Global 2051, yang masing-masing akan dibayarkan 2 (dua) kali dalam setahun, yaitu setiap 6 (enam) bulan sekali pada tanggal 9 Juni dan 9 Desember.

Berdasarkan hasil pemeringkatan yang dilakukan oleh Moody's Investors Service dan Fitch Ratings, keduanya merupakan lembaga pemeringkat internasional independen, hasil pemeringkatan atas ICBP dan pemeringkatan atas Obligasi Global ICBP adalah peringkat Baa3 dari Moody's Investors Service dan peringkat BBB- dari Fitch Ratings.

#### 40. OTHER MATTERS

#### COVID-19

The Group's operation has and may continue to be impacted by the outbreak of Covid-19 virus. The effects of Covid-19 virus to the global and Indonesian economy include effect to economic growth, decline in capital markets, increase in credit risk, depreciation of foreign currency exchange rates and disruption of business operation. The effects of the pandemic to the Group is not significant. Further significant pandemic, if any, will be reflected in the Group's financial reporting in the subsequent periods.

#### 41. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On 9 June 2021 ("Issuance Date") ICBP has issued Global Bonds in US Dollar currency outside the territory of the Republic of Indonesia and outside the territory of the United States, which is listed in Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (SGXST).

ICBP's Global Bonds consist of:

- (i) Global Bonds 2031, with a tenor of 10 (ten) years from the Issuance Date; and
- (ii) Global Bonds 2051, with a tenor of 30 (thirty) vears from the Issuance Date.

(both hereinafter referred to as the "Global Bonds"):

The Global Bonds are unsecured with special security of objects or revenues or other assets of ICBP in whatsoever form and unsecured by any other party and therefore pari passu with all ICBP's indebtedness without preference rights.

The Global Bonds have a fixed interest rate of 3.398% (three point three nine eight per cent) per annum for Global Bonds 2031 and 4.745% (four point seven four five per cent) per annum for Global Bonds 2051 which will be paid 2 (two) times a year, semi-annually on 9 June and 9 December.

Based on the results of ratings conducted by Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings, both of which are independent international rating agencies, the rating results for ICBP and the rating for ICBP's Global Bonds are Baa3 from Moody's Investors Service and BBB- from Fitch Ratings.

PT INDOFOOD SUKSES MAKMUR Tbk
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of March 31, 2021 and
For the Three-month Period then Ended
(Expressed in Millions of Rupiah,
Unless Otherwise Stated)

## 41. PERISTIWA-PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN (lanjutan)

Obligasi Global ICBP diterbitkan dengan jumlah pokok keseluruhan sebesar US\$1.750.000.000 (satu miliar tujuh ratus lima puluh juta Dolar AS), dengan perincian sebagai berikut:

- (i) Jumlah pokok Obligasi Global 2031 sebesar US\$1.150.000.000;
- (ii) Jumlah pokok Obligasi Global 2051 sebesar US\$600.000.000.

Adapun dana hasil perolehan dari penerbitan Obligasi Global tersebut (setelah dikurangi biaya penerbitan) seluruhnya akan digunakan untuk membiayai pembayaran dipercepat (*prepayment*) sebagian fasilitas pinjaman sindikasi atas akuisisi PCL.

## 41. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (continued)

ICBP's Global Bonds are issued with total amount of USD1,750,000,000 (one billion seven hundred fifty million US Dollar), with the following details:

- (i) The amount of the Global Bonds 2031 is USD1,150,000,000;
- (ii) The amount of the Global Bonds 2051 is USD600,000,000.

The proceeds of the issue of the Global Bonds (after deducting the issuance cost) will entirely be used for the prepayment of a portion of the syndication loan facility to finance the acquisition of PCL.